LIBRARY
COLORADO A & M COLLEGE
FORT COLLINS, COLORADO

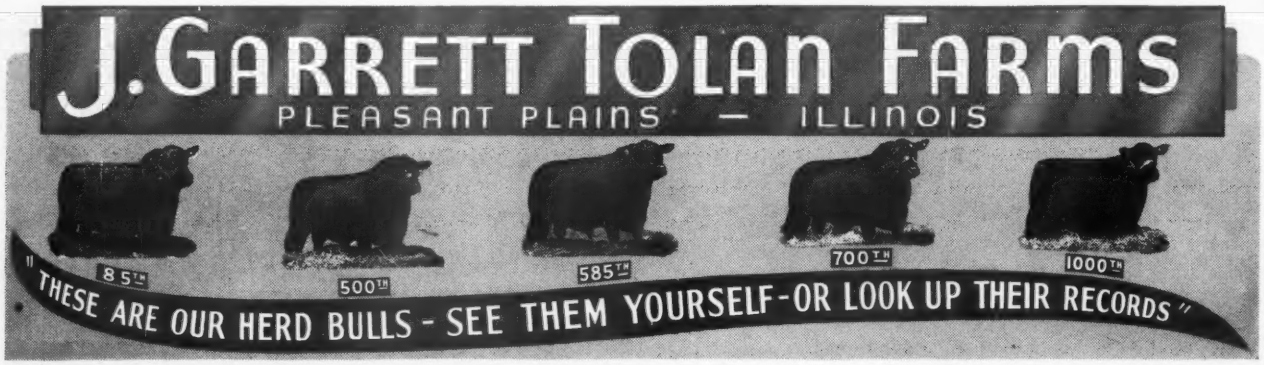
THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

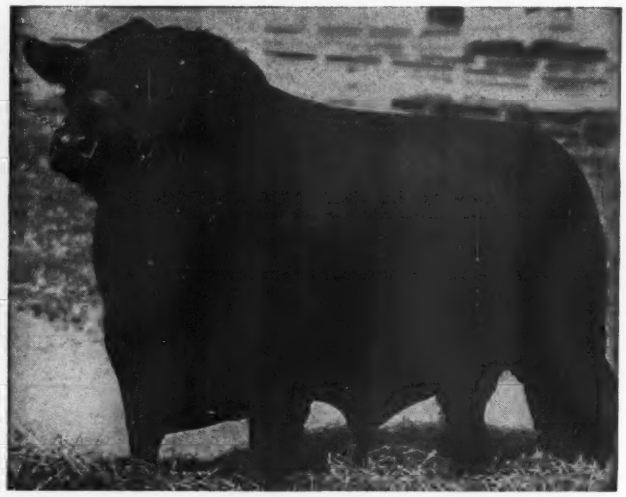
ESTABLISHED 1919

DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST BEEF BREED

Volume 29
Number 7

February, 1948





Eileenmere 500th

. . . . . 1946 International Grand Champion Bull

← The Sire

Eileenmere 1029th

A great yearling son of "500th" has arrived at his new home, KINLOCH FARMS, SUPPLY, VIRGINIA, owned by Lee Butler. The Bull's price—one of the highest prices ever paid for an Aberdeen-Angus bull. Yes—he is one of the greatest summer yearlings ever to leave our farm. We congratulate Mr. Butler on his purchase and wish the best of success.

Eileenmere 1029th

Sire—EILEENMERE 500th 609155.....
Dam—BLACKCAP TOLAN 118th 735610.....

This youngster traces to the original Tolan Blackcap cow.

May 24th

. . . . *"The Cattleman's Holiday" Sale*

Where Individuality Reigns Supreme. In this sale you can buy the kind of cattle that will add to your herd—and produce real cattle for you.

• • •

We might add—ask the people who have purchased from us in years past.

• • •

Our Cattle do good or we make them good

• • •

Bertram's Eileenmere

. . . . . He is the sire of BLACKCAP TOLAN 118th

J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois

SF199
A14A2
v. 29
Feb - July
1948
PERIOD

ELLERSLIE

Presents

A Herd Bull Battery, Superior to Most Second to None

Two of Our Leading Herd Bulls in Service

Prince G. of Sunbeam 778870
Son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th, the "World's Record Sire".

Hideaway Envious Eric 663493
Son of GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA, 1949 International Grand Champion.

Surrounded by a Battery of Stablemates

Comparable to the Best Bulls of the Breed

Senior Herd Sire 1940 International Grand Champion.

Junior Herd Sire, by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

Junior Herd Sire, by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

Our $60,000.00 Junior Herd Bull by Prince Sunbeam 100th.

Senior Herd sire, by Bar Sunbeam 2d.

Young Bulls, Top Prospective Herd Sires, by the Bulls above, Ready for Light Service this Spring, for Sale Now.

MR. and MRS. R. H. SCHLESINGER, Owners

B. A. RUCKER, Jr., Manager

HERDSMEN:
COLIN CAMPBELL, LES PLAIN
JIM WETZEL

P. O. BOX 831

CHARLOTTESVILLE - VIRGINIA

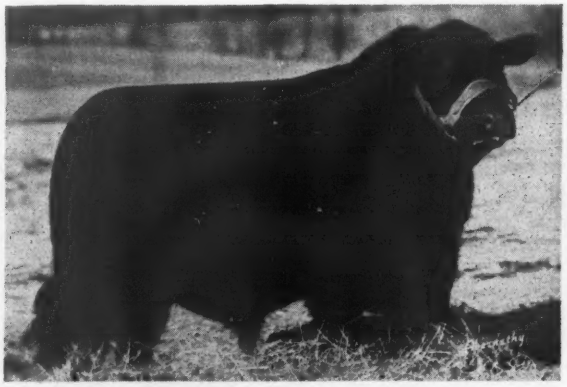
LIBRARIES
COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY
FORT COLLINS, COLORADO

Lakewood

"THE BALANCED HERD"

Our Congratulations and Best Wishes

To Mr. and Mrs. Edward E. Manning, owners of Model Farm at Mundelein, Illinois, on their recent purchase of the great young Bull shown below. We think that PRINCE LAKEWOOD 5th will prove himself a great sire—getting the kind of Calves that his great sire always had.



Prince Lakewood 5th

By the great PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th and from a dam sired by BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 103d, thus bred much like the 1946 International Reserve Champion, PRINCE BARBARIAN of SUNBEAM. Along with being an exceptionally well bred Bull, PRINCE LAKEWOOD 5th has the Individuality to meet strong competition in a show ring and a wealth of style and quality.

Just a Few "19th" Sons Left

Of course, we are retaining several for our own herd, but we do have a few Top young Bulls by "19th" that we are offering for sale. Stop by the farm and look them over.

Prince Eric of Sunbeam

Now in heavy service in our herd. We are pleased to report that PRINCE ERIC is the kind of a bull today that cannot help but improve the breed.

LAKEWOOD FARM

L. L. O'BRYAN, *Owner* MUKWONAGO, WIS.

DON SCHMIDT, *Herdsman*

"77 Miles North of Chicago"

Raona Farms

Recent Additions Include:

Angus Valley Escora 2d 914889

One of the Top females in the Angus Valley Farms sale. She is a daughter of PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th and from an ESTON of QUALITY dam—the kind that we have found to be great producing cattle for us at RAONA.

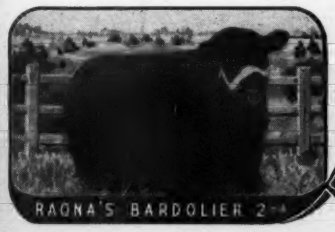
Blackcap Lassie B. 60th 945810

A wonderful McHenry Blackcap by RAONA'S BARDOLIER 3d, and from an ELDEN BOY 2d dam. We selected this Heifer at Reverie Knolls recent sale. We regard her as one of the best we ever purchased.

●

Young Bulls

We have a few rather excellent HERD BULL PROSPECTS coming along—and some of them are ready to be offered for sale. Why not come over and see these youngsters?



Raona Farms
HOME of the BREED BUILDERS
on ROUTE M-47-
WILLIAMSTON — MICHIGAN

RALPH and ONA B. WADLEY, owners
930 Roxburg Road
EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN

RAY SMITH, manager
R. F. D.
WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

WILDWOOD FARMS

Type
Style
Quality
Breed Character

• • •

You NEED All Four
You can FIND All Four
at

WILDWOOD

• • •

See us for a YOUNG HERD BULL or a few carefully bred young females. WILDWOOD cattle are found in all good herds, and they're doing a great job.

Visit WILDWOOD in 1948

W. E. SCRIPPS, Owner — SIDNEY SMITH, Manager

Lake Orion - Michigan

"The Home of the Phenomenal Bardoliers"

More Proof of the Pudding

Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624

Owned jointly with Wil-Son-Co Farms, Fowlerville, Michigan.

After an absence of four years QUEEN'S GRENADIER G. R. is back home at Grand River and will carry on where he left off four years ago. During his absence he made history for BLAKEFORD FARMS and finished making a record for himself that was started at GRAND RIVER.

A Bull to be great must sire both good Sons and Daughters. Below is the record of what his Sons and Daughters sold for at the GRAND RIVER and BLAKEFORD sales:

52 lots	$132,000.00, average	$ 2731.00
17 bulls	64,650.00, average	3800.00
35 females	67,350.00, average	1925.00
Top bull		$25000.00
Tow cow		$10000.00

Other Bulls in Service are:

Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801 and King Bardolier G. R. 2d 794615

You will be Welcome at Grand River

J. J. HENDREN, Owner
Fowlerville, Michigan

DONALD TRANGE, Manager
Webberville, Michigan

Wil-Son-Co Farms

Fowlerville - - - - Michigan

Bulls in Service

Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624
Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801
Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 5th 794601
Enchanter of Don Head 11th 813633

Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801

. . . . . Owned jointly with Grand River Stock Farm

Sire: QUEEN'S GRENADIER G. R. 625624	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka
		Black Bardella 460791	Bardell Martin 2d 423834
			Blackbird Quality Lot
	Queen of Grand River 2d 540787	Keep's Bandolier 499734	Bandolier of Anoka 462299
			Keepsake of Wildwood
		Queen 23d of Hill Crest 475832	Echo of Hill Crest 454262
			Winchester Girl 420200
Dam: BLACK BARDELLA 2d 499760	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Blackbird Harrison 6th
		Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298	Queenmere 32d 386849
			Barbara McHenry 52d
	Black Bardella 460791	Bardell Martin 2d 423834	Bardell 319160
			Blackcap McHenry 404th
		Blackbird Quality Lot 429029	Quality Marshall 369886
			Blackbird Lot 4th 338033

Our first crop of calves by BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER G. R. are here for your appraisal. Some are now eight months old. We will be glad to have you see them.

VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME.

Farm located on U. S. 16—2 miles East of Fowlerville.

Ira Wilson & Sons, Owners **Roy H. Oliver, Manager**

Head of the Herd...

AT HOLLY GROVE

Producing a Breed of Champions

Principal herd sire at Holly Grove Farms is famous Eileenmere 188th, one of the six sons and grandsons of International Grand Champions who comprise Holly Grove's battery of herd bulls. Other fine bulls include Everbe, Eileenmere 262nd, Prince Sunbeam 31st, Eric of Cremona 2nd, and David Wintonier.

Together with 200 of the highest quality breeding cows obtainable, these bulls have been selected for the specific purpose of developing an even finer breed of champions at Holly Grove.

Before you add any Aberdeen-Angus stock to your herd, be sure to investigate those at Holly Grove Farms. Write, phone, or visit the farm for complete information.

WILL SELL SOME FINE HERD BULLS AND COWS

Several outstanding young bulls sired by Prince Sunbeam 31st, Everbe, and Eileenmere 262nd; 25 head of open heifers of excellent type and quality sired by Prince Sunbeam 31st, Everbe, and Eric of Cremona 2nd; and a few bred cows and heifers.

JESS BROWN SAYS:

"Getting a good herd of cows together is not so hard, as all good breeders are willing to sell some of their good females. But buying herd bulls that will produce outstanding calves is a problem for any cattle man; however, as I watch the short, thick calves by Prince Sunbeam 31st get better every day, I am sure we will see his get in leading shows this year. Any good breeder would enjoy looking at this fine herd at Holly Grove Farms; and Mr. Smith and I would enjoy showing it to you."

HOLLY GROVE FARMS

Some of the South's Finest—A Few of America's Best

FREDERICK SMITH & SON, OWNERS
527 N. Main St., Memphis, Tenn., Tel. 5-5544

JESS BROWN, GENERAL MANAGER
R. F. D., Crenshaw, Miss., Tel. 2728

Beefmaker Bulls

Our Next Auction Sale will be held

Saturday, March 13, 1948

We will be offering

Nationally Prominent Proven Aberdeen-Angus Sires

Now in their Prime . . . Genuine Herd Improving Bulls

Beefmaker 82d 869146

Sired by a Grandson of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM; dam by MASTER PAGE 484244, the sire of the dam of the 1947 International Grand Champion Bull, MASTER PRINCE of SUNBEAM. . . . MASTER PAGE also sired the dam of MASTER PRINCE 2d 823873, Essar Ranch's great breeding Bull for which $20,000.00 was paid at auction in Chicago.

Evidence Blackcap 730487

A double bred Grandson of REVOLUTION 81st, the sire of the dam of the "MILLION DOLLAR" PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th.

Sons of Envious Eric of D. & R. W. 711832

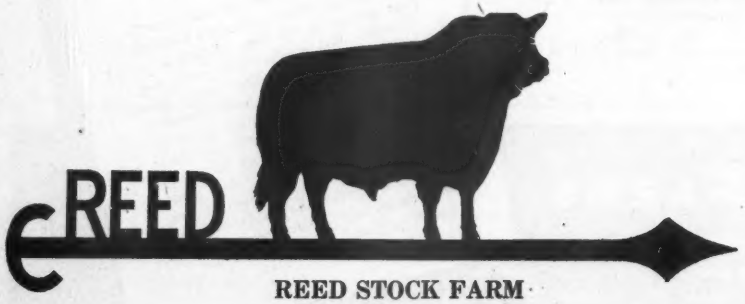
Sired by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 10th; dam by BELL BOY M. K.; second dam by GLENCARNOCK REVOLUTION 6th. . . . A GREAT BREEDING BULL. . . . Sound. . . . In his prime. . . . An ATTRACTION!

Four Sons of the Great Bull, Beefmaker 34th 767266

This is Not a Dispersion Sale!

We have USED THESE BULLS to develop a COW HERD and the BEEFMAKER TYPE CATTLE. . . . Our business is selling HERD IMPOVING BULLS, and we offer such BULLS in this sale. . . . Also YEARLING BULLS. . . . BULL CALVES. . . . and BRED COWS. . . . Natural Fleshed Cattle. . . . No nurse Cows ever used in our Herd.

Write for Our Catalog Today



REED STOCK FARM

Wichita 6 Kansas

Phones: Res. 68313; Farm 53868; 4114 E. Central Avenue

H I Stock Farm Sale

April 5th, 1948 . . . Bayshore, Long Island

5 Bulls

Featuring the outstanding GET of HOTHER'S BARDOLIER, by BLACK BARDOLIER. Also a son of KEDAR BANDOLIER, the 1940 International Junior Champion Bull as well as a son of HOTHER EVADER REVOLUTION, another of our herd Bulls that will meet your approval.

25 Females

Included are Cows with Calves or due to Calve, and about twenty Heifers, most of them by our great sire, HOTHER'S BARDOLIER, a Bull, whose Calves are unquestionably the best we have ever had at H I—and another reason for the BARDOLIERS being so popular throughout the country.

Catalogs To secure a copy write HANS ISBRANDTSEN, 26 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 4, N. Y

H I

STOCK FARM

HANS ISBRANDTSEN

Bayshore, Long Island, New York

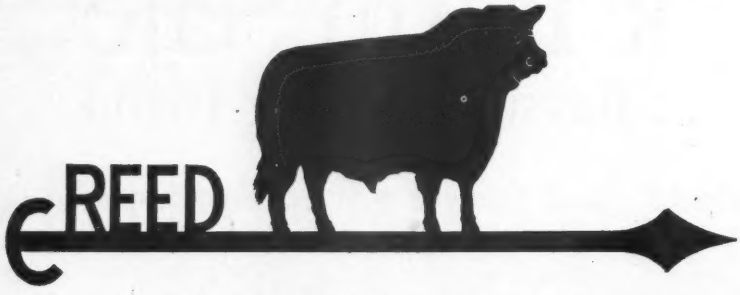
If you want to call the telephone number is BAYSHORE 800.

Take the 9:31 daily Express or any Pennsylvania Express to Bayshore. It's only an hour from New York City.

Table of Contents for February, 1948

All Black—and All Good 66
Angus Valley Farms Sale 105
Association Office Bulletin 72-A
Coming Fairs and Shows 137
Coming Sales 136
Conventions 137
Discussion of the Principles of Breeding 68
Denver National Western Stock Show 64
Doddie Steers thrive on Potatoes 58
Editorial 68-B
Exchange 137
Foreign News 128
Grand Champion of Grand Rapids Show 118
Madera, California, Show and Sale 72-B
National Western Show and Sale 116
New Jersey, a Breed Stronghold 56
New Plan for Eradication 49
Reverie Knoll Farms Sale 108
R. S. Kelley Dispersion Sale 115
Sanders History of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle 68-D
South Dakota Show and Sale 112
Southeastern Regional Sale 130
Southeastern Regional Show 50
Sunbeam Farms Sale 103
"Sunbeam Week Sales" 60
The Business End of Our Business 72-B
Twenty-Five Years Ago 92
Washington Flashes 68-A
With Emphasis on the Sire 54

Index Page 134



The Angus Weathervane Points to

BEEFMAKERS

For the benefit of those who want to improve their herds at reasonable prices.

Herd Sires in Use

BEEFMAKER 21st, grandson of Black Prince of Sunbeam
ENVIOUS ERIC, grandson of Envious Blackcap B. 6th
EILEENMERE 661st, by Eileenmere 487th, he by Eileenmere 85th.

Junior Sire:

Four sons of BEEFMAKER 34th, rated as one of the Top Five Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Bulls in America today.

Our Sales do not command the astronomical prices of some, but, "The Colonel's Lady and Judy O'Grady" are sisters under the skin.

AUCTION SALE, SATURDAY, MARCH 13th, 1948

Catalogs upon Request—Plan to Attend

C. E. REED, 4114 E. Central Ave., WICHITA 6, KANSAS

1948

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

FRED HAHNE....Editor, Publisher, Business Manager
RICHARD H. HAHNE....Assistant Publisher
GAY QUAMMEN....Advertising Manager
JEAN BRANDRUP....Assistant Manager
COLIN KENNEDY....Managing Editor
FRED BAILEY....Washington Correspondent
HENRI FJETLAND....Art Director

E. H. ANDERSON....Missouri and Southwest
Chillicothe, Missouri
W. M. BARTON....Buffalo 2, N. Y.
421 Chamber of Commerce Bldg.
OTTO V. BATTLES....Contributing Editor
Los Olivos, California

Entered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.

Subscription price to all points in United States $1.00 per year; Canada, $1.50 per year; all other foreign points $1.50 per year.

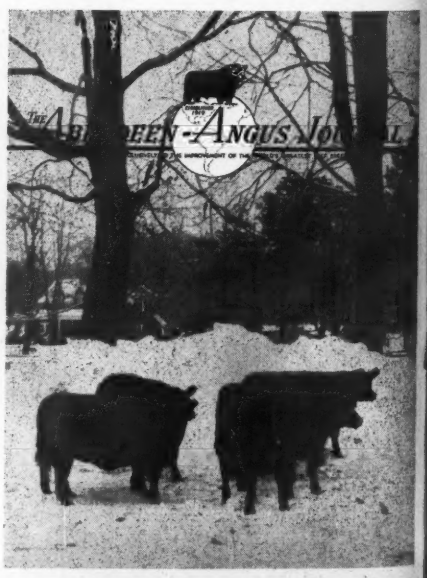
Copyright 1946
By The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Our Cover Picture

Long Island is usually considered a suburb of New York City, with commuters its main product. However, both in size and in agricultural importance the Island can be an eye-opener to the uninitiated.

For one thing it boasts one of the good Aberdeen-Angus herds of the country H I Farms, located about fifty miles out of New York City near Bayshore. And there is still a lot of Island beyond, just to give you an idea of size.

This month's cover picture is wintery enough for anyone and shows some of the good young things being developed on this very practical 350 acre livestock farm. Hans Isbrandtsen, its owner, has some rigid production standards for his Doddies and they produce, or else. For more details see page 52.



moo - moo - moo

means a little bull about cows

Last month we told you about our bulls. And now we're going to do a little chatting about our cows.

We have better than a hundred of the top-bred cows in this country, and that is a lot of really good cows. They are by outstanding bulls and out of cows which have produced some of the nation's best. Ever since 1939 we have been buying the cream of the crop. Very often in that period we have bought the tops of the sales in hot competition, and we didn't buy them just because the other fellow wanted them, but because we did. And when we decided we wanted them we got them. Likewise, we have bought plenty at private sale. And all of these animals have been bought with the idea they bore a certain relation to each other in blood lines and because their dams and granddams have demonstrated they are consistent producers, also because we felt they had a definite place in our breeding program and would nick with our bulls to produce a uniform and distinctive type of animal.

We have some of the daughters of the best producing females of such outstanding herds as

SUNBEAM FARMS — EDWARDS BROTHERS
WILTON FARMS — HENDREN BROTHERS
MAAS BROTHERS — J. GARRETT TOLAN
BETHEL FARMS — ARTHUR WITHAM
JOHN AND ELLIOTT BROWN

and they are not in isolated numbers, but in sufficient quantity to give good representation and cross section. Whenever we find the produce of a certain cow or combination does a good job for us, we lose no time going back to get more of the same family. Then of course we have about as many imported Scotch animals as any farm in this country.

All in all it adds up to a lot of cows, a lot of quality, and a lot of illustrious background with which to work to produce good Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Yes, we are proud of what we have. We haven't done any bragging or indulged in any bulling, but have just kept at our knitting, studying, following good breeding practice, following the time-tried practice of trial and error, and culling strenuously at every stage of the game. As we have said before, the butcher gets all of our mistakes. It has been a long road, a hard one, and an expensive one—yet withal a lot of satisfaction.

Now and then we have sold an animal, but not many. We are, however, getting ready to offer cattle of which we will be proud.

The date's been set—SEPTEMBER 20th, 1948. The offering will be one of the same calibre of cattle that has gone into our herd as foundation material. They'll be Good, both individually and from a standpoint of blood lines.

W. G. MENNEN
President

Chester, New Jersey

SILAS THOMAS
Manager

Falling Waters Farm

Tryon - - - - North Carolina

About five years ago, at the National Sale in Chicago, a "book larnin" farmer and a herdsman who had never handled a beef animal embarked, with two cows, upon the daring adventure of raising quality Aberdeen-Angus on worn out cotton land—with no pasture, no barns, no fences, lots of wartime shortages, "help hard to get", etc. . . . Because the land came first, up to this year we have never had over eight cows in the herd, but we have made four sales, with a general average of $607.00 on Six Head, and have exhibited and sold:

1944 North Carolina sale.....Second Prize Bull Calf
1945 Southeastern sale.....Reserve Champion Bull
1946 Southeastern sale.....First Prize Junior Yearling Heifer
1947 North Carolina sale.....First Prize Bull

When Eight Cows can accomplish that, under the circumstances, well bred stock must be worth while.

As our Fifth Consignment, we offer FOUR HEAD at the North Carolina sale at Elkin, North Carolina, on March 10, 1948. These animals have not been exhibited as we had no show herd last year:

General 2d of Falling Waters 939404

Calved May 24, 1946. He is a son of our Reserve Champion Bull at the 1945 Southeastern Sale and his dam, a daughter of EVADER'S QUALITY BARDOLIER 612551, is also the dam of our First Prize Heifer at the 1946 Southeastern Sale. Her third calf, a heifer, will be in our show herd this year.

Proud Enfileen F. W. 939402

Calved April 25, 1946. Her dam is double bred to ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER 701340, and has produced a Bull Calf which will be in our show herd this year. PROUD ENFILEEN F. W. is a daughter of our herd sire, GREAT OAKS BLACKMAR 2d 732300, a Denver First Prize Winner, who is half-brother to Reverie Knoll's great bull, ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 15th. She sells bred to GENERAL 2d of FALLING WATERS.

Falling Waters Pridella 939405

Calved August 6, 1946. Sired by GREAT OAKS BLACKMAR 2d, out of a Le Baron cow, a half-sister to the 1941 International Grand Champion Bull, this heifer is full sister to our blue ribbon bull at the 1947 North Carolina sale. She sells bred to GENERAL 2d of FALLING WATERS.

Princess Blackmara 3d 1017895

Calved April 19, 1947. Sired by GREAT OAKS BLACKMAR 2d, out of an Angus Valley cow, this heifer combines the breeding of excellent farms—Angus Valley, Anoka, Briarcliff, El-Jon, Great Oaks and Sunbeam. She descends from 21 International Grand Champions—16 bulls and 5 females. SELLS OPEN.

None of these animals has ever seen a nurse cow, as we do not use them, and they have been fitted on plain farm fare, just corn and cob meal, oats, bran, cottonseed meal, pumpkins and pasture or hay. . . . Because our pastures are rounding into shape, we can now increase our herd, which we propose to do by adding more daughters of GREAT OAKS BLACKMAR 2d. We do not expect to offer three of his daughters again in a sale for several years.

We invite your inspection of this consignment. Herd T. B. and Bang's accredited.

Robert N. Golding, Owner
135 S. La Salle St., Chicago 3, Ill.

Clarence Cochran, Herdsman
Route 1, Tryon, N. C.

"LIKE BUYING GOOD LAND FOR $20 AN ACRE!"

IRA C. DODGE, Mgr., Hills & Dales Farm, Lebanon N. J.

"Renovation transforms wornout hillside pasture to High-Protein feed of excellent quality,"

Says IRA C. DODGE, Manager, Hills & Dales Farm, Lebanon, N. J.

"OUR experience shows that pasture renovation pays and pays well," says Ira C. Dodge, Manager of Hills & Dales Farm, Lebanon, N. J. "We took three-fourths acre of wornout hillside pasture, mostly broom sedge, wild strawberry and poverty grass — utterly worthless as feed. Your A.A.C. Soil Service analyzed the soil and gave us complete recommendations. Late in April we applied lime and, as the soil was low in both phosphorus and potash, applied 900 lbs. AGRICO PHOSPHATE & POTASH per acre, disked thoroughly to make a good seed bed, seeded a clover and orchard grass mixture, then rolled the seed into the soil.

"We were late in seeding, but by mid-July, the renovated area in this old, useless field had been transformed into lush, succulent, high-protein feed of excellent quality. *We turned 60 milkers onto this three-fourths acre of renovated pasture and this small area gave the herd a real square meal for two days.* What's more, in spite of very dry weather, the clover stood up well and kept on growing all through August and September.

"We're Renovating 30 Acres this Spring"

"That's why we say pasture renovation is like buying good land for $20 an acre — for that's about what it cost us to rebuild. This Spring we will renovate 30 acres more, adding some Ladino clover to our seed mixture. We thought the soil was too poor for Ladino — it wasn't really poor, only hungry for the right kind of plant food.

Mr. Dodge kneeling in the thick, lush clovers and grasses in rebuilt pasture.

"Good pasture is the dairy farmer's most profitable crop. It provides as much digestible nutrients per acre as good corn — the cost of liming, fertilizing, disking and seeding an acre of pasture is about half the cost of growing and harvesting an acre of good corn — and renovated pasture keeps on producing for several years.

"We appreciate your help on our pasture problem, and again in 1948 we'll depend on Agrico and 18% NORMAL Superphosphate — and your Soil Service."

(Signed) IRA C. DODGE

COMPARE THESE TWO PICTURES, BOTH TAKEN AUG. 2, 1947.

Photo above shows an A.A.C. Soil Service man examining the unrenovated portion of a wornout, hillside pasture—mostly broom sedge and weeds—at Hills & Dales Farm, Lebanon, N. J. Compare this with photo at right, showing renovated area in the same field.

This photo, taken in renovated area, not 30 ft. from the picture at left, shows lush, 2-ft. growth of protein-rich clovers and grasses — with 60 milkers in background enjoying a square meal. $20 an acre for lime, seed and AGRICO made the difference!

PLAN NOW to convert wornout, unproductive pasture into protein-rich, high milk-producing feed that stands up during hot, dry summer when ordinary pasture goes dormant. Let A.A.C. Soil Service analyze your soil and give you economical recommendations for best results at least cost. Write us now—we'll be glad to co-operate. See your A.A.C. Dealer for AGRICO Fertilizers and 18% NORMAL Superphosphate.

AGRICO® Fertilizers and 18% NORMAL© Superphosphate are made only by

The AMERICAN AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL Co.

ALEXANDRIA, VA.
BALTIMORE 24, MD.
BUFFALO 6, N. Y.
CARTERET, N. J.
CHARLESTON, S. C.
CINCINNATI 17, OHIO
CLEVELAND 11, OHIO
COLUMBIA, S. C.
DETROIT 31, MICH.
EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL.
GREENSBORO, N. C.
HENDERSON, N. C.
HOULTON, ME.
LAUREL, MISS.
MONTGOMERY 2, ALA.
NEW YORK 7, N. Y.
NORFOLK 6, VA.
NO. WEYMOUTH, MASS.
PENSACOLA, FLA.
PIERCE, FLA.
SAVANNAH, GA.
SPARTANBURG, S. C.
WILMINGTON, N. C.

ERIC B. 10th 720309—Grand Champion Bull at the Iowa, Missouri, and Ohio State Fairs; and Reserve Champion Bull at Illinois in 1946.

The Home of Popular Families will sell on . .

The Greatest Set of Families E

45 Females, 10 Bulls

At Right—
EVERMERE 11th 951678—Second Prize Bull at American Royal at Kansas City.

BARMERE B. 5th 941375—First Prize Summer Yearling Bull at Illinois State Fair, also First Prize Summer Yearling Bull at Wisconsin State Fair, also Junior and Reserve Champion Bull at Wisconsin State Fair.

20 Heifers *sell bred*

Some to Eric B. 10th
Some to Black Pardolier

Heifers selling bred to these SHOW BULLS are a great set of Femal From top families and top blood lines. Most Heifers selling are from BU GESS 108th our top breeding Bull, a son of BURGESS 75th whose calv averaged over $2000.00 in Milt Tudor's sale of 1946. BURGESS 10 calves have great heads, depth of body, straight lines, good disposition a up to date he is our best breeding Bull. You will like his calves, they m improve your show herd and I know they will make great breeding Co Most of our 1948 show herd are his Calves. Several 1947 State Fair Pri Bulls and Heifers and Reserve Champions are in the sale. Some 19 Calves are in the Futurity.

F. M. Bradley & Sons, owners

Write T

ROY G. JOHNSTON and RAY SIMS, Auctioneers

GAMMER 2d of BRADLEY 1027232—Registered in the Futurity.

MISS GEORGINA 23d of BRADLEY 1027226

hursday, March 25, 1948

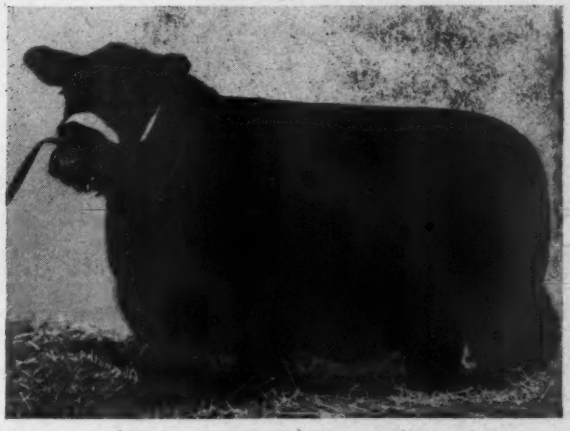
Sell under one Breeding Firm

Blood Lines

Again we offer a consignment well enough bred to interest any breeder. A consignment full of champion blood and many of our show winners of 1947 major shows. FAMILIES SELLING—GAMMER, BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINAS, MAID of BUMMERS, NISBETHILL, BRITANNIC MAID and HURSLEY MISS BURGESS, McHENRY BARBARAS, GLENCARNOCK ELBAS, JUANA ERICAS, MISSOURI BARBARAS, McHENRY BLACKCAP BESSIE, ZARA and others.

At Left—
GEORGENE 75th

BLACK PARDOLIER 975466—First Prize Summer Yearling Bull at Indiana State Fair.



MISS GEORGINA 19th of BRADLEY

Uniformity

This offering most of which are sired by one Bull. They look alike they are alike. They are uniform in Style, Type, Quality and are Uniformly Bred. Pictures appearing are actual photographs as representative of the entire group of sale cattle. We have many more pictures of cattle selling that we would like to show, they will be in our catalog. No one sale has ever held the opportunity for the buyer of Good Cattle as this sale does. Families represented are the best, sired by popular Bulls and bred to popular Bulls. Plan on buying one of our Bulls and several of our Females, you will be glad for years as they are the cattle of the future.

Catalog

Avon, Illinois

R. H. (Dick) HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

SALE CIRCUIT

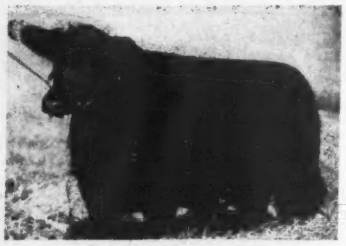
March 23—Goose Creek Farms.....Muscatine, Iowa
March 24—Mercer County Breeders.....Aledo, Illinois
March 25—F. M. Bradley & Sons.....Avon, Illinois

JUANA 11th of BRADLEY 1027236

BARBARA 10th of BRADLEY 941020

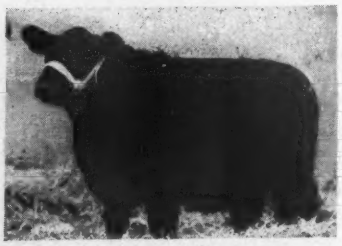
Mercer County's
Wednesday, March 24, 194

The Cattle Pictured on this and the next 3 pages are Selling in this Sale!



Jilt Lassie B. 908444
R. C. Johnston and Eugene Fassett.

Buxom Maid 3d of Golden Sheaf 1010650
Greenview Stock Farm.



Georgina 8th of Golden Sheaf 1010651
Greenview Stock Farm.

Miss Burgess Maid 22d 1007998
R. C. Johnston and Eugene Fassett.

Estress B. 4th 1022804
J. E. Brown & Sons.

Burgess Queen 41st 910887
Donnie L. Heck.

Georgana of Oakview 955160
Farr Carroll & Sons.

Barbara 61st of Greenview
Greenview Stock Farm.

Bar Revodent 4th 978468
G. A. Morgan & Sons.

Lady Harriett 22d 948995
Delbert Decker & Sons.

Georgina of Laudmere 2d 920306
Delbert Decker, Jr. and Greenview Stock Farm.

's 18th March Sale

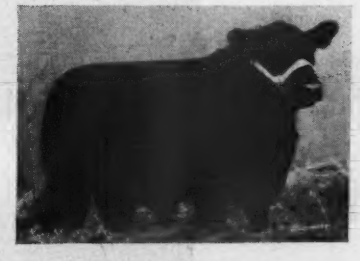
94 . . . Aledo (Fair Grounds) Illinois

Jilt's Lassie B. 1022806
J. E. Brown & Sons.

Georgina B. of Lathis Island 925682
Boyd Brown.

Blackmere of Oakview 955156
Farr Carroll & Sons.

Pride Eric's Barbara 4th 1016807
Harry V. Heck.



Burgess Thickset 1011670
Greenview Stock Farm.

Eileen Burgess 9th 751471
R. C. Johnston and Eugene Fassett.

Burgess' Bara 910885
Donnie L. Heck.

Prince of Sky Ranch 60th 982346
R. C. Johnston and Eugene Fassett.

Witch of Muskogee 21st 970830
R. C. Johnston and Eugene Fassett.

Eileen Burgess 61st 1007996
R. C. Johnston and Eugene Fassett.

Miss Burgess Maid 21st 1007995
R. C. Johnston and Eugene Fassett.

Black Eileen 52d 1008000
R. C. Johnston and Eugene Fassett.

Left—
Eileen Burgess 60th 866528 and Calf
R. C. Johnston and Eugene Fassett

Right—
Blackcap Alta B. 9th 947846
J. E. Brown & Sons

Barbara G. 11th of Pope 101
G. A. Morgan & Sons

Left—
Blackbird Enlata B. 11th 947850
J. E. Brown & Sons

Right—
Barbaramere H. 2d 943528
Donnie L. Heck

H. H. H. Blackcap Eris 944
Donnie L. Heck

Left—
Barbara 62d of Greenview 1011675
Greenview Stock Farm

Right—
Heather Bloom 13th of Greenview 983831
R. C. Johnston and Eugene Fassett

Eline 125th of Greenview 10
Greenview Stock Farm

Left—
Pride Eric's Jilt 990754
Harry V. Heck

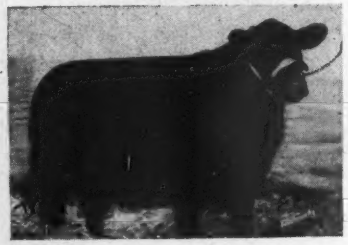
Right—
Vanileenmere 963177
Vanatta and Herbert Fisher

Miss Barbara H. 4th 910
Donnie L. Heck

Left—
Elbina H. 2d 910886
Donnie L. Heck

Right—
Elbadina 126th of Greenview 1011673
Greenview Stock Farm

Kladova Mell 4th 1022
J. E. Brown & Sons



Left—
Jilt Eileen of Oakview 920843
Farr Carroll & Sons

Right—
Georgina 9th of Greenview 903573
Greenview Stock Farm

ride Eric's Barbara 3d 1016806
Harry V. Heck

King of Elbine Evilesco 986345
Donnie L. Heck

rbaramere 8th of Pope 1017391
G. A. Morgan & Sons

Black Eileen 53d 1007999
R. C. Johnston and Eugene Fassett

Effileva 953022
Delbert Decker & Sons

Left—
Blackcap Effie 6th of Pope 1017392, left; and Blackcap Effie M. 8th of Pope 1017393, right
G. A. Morgan & Sons

Right—
Georgina 9th of Golden Sheaf 1010652
R. C. Johnston and Eugene Fassett

Left—
Juanerra J. 4th 926904
R. C. Johnston and Eugene Fassett

Right—
Juanamere 2d 1008003
R. C. Johnston and Eugene Fassett

Left—
Pridemere 8th of Pope 1017381
G. A. Morgan & Sons

Right—
Buxom Maid 2d of Golden Sheaf 1010649
R. C. Johnston and Eugene Fassett

Left—
Evident H.
Donnie Heck

Right—
Barbara's Pride Eric 2d 845597
Harry V. Heck

Left—
Bessie of Keystone 598464
Farr Carroll and Greenview Stock Farm

Right—
Elbadina 127th of Greenview 1011676
Greenview Stock Farm

Catalogs are Ready

Please write HUGH McWHORTER, Secretary, ALEDO, ILLINOIS

Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

A Dispersion ..... *with a* Guarante

. . . of the . . .

Ridgefields Farm Herd

70 Lots _____ 10 Bulls _____

Eileenmere 500th

A Son and a Daughter from the show herd will sell.

Eileenmere 487th

A son, EILEENMERE 2631st S12285 will be featured through his GET and SERVICE. Also one Daughter will sell.

Eileenmere 700th

. . . . . A very good son

Eileenmere 85th

Grandsire of many of the offering.

Hardwickmere 9th

A top Son, HARDWICKMERE 161st and Daughters will sell.

Sale Headquarters: **JOHN SEVIER HOTEL, Johnson City, Tennessee**

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

ate . . . . . Thursday, April 8th, 1948

Sale to be held at the

Keefauver Bros. Farm

rd Jonesboro, Tennessee

COWS with Calves or Bred Heifers——10 Open Heifers

0th rianna B. 2d

good son randdaughter with a Bull Calf by EILEENMERE 2631st will be sold.

Blackcap Tolan 61st

She's the dam of HARDWICKMERE 161st and a granddaughter also will be offered.

Erianna B. 6th

A granddaughter by EILEENMERE 2631st will sell.

The Herd is Comprised of the following Popular Families

The famous McHenry Barbaras; the likewise famous Rosemere Barbaras; the Eriannas with an enviable show record; and the most desirable foundation tribes of Blackcap Missies; Sunbeam Prides; Zaras; Hartley Elines; Glencarnock Elbas; Blackcap Empresses; Primroses; Blackbirds; Blackcaps; and others that have made breed history in the past years.

Remember Please

It is a DISPERSION *with a* GUARANTEE

For Catalogs address

e 9th

161st and

r catalogs, write: JOE KEEFAUVER, KINGSPORT, TENNESSEE

ere will be offered McHENRY BARBARAS, ROSEMERE BARARAS, PRIMROSES, ELBAS, ELINES, BLACKCAP EMPRESS, LACKCAPS, QUEEN MOTHERS and other highly popular tribes.

Type MacMor Farms Quali

OUR FARM IS DEDICATED TO SUPPLYING THE SOUTH WITH BETTER ABERDEEN-ANGUS BULLS

Annual Production Sale

Sons and Daughters
Grandsons and Granddaughters
of

General 26th of Lonjac 542189

Through His Four Great Sons in use in Our Herd

General of MacMor
General 14th of MacMor
General 56th of MacMor
General 206th of MacMor

For the First Time we will Sell Two Petunias; One by General 26th and One by General 56th
Also Included will be

MISS BURGESS	ECTESSAS	NOSEGAYS	QUEEN MOTHERS
BARBARAS	BLACKBIRD LASS	ERICAS	PRIDES of ABER
EVERGREENS	BALLINDALLOCH BLACKBIRDS	BLACKCAPS	BLACKBIRD MISS

Sale at the Farm

One Mile West of the Knoxville Municipal Airport

Friday, March 19th, 1948

Sale will start promptly at 12:00 Noon Eastern Standard Time
Lunch will be served.

• • •

100 Head

6 Bulls _____ 15 Bred Heifers _____ 69 Open Heifers

• • •

The following Neighbors, all Blount County Breeders are putting Cattle in the Sale

JOHN HITCH . . . 1 Open Heifer, by GENERAL 133d of MacMor
TOM J. HITCH . . 3 Open Heifers, by HOTHER'S BANDOLIER
P. E. IRWIN . . . . . 3 Open Heifers, by GENERAL 96th of MacMor
H. C. LOVE . . . . . 1 Open Heifer, by RAVENSMERE 2d
ROBERT LOVE . . 2 Open Heifers, by RAVENSMERE 2d
PAUL HITCH . . . . 5 Heifers, by GENERAL 70th of MacMor
Woodland Farms . . 3 Heifers, by GENERAL 114th of MacMor

• • •

For Hotel Reservations and Catalog write

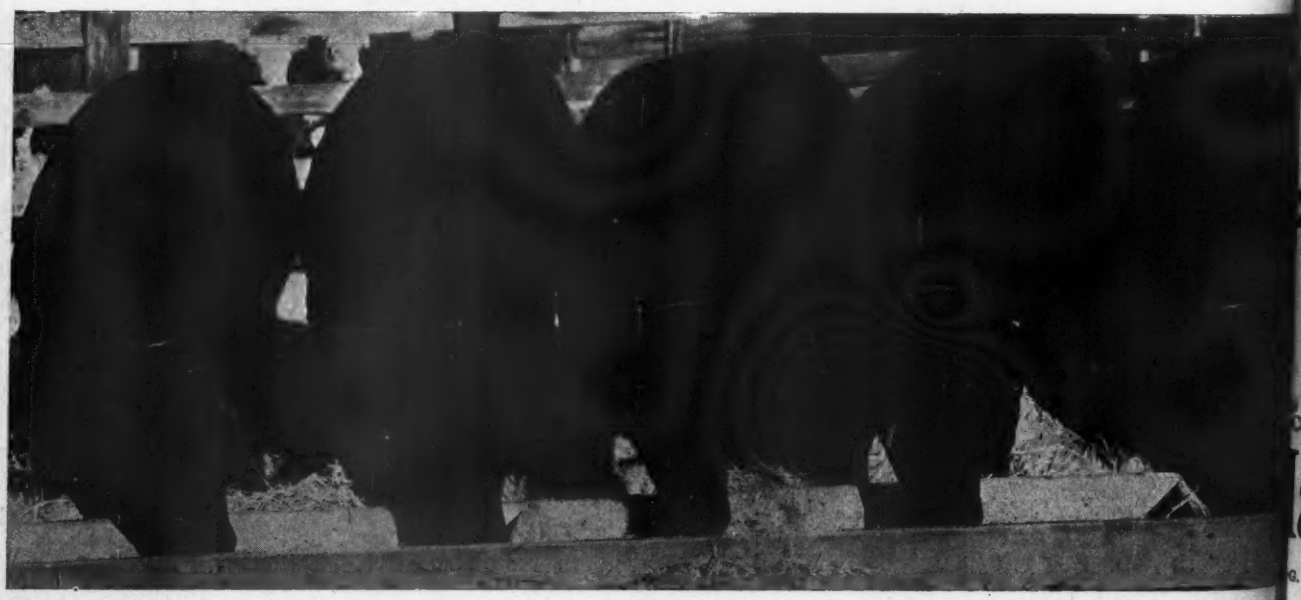
MacMor Farms - - Mentor, Tenn.

Peirce's Production Sale at

Black Prince of Sunbeam

1938 International Grand Champion and sire of our great herd bull, PRINCE ERALAN of SUNBEAM, whose calves have made such an impressive record.

1943 Grand Champion Pen of Bulls, National Western Live Stock Show, Denver, Colorado. It is in the records that another like these won the Reserve Grand Championship at the same show in 1946. Bulls the equal of these are selling.



Hutchinson, Kansas

. . March 10th

The sale will be held at the State Fair Grounds in Hutchinson, Kansas.

Prince Eralan H. P. 3d

1943 Grand Champion Bull at Kansas State Fair, Topeka Free Fair. In service at Louisiana State University. A full sister sold at Chicago, another at Tulsa, a full brother was in the group at Denver in 1946. A FULL BROTHER AND A FULL SISTER SELL IN THIS SALE—ALSO THE DAM SELLS AND SHOULD CALVE BY SALE DATE.

Featuring the Get and Service of . . .

Prince Eralan of Sunbeam

The great breeding son of Black Prince of Sunbeam, and a bull whose get has "made our herd". We've never seen calves better by any bull —and we are happy to state that PRINCE ERALAN has been OUR GREATEST INVESTMENT.

8 Foundation Cows

Many are by PRINCE ERALAN and most of them have calves at side. All are top producers and from very attractive tribes.

0 Real Herd Bulls

Herd bulls like these pictured are being sold in this sale. The more you see of the GET of PRINCE ERALAN of SUNBEAM, the more you will want some of his calves. You can best buy his blood by BUYING A SON OF HIM.

2 Splendid Heifers

The kind you will like—eight are selling bred—and the other four are open. These are the heifers we had slated to retain for our own herd. It's an opportunity for you.

Prince Eralan H. P. 105th

Grand Champion Mid-Kansas Spring Show. Second to the Grand Champion at the 1947 National Sale. In 1946, a full sister placed second there and sold at $2,500.00; a full brother topped the Heart of America Sale at $4,000.00 last year. A THREE-QUARTER BROTHER SELLS. We think he is quite a prospect.

ORDER YOUR CATALOG, at ONCE and make RESERVATIONS EARLY—The SALE WILL START PROMPTLY AT 1:00 P. M.

Catalogs Write:

larry E. Peirce, Hutchinson, Kansas

G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer — R. F. D. 4 — E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Chariton Valley ... "The Cattleman's Paradise"

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Our Next Auction Sale ....

Wednesday, March 17th, Kirksville, Missouri

In new heated sale pavilion on U. S. Highway 63

60 Head

Of the best THE VALLEY has to offer—consisting of Cows, Bred Heifers, Open Heifers and Bulls. Many of the most wanted families are included—ZARA, WITCH of ENDOR, McHENRY BARBARA, MISS BURGESS, ERICA, BLACKCAP, BLACKBIRD AND OTHERS.

Look at the Record

Envious Emulous

Sire of the 1947 International Grand Champion Cow was developed and used by a Chariton Valley breeder—over half of his Cow Herd are half-sisters to the Champion. . . . The dam of the 1946 International Grand Champion Bull, EILEENMERE 500th was bred by a Chariton Valley breeder. . . . The 1946 Ohio Grand Champion Cow and the 1946 Missouri Grand Champion Bull were bred by a Chariton Valley breeder. . . . The 1947 Grand Champion Steer Over All Breeds at the Inter-State 4-H Show at St. Joseph, Missouri, was bred and shown by a Chariton Valley breeder, as was the Reserve Champion Aberdeen-Angus Steer at the American Royal. . . . The 1943 Champion Load of Fat Steers at the American Royal were shown by a Chariton Valley breeder. . . . The 1947 Missouri Sale Champion Cow was bred by a Chariton Valley breeder. . . . The dams of such great Bulls as the International Senior Champion, EILEENMERE 260th and the Penney & James' $20,000.00 Eileenmere 999th came from Chariton Valley herds.

Yes . . .

The CHARITON VALLEY is truly "The Cattleman's Paradise," where Good fellowship and GOOD ABERDEEN-ANGUS cattle are a reality. . . . Be sure to attend this sale.

Request your catalogue now.

Chariton Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Inc.

OTTO SHINN, Secretary — **KIRKSVILLE, MISSOURI**

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer — E. H. ANDERSON for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Warner Grove Farms . .

"Buckeye Blacks are Better"

A "Custom Built" Herd of Select Blood Lines and Individuality

Senior Herd Sire

General Black C. S. 625344

Sire: GENERAL of PAGE 452594, Hartley Stock Farm, First Prize Aged Bull, 1936 International.	Revolution of Page 11th	Blackcap Revolution	
		Eline E. 4th of Page	
	Genevette of Ballindalloch	Jorum of Ballindalloch	
		Geneva of Ballindalloch	
Dam: BETTY BLACK of DON HEAD 594755, John D. Patterson	Blackbird Bandolier of Page	Glencarnock Revolution 6th	
		Blackbird Harrison 6th	
	Black Betty 3d of Ballintomb, Gr. Ch. Canada '33 and '34	Wilful Watch	
		Black Betty 2d of Ballintomb	

Junior Herd Sire

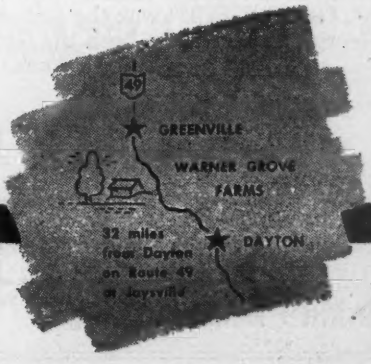
Bandolier of Wildwood 4th 686087

Sire: BANDOLIER of ANOKA 462299, Edwards Brothers, 1931 International Junior Ch.	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	Glencarnock Revolution 6th	Blackcap Revolution
			Eveline of Page
		Blackbird Harrison 6th	Blackcap Bandolier 2d
			Blackbird Bolorass
	Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298	Queenmere 32d	Queenmere 22d
			Queen of Rosemere 10th
		Barbara McHenry 52d	Earl Marshall
			Barbara McHenry 35th
Dam: EVA BANDOLIER 2d 570412, Wildwood Farms-Scripps.	El Katif of Doonholm 537627	Prince Benson of Doonholm	Prince Benson of Ballind.
			Protection
		Elinka of Doonholm	Eryn of Doonholm
			Elmina of Doonholm
	Eva Bandolier 473968	Bandolier of Anoka	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka
		Euretta of Quality	Quality Marshall
			Euretta of Wildwood

His First Calves have arrived. They have Quality, Blood Lines and Individuality.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

Warner Grove Farms



GREENVILLE • OHIO

BREEDERS OF PUREBRED LIVESTOCK • REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF CATTLE

DAN T. WARNER — L. MONROE PYLES

Selling!

IN THE

North Carolina Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale

Elkin, North Carolina

Wednesday, March 10th

1 Bull

Esquire of McLean . . — Sire—Ravenswood Pride Eric 2d 642648 ..... Dam—Lassie of Clear Dawn 784640 .....

This is our Summer Yearling Show Bull and is one of the thickest, smoothest, deepest bodied Calves we have ever produced. He was the Reserve Grand Champion Bull at the Sumter, South Carolina Fair, and was defeated only by our Junior herd sire, Elga's Masterpiece of Kintyre. We think this calf will develop into a great Herd Bull.

2 Females

Delilah Eric . . . . . . — Sire—Ravenswood Pride Eric 2d 642648 ..... Dam—Delilah of Red Gate 756245 .....

This is our TOP Summer Yearling Show Heifer and undefeated at all of the 1947 shows. She is really a great young Female.

Black Erica Barmere — Sire—Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801 ..... Dam—Barmere's Girl 20th 731736 .....

Another Show Heifer and a TOP daughter of the $25,000.00 Blackbird Bardolier G. R. which sold in the Grand River Dissolution Sale. This is an outstanding foundation Heifer.

Both of the above females will sell bred to our great young sire, ELGA'S MASTERPIECE of KINTYRE. "MASTERPIECE" was the Grand Champion Bull of the 1946 Southeastern Regional Show and Sale, Atlanta, Georgia and has also been the Grand Champion Bull where ever shown in 1947. He is a double bred, Bandolier of Anoka Bull and his Calves on our farm are most outstanding.

Your careful inspection of these young cattle will be most appreciated.

WHITE FARMS

HUGH J. ELLIOTT, Manager — **SALISBURY, NORTH CAROLINA**

North Carolina Breeders'

THIRD ANNUAL SALE

Wednesday, March 10th, Elkin, North Carolina

10 Bulls . . . . 45 Head . . 35 Females

From the following Consignors

BLACK GATE FARMS, W. A. Neaves, Owner ..... Elkin, N. C.
BOXWOOD FARMS, Mrs. Walter Woodson, Owner ..... Mocksville, N. C.
BRAYS ISLAND PLANTATION, F. B. Davis, Owner ..... Yemassee, S. C.
CRESWELL FARM, Joseph Schwerin, Owner ..... Forest, Va.
ELK HILL ORCHARDS, J. B. Hodges ..... Forest, Va.
FALLING WATERS FARM, R. N. Golding, Owner ..... Tryon, N. C.
HIGHLAND FARM, Kenneth Litton, Manager ..... Round Hill, Va.
ROBERT LA PRELLE ..... Rural Retreat, Va.
LE BARON FARM, Dave Sutherland, Manager ..... Warrenton, Va.
LONG CREEK LODGE, P. J. Brown, Manager ..... Devotion, N. C.
OLD ELKTON FARM, L. W. Turner, Owner ..... Forest, Va.
RED GATE FARM, Edward Jenkins, Owner ..... Millwood, Va.
ROUNDABOUT FARM, T. F. Cooley, Manager ..... Elkin, N. C.
WHITE FARMS, Hugh Elliott, Manager ..... Salisbury, N. C.

SHOW STARTS 10:00 A. M. Judge JOE KEEFAUVER	Journal Representative W. M. BARTON	SALE STARTS 1:00 P. M. Auctioneer PAUL GOOD

Sale will be held in Elkin Live Stock Exposition Building

This is by far the most outstanding group of cattle ever offered in one of our sales. The herd Bulls are ready for service. The Females are ready to produce.

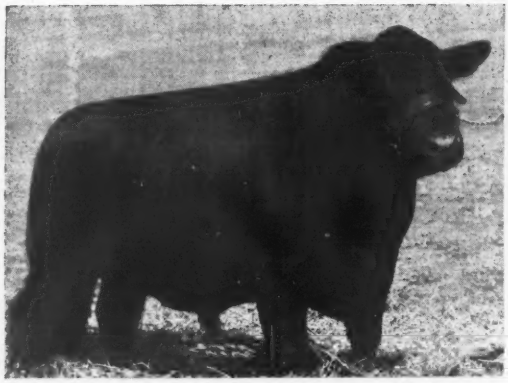
All Cattle were selected by Professor L. I. Case and W. B. McSpadden

Dutch Banquet, Tuesday, March 9th, 7:00 P. M., Hotel Elkin. Everyone Invited.

Room Reservations and Catalogues may be secured by Writing:

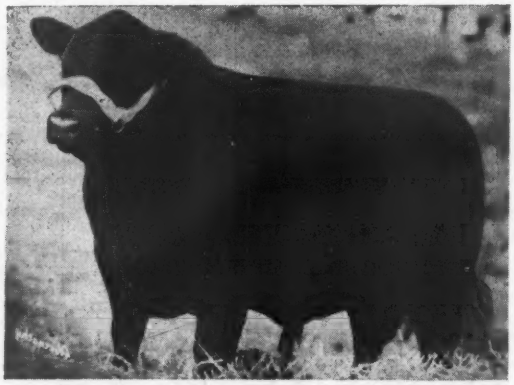
SAM A. NEAVES, Sale Manager, ELKIN, NORTH CAROLINA

The Dunwalke Angus



Bar Prince of Sunbeam 567028

Sired by the great International Grand Champion, BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM and out of a dam, a daughter of the International Grand Champion, BARBARA of ROSEMERE 100th, BAR PRINCE has made a fine record in our herd. He now goes to head the herd of that selective breeder, Paul Dennis, of Ohio. Eighteen daughters and granddaughters of BAR PRINCE of SUNBEAM have sold for an average of $1500 in the National Aberdeen-Angus sales at Chicago and Trenton. At the first Eastern Regional at Trenton, his first daughter sold for $3750.00 to H I Stock Farm and we understand is making a fine record there. A granddaughter of BAR PRINCE was Champion in 1946 and sold for $8100.00 and was later Champion at the National Aberdeen-Angus Show in Timonium, defeating the heifer that was later Grand Champion at Chicago. Last year a summer Bull Calf won his class at the Eastern States and later at the Eastern National at Timonium, defeating both times the bull that won first at Chicago. This summer Bull Calf was out of a BAR PRINCE heifer. . . . To follow BAR PRINCE, we shall use his son, DUNWALKE COMMANDER. He is out of a Hollinger cow, EILEEN of WHEATLAND. This great Bull's first Bull Calf won his class in junior class at the Maryland State fair last year. We are also using a grandson of Bar Prince, DUNWALKE JUAN, and are just putting in service a great-grandson



Black Peer of Dunwalke 965777

We feel this bull has everything a Herd Bull should have. Come see him.

WE INVITE INSPECTION OF OUR CATTLE.

Knoxville **TYRCONNEL FARM** **Maryland**

GEO. PORTEOUS, Manager

Silver Top FARM

BELTON—MISSOURI

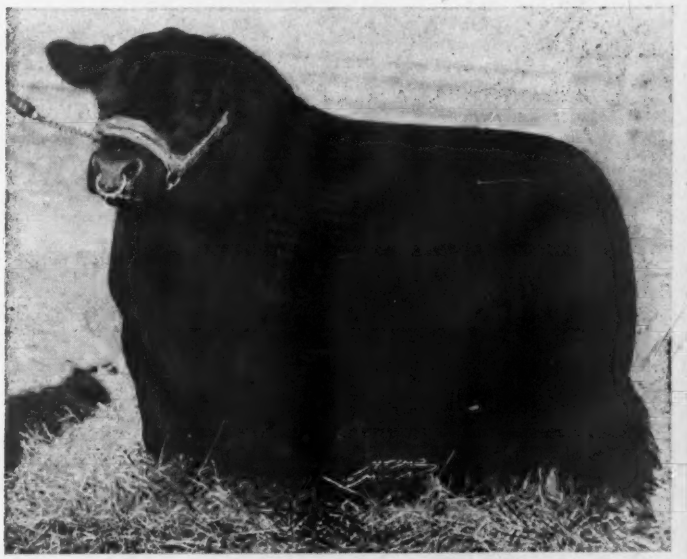
Last Call for Our Annual Sale . . .

Monday at the Farm March 1, 1948

7 Bulls and 46 Females *Featuring the Get and Service of*

And Announcing

A Special Feature of this sale will be a few Heifers bred to OUR NEW HERD BULL, BEEFMAKER 34th, a truly great breeding son of EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM. This Bull's Calves are about as uniformly OUTSTANDING in every way as Calves by any Bull we have ever seen. BEEFMAKER 34th was bred by Mr. C. E. Reed, of Wichita, Kansas, and, in order to secure this Bull, we had to pay an even $15,000.00—but, had we not believed him worth it—we would not own the Bull today.



EILEENMERE 649th

Whose Calves already stamp him as one of the great EILEENMERES, both individually and more so as a BREEDING BULL.

Our Sale Offering

Leading families with exceptionally good individuality and sired by bulls, whose respective breeding has been highly regarded for generations. You will have a chance to buy BLACKCAP BESSIES, MAID of BUMMERS MISS BURGESS, GEORGINAS, JILTS, BARBARAS, BLACKCAPS, WITCH of ENDORS and other popular and dependable tribes.

We are sure you will want to attend the whole sale circuit. Start on Saturday, February 28th at L. M. Thornton's at Garden City, Missouri; Our sale on Monday, March 1st; Penney and James at Hamilton, Missouri, on March 2d; and North Central Missouri Breeders' Sale at Chillicothe, Missouri, on March 3d.

Order Your Catalog, Now, Write:
ROY G. JOHNSTON, BELTON, MISSOURI

Johnston Brothers, Belton, Mo.

ROY G. NOAH E. CHESTER B.

HARMS and HUNT SALE

FRIDAY, MARCH 26, 1948

at the Hunt Farm

4 miles west of Modesto, Ill., on Scottville Hard Road

45 Females—

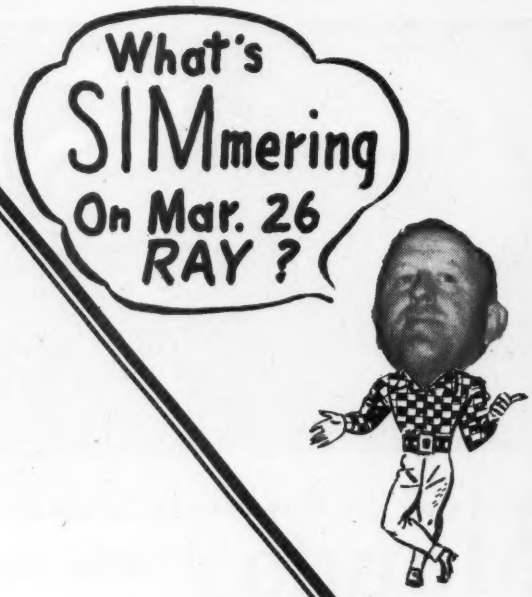
12 Cows and Calves
9 Bred Cows
10 Bred Heifers
14 Open Heifers
(Several of these are bred to Eileenmere 1030, son of Eileenmere 500th)

9 Bulls—

Eileenmere 928th, two year old son of Eileenmere 487th (Dam: Estermere, mother of 1938 International Grand Champion Female)
Summer Calf, son of Eileenmere 487th
4 Sons of Eileenmere 614th by Bertram's Eileenmere
2 Sons of Burgess Marshallmere
1 Son of Revwin, son of Revolution of Strathmore

P. J. Harms
Chatham, Illinois

J. Coy Hunt
Modesto, Illinois



Announcing the Sale at $10,000.00 of

Envious Burgess R. 6th 790465

Bred, Developed and Proven *by Us and a Son of the $20,000.00*
. . . . . Envious Emulous *also used with Great Success in Our Herd*

Triple S. Ranch ← *He Sold to* → **Gorges Angus Farms**

Owned by R. P. & URBAN SIMON
and S. J. STEWART, Rosalia, Kansas

Owned by A. J. GORGES,
Fall River, Kansas

We have both the feeling of regret and pleasure in this announcement. But we felt it good business to be able to put a Bull of this caliber (that we produced) in such an outstanding herd of Females as these fellows have collected who want to produce and show their production in the top shows of the Nation. . . . . CONGRATULATIONS and Our Most Sincere Best Wishes go with ENVIOUS to Triple S. Ranch and Gorges Angus Farm. Thank you gentlemen.

Pleasant Ridge Stock Farm

EARL E. ROGERS **KIRKSVILLE, MISSOURI**

OKLAHOMA

..."Where Champions are Bred"...

SHOW and SALE

Show . . . . . 10:00 A. M.
Sale . . . . 1:00 P. M.

20 Bulls and 30 Females

Banquet 6:30 P. M. March 7th, Wilson Cafeteria, Stock Yards.

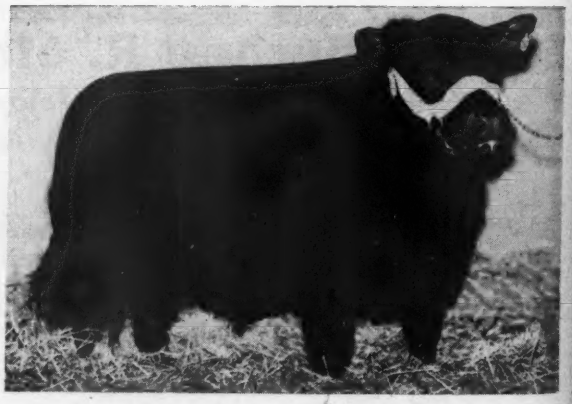
Master Prince of Sunbeam

1947 International Grand Champion Bull. Bred in Oklahoma, shown by Reverie Knoll.

Oklahoma City, March 8th

Sale Barn No. 2, STOCK YARDS, Oklahoma City, Okla.

Champion Group of Three Aberdeen-Angus Steers at Chicago International Exposition, owned by Edward Stanford, Dale, Oklahoma.



Champion Steer of Junior Show of the 1948 Denver National Western. Fitted and shown by Virgil Schoeling, Garber, Oklahoma.

Establish a Good Herd - Start Now - Buy only the Best.

Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

A. E. DARLOW, Sale Manager, Oklahoma A. & M., Stillwater, Oklahoma

E. H. ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Keep in mind Our Herd Sires!

• • •

Revolution E. 11th

Good son of REVOLUTION 3d of STRATHMORE, by the International Grand Champion, REVOLUTION 100th, by Blackcap Revolution, International Grand Champion son of EARL MARSHALL.

and Eileenmere 1024th

Son of the famous Eileenmere 500th and out of a full sister to Eileenmere 487th, she one of the pair of undefeated females in 1946. This good young bull is being mated to a number of the sale females.

Their Get and Service is Featured

Eileenmere 500th, 1946 Int'l Champion

Friday, March 19th, Muskogee, Oklahoma

The Females represent popular families, WITCH of ENDOR; BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINA; BARBARA; BLACKCAP; MISS BURGESS; JUANAS; BLACKBIRDS; ERICAS; and others. Over 20 calves at side, mostly sired by REVOLUTION E. 11th, our good breeding son of REVOLUTION 3d of STRATHMORE. . . . Sixteen Open Heifers; Fourteen Females bred to REVOLUTION E. 11th, plus several Cows, with Calves at side, that are rebred to him. . . . A few Females are being mated to EILEENMERE 1024th, son of the 1946 International Grand Champion Bull, EILEENMERE 500th, and out of a full sister to EILEENMERE 487th. Breeding that everyone desires to add to their herds.

Revolution 3d of Strathmore

55 Females 56 lots. and 1 Bull

The Sale will be held at the Farm

This is my First Sale

A "Get Acquainted Event" that you are cordially invited to attend. Particularly do we want all 4-H and FFA members to visit the farm sale date. Write for catalog, illustrated with pictures of the Champion sires found in the pedigrees of these sale cattle.

For Catalogs Address

R. A. Patterson P. O. Box 6 Muskogee, Oklahoma

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

E. H. ANDERSON, JOURNAL

Something New at Springhaven . .

Angus Valley Elba 988864

One of the Very Top Females in the Angus Valley Farms Sale—sired by PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th and from an Elba daughter of ELMERE 7th, by EMINENCE of St. ALBANS—the second dam by REVOLUTION 100th, by Blackcap Revolution by Earl Marshall. Needless to state we are happy to have her among many other tops at SPRINGHAVEN.

• • •

We also added some others—watch for announcement about them in the next issue of the JOURNAL.

Annual Sale

East Tennessee Angus Breeders

Thursday, March 18th, 1948

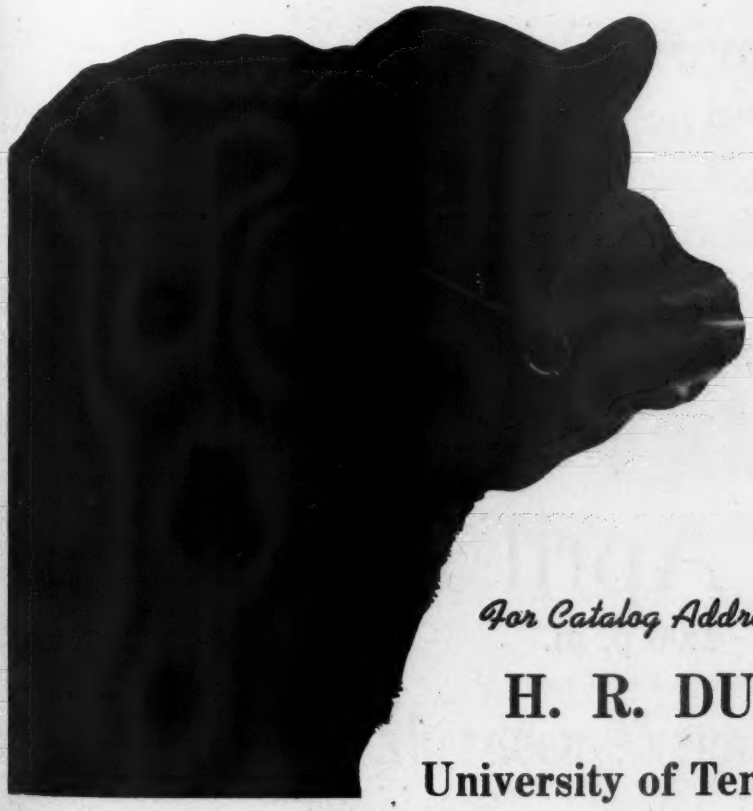
University of Tennessee Farm - - Knoxville, Tenn.

8 Bulls . . . . . 56 Head . . . . . 48 Cows

Bred and Open Heifers

From the Angus Stronghold of the Southeast, representing such Sires as:

EILEENMERE 500th.....International Champion 1946
EILEENMERE 260th.....Reserve Champion at International
EILEENMERE 61st.....Sire of an International Champion
PRIZEMERE 364th.....The Hardwick Farms sire
HARDWICKMERE 9th.....The Top Hardwick sire
BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th.....1937 International Champion
GENERAL of LONJAC 26th.....The great MacMor sire
ELGON of UNITIA.....The good sire of John Frow
BLACKCAP SANDERS.....Top sire in the Farmer herd
BETHEL BLACKMAR, JR., PERINTHIAN—the 1920 International Champion and many others . . . . . .



Consignors

BELL FARMS
FARMER BROTHERS
JOHN T. FROW
L. M. WATTENBERGER
DEWEY KEEFAUVER
J. H. McCARTT
IVAN RANGE
H. R. DUNCAN
BLUE RIDGE FARMS
GEORGE A. WILLIAMS
OSCAR THOMPSON & SONS
HICKORY COVE

For Catalog Address

H. R. DUNCAN, Secretary

University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn.

Thornton and Williams Production Sale

at the

J. Frank Thornton Farm near New Berlin, Illinois

Herd Sires Used:

Eileenmere 190th 523770, sired by Eileenmere 85th 470007
Blackcap Eileenmere 51st 696171, sired by Eileenmere 190th 523770
Teresamere 6th 656729, sired by Eileenmere 190th 523770
Eileenmere 646th 793982, sired by Eileenmere 487th 668743

Junior Herd Sires:

Eileenmere 860th 343111, sired by Eileenmere 487th 668743
Eileenmere 859th 843114, sired by Eileenmere 500th 699155
Eileenmere W. 237th 940252, sired by Eileenmere 85th 470007

The cattle selling in this sale are either sired by or bred to these bulls.

Monday, April 19, 1948

1:00 p. m.

J. F. THORNTON,
New Berlin, Illinois

W. M. WILLIAMS,
Pawnee, Illinois

Bureau County

"The Heart of the Aberdeen-Angus Country"

The Bureau County Breeders' New Sale Pavilion Located at the Bureau County Fair Grounds, Princeton, Illinois on Routes 6 and 34.

Remember

Our Fifth Annual Spring Sale, March 15th, 1948

PRINCETON Will be held in the New Pavilion. **ILLINOIS**

20 Bulls . . . . 80 Lots . . . 60 Females

Will be Selling

They are from the most Popular Families and the GET and SERVICES of the County's Good Herd Bulls will be Featured.

For a Catalogue Write

Bureau County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

FORREST OLSON, Secretary **WYANET, ILLINOIS**

Remember to Attend

Our Annual Production Sale March 2d, 194

Featuring:

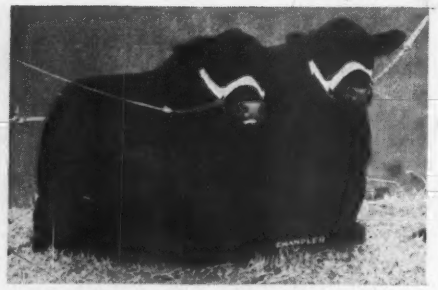
Breeding Type Conformation and the Service of Great Bulls

EILEENMERE 487th

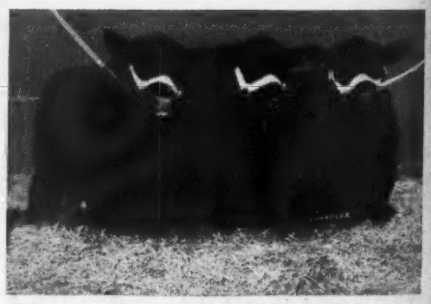
Featuring:

Sons and Daughters of the Great "487th"

10 Bulls... 50 Female



First Prize Pair of Bulls at the Missouri State Fair 1947; sons of EILEENMERE 487th 668743.



First Prize Three Bulls at the Missouri State Fair 1947.

Buy Home Place Aberdeen-Angus

Buy Home Place Aberdeen-Angus

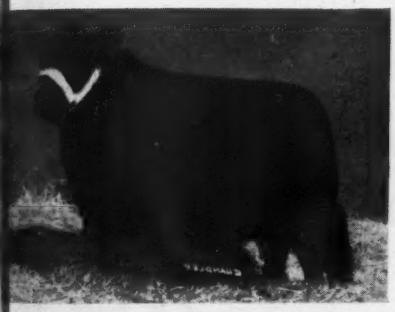
Homeplace Eileen 9th 949363

A Daughter of EILEENMERE 487th 668743; out of a daughter of GENERAL 5th of LONJAC 531864. Notice the thickness of this good Heifer. Sells in our March 2, 1948, sale. Sells bred to EILEENMERE 999th 890948, Son of EILEENMERE 487th.

Homeplace Blackbird 35th 997492

She is a daughter of EILEENMERE 487th 668743, out of a daughter of EILEENMERE KINDNESS 539-944. A nice smooth individual. Sells in our March 2, 1948, sale. SELLS OPEN.

2 More Bulls
and
5 More Top Heifers
Selling
All by
Eileenmere 487th
Plan Now to use
A 487th Bull
and add
A 487th Female
to your Herd



omeplace Pride 9th 949383

Daughter of EILEENMERE 487th 668743, out of daughter of PRINCE REVOLUTION of SUNBEAM 0484. Very typey Heifer, sells in the March 2, 948, sale. Sells bred to EILEENMERE 999th 890948, Son of EILEENMERE 487th.

Homeplace Blackbird 33d 997487

Sired by EILEENMERE 487th 668743, out of a Daughter of REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 20th 591664. Notice the depth of this good Heifer. Sells in our March 2, 1948, sale. SELLS OPEN.

omeplace Eileenmere 14th

is a Son of EILEENMERE 487th 668743, and of a daughter of ELITE MARSHALL 389369, EARL MARSHALL 183780. Very deep and ooth, a real HERD BULL PROSPECT. Sells in our March 2, 1948, sale.

Homeplace Blackcap 26th 978230

Another Daughter of EILEENMERE 487th 668743, out of a Daughter of PRIZEMERE 141st 421747. With lots of thickness and very smooth. Sells in our March 2, 1948, sale. SELLS OPEN.

Homeplace Eileenmere 16th 978231

He is a Son of EILEENMERE 487th 668743, out of ELBA M. K. 2d, a daughter of BELL BOY M. K. A real Show Bull and HERD BULL PROSPECT. Sells in our March 2, 1948, sale.

J. C. PENNEY, Owner
330 West 34th Street
NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK

Catalogs on Request

ORIN L. JAMES, Manager
DAVE LUCKETT, Herdsman
HAMILTON, MISSOURI

New Location

• • •

Sale will be Held at the

G. E. Goodfellow & Son Farm

10 Miles East of

Springfield, Ohio

on U. S. 40

Just at the West Corporation Limit of
SOUTH VIENNA

• • •

Sale Starts at 1:00 p. m.

Clark County Breeders' Fourth Annual Sale

Saturday, April 10th, 1948 - - Springfield, Ohio

65 Registered Cattle 65

60 Open and Bred Females
5 Good Young Bulls

This will be one of the better sales. Make Hotel Reservations and Request Catalogs at an early date. More Details will appear in the March JOURNAL.

• • •

Clark County Aberdeen-Angus Ass'n

HAROLD FULTON, President

For Catalogs, write L. C. ALESHIRE, Secretary

P. O. Box 416

Springfield, Ohio

Oakhurst Farms 3d Draft Sale

Wednesday, March 17, 1948, Horse Cave, Kentucky

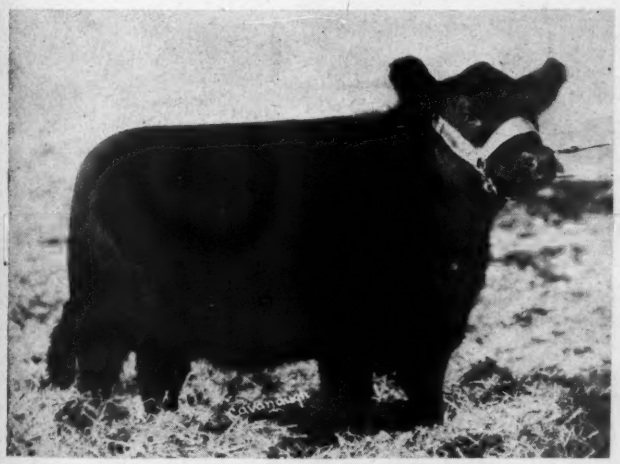
Included are four daughters and three granddaughters of BLACK BARDOLIER. Also three outstanding daughters of BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER G. R., the $25,000.00 Bull sold in Hendren Brothers' Dissolution Sale.

Erica Grenada G. R. 16th

Blackcap Grenada G. R. 30th

BOTH ABOVE LOTS ARE DAUGHTERS OF BLACK BARDOLIER

75 — Head — 75



Erica Grenada O. F. 1012534
A daughter of the cow above and sired by BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER G. R.

O. F. Prince Pal 978284
A Bull we have the highest regard for and a real Herd Sire Prospect.

THE ABOVE CATTLE ARE ALL SELLING IN THE SALE.

ALSO 25 BRED HEIFERS, 15 OPEN HEIFERS, 26 COWS, some with CALVES and 9 BULLS. Families represented include BLACKCAPS, ERICAS, BLACKBIRDS, BLACKCAP EMPRESS, MISS BURGESS, BARBARAS and other popular tribes.

The sale will be held in the Independent Tobacco Warehouse at the East City Limits of Horse Cave, Kentucky. Plan to be with us on Sale Date.

For Catalogs, Write:

R. E. Palmore or R. E. Palmore, Jr., Horse Cave, Kentucky

HAMILTON JAMES, Newton, Illinois, Auctioneer

R. H. "Dick" HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

The Sixth Annual

Louisiana

... Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale ...

Agricultural Center Louisiana State University Campus

Wednesday, March 31st

Baton Rouge - - - - - - - Louisiana

10 Select Bulls .... 40 Head .. 30 Choice Females

Every lot acclimated to southern conditions. Bred in South by southern breeders for use in the South and representing the very best in individuality and breeding.

The South's Top Selling Breeders' Sale in 1947

BETTER IN 1948

There was a wonderful lot of Females sold last year that went to breeders as foundation Females. The breeders promise an even better consignment this year.

Consignors

MR. JOSEPH FABACHER, Riverland Plantation.....Geismer
INGLEWOOD PLANTATION.....Alexandria
FRANK A. GODCHAUX & SON, Agnes & Live Oak Plantation.....Abbeville
GRANT D. HAYES, White House Farms.....Iota
WILL KNIGHT, Magnolia Plantation.....Route 1, Shreveport
ANIMAL INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT, Louisiana State University.....Baton Rouge
DR. A. V. YOUNG, Young's Angus Farm.....Shreveport
W. B. JACOBS, First National Bank.....Shreveport
MARYDALE FARMS.....St. Francisville
HARRY DANIELS, Jr.....Route 2, Jackson

Plan to spend a few days with us and see the Junior Show, Breeders' Show, and Rodeo.

For Catalogs

Or other information write S. E. McCRAINE Sales Manager, Animal Industry Department, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana

RAY SIMS, Auctioneer

E. H. "Red" ANDERSON, Representing The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Look at Tractors Like Livestock

● All pigs have two eyes, four legs, a curly tail and a grunt. It's the proportion of parts and efficiency of production that make the differences among them. Same way, all tractors have engines and gears, axles and wheels. It's the proportion of parts, quality of materials and production capacity that put Case tractors in a class by themselves. By their records for performance and ENDURANCE they have earned the highest respect from farmers with the widest tractor experience.

For hauling, haying and cultivating on any farm, or all the work on small to medium farms, the all-purpose Case "VAC" is a lot of tractor at a popular price. It is a full 2-row size; pulls a 2-bottom plow in most soils, one-bottom in tough conditions.

Whether it's a cow that puts more milk in the pail . . . a steer that puts more meat on its bones . . . or a tractor that puts more acres behind you . . . what it really means is the thing that counts most in today's farming—higher *yield per man.*

With the mighty Model "LA" shown above, one man does as much plowing, disking and other heavy work as two men do with average-size tractors. He gains time in rush seasons, saves half the labor, has lower costs per acre for fuel and upkeep. His tractor has much longer life.

There are 20 great models in four power groups. See your Case dealer now. Write for tractor catalog; state size that fits your farming. J. I. Case Co., Dept. B 10 Racine, Wis.

The full 2-plow "SC" has eager engine power, sure-footed traction, and gear speeds to get extra capacity with all implements of 2-plow rating, under difficult as well as normal conditions. Its extra power gives better performance with corn picker and other power-take-off machines.

Stepping up into the 3-plow class with the Case "DC" is the way to do an average week's heavy work in four days. It's compact, easy to handle as smaller tractors. Its fuel-saving fourth gear does light work at low engine speed, reduces wear and tear, prolongs tractor life.

CASE

Master Prince of Sunbeam 1947 International Grand Champion

Reverie Knoll's 1947 Show Record *was Excellent*

But we still MUST IMPROVE

• • •

Most every breeder admits that 1947 was one of the really tough years to win on the show circuit. Classes were exceptionally large and quality deep in every class. We made SEVEN shows: International, Ohio State, Tennessee Valley, Indiana State, Kentucky State, Tennessee State, and Southeastern at Atlanta, where we met the very best herds in the country. At these seven shows, Reverie Knoll won more BLUES than any other herd. Other breeders had wonderful cattle and we do not mean to infer that ours were the best in every class, but wo do think that the record proves beyond doubt that we DO have good breeding bulls and TOP-PRODUCING foundation cows, because with but two exceptions, every animal in our show herd was either bred by us or raised by us from cows NOW in our herd. The record speaks for itself:

Out of TWENTY-EIGHT possible championships, Reverie Knoll won ELEVEN, showing SIX different animals to these coveted purples.

At the above mentioned shows, we won forty-five "firsts"; thirty-two "seconds"; and seventeen "thirds."

We won championships in both bull and female classifications.

The climax of our show season was the winning of the International Grand Championship with MASTER PRINCE of SUNBEAM 1000000. We already have about sixty calves by him and they look plenty good to us. So when his calves are a little older, we hope to improve on our 1947 show record. There is no standing still in any business and we are striving to keep our eyes set ahead to bigger and better things.

You are welcome at any time to visit the farm and see the 1947 International champion along with the rest of our herd. Floyd Dievert and the boys will make every effort to see that your visit is pleasant.

• • •

Reverie Knoll Farms LEXINGTON ROAD ROUTE 34 **Danville, Kentucky**

FLOYD DIEVERT ED FOWLER

Sponsoring the BEEF BREED with a RECORD SERVICE to the BREED is our CONSTANT AIM

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

FRED HAHNE, Editor and Publisher, Webster City, Iowa

Volume 29, Number 7 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA, FEBRUARY, 1948 Price 25 Cents

New Plan for Eradication Foot and Mouth Disease

A New Plan to Eradicate the Foot and Mouth Disease that menaces the American Live Stock Industry is presented herewith for your consideration . . . . The Program has been worked out by Dr. J. K. Northway Thomas R. Armstrong, Claud McCan, Roy Parks, and other Ranchers like Myself who want to stamp out the Malady before it crosses the Mexican Border . . . . The present procedure has ended in Retreat . . . We cannot afford to make any more Mistakes . . . . . ROBERT J. KLEBERG, Jr., King Ranch, Kingsville, Texas

THE American food supply is endangered if the foot-and-mouth disease continues to spread in Mexico. Immediate efforts to eradicate the disease there is needed to protect the dairy and meat industries of the United States.

Since early in February 1947, the United States and Mexican Governments have been trying to "control and eradicate" the cattle malady through a joint commission. The fight has been unsuccessful. Recently the commission withdrew to a quarantine line north of the infected zone. Its present plan is to combat the disease in the infected zone by the use of vaccines and by the slaughter and burial method north of the quarantine line.

Past experiences prove that this plan will not work. Vaccination does not cure a disease. It only builds up resistance in the uninfected person. Vaccination of animals in the infected zone is a waste of energy and money because the water is already over the dam. However, the use of vaccines in the area nearest the infection would build up a barrier against its spread. A vaccination zone, coupled with the disposal of all susceptible animals in the infected area, could stamp out the disease.

OUTLINE OF PLAN

A practical plan of systematic eradication, and one that probably would be acceptable to the Mexicans, should include the following:

1. Establish a quarantine line north of the zone of infection and exposure.
2. Vaccinate all susceptible animals north of that line for a distance of some ten to twenty miles, taking into consideration natural barriers so far as possible.
3. While establishing the quarantine line and vaccinating all susceptible animals in the "barrier" area, start a campaign to eradicate systematically the disease in the zone of infection. This would involve the progressive purchase of all susceptible animals south of the quarantine line.
4. Title to the animals should be vested in the United States Government and, to make the area clean, they should be disposed of as rapidly as possible. With proper safeguards, a large percentage of the cattle could be used for human food, either in Mexico south of the line or for export after canning south of the same line.
5. When an area or premises has been free of the susceptible animals for sixty days restock it immediately with animals bought by the United States Government. These replacements would come from the clean area north of the quarantine line. Vaccination would be indicated by metal tags bearing government stamp and date.
6. Any animal allowed to cross quarantine lines or to stray to clean premises should be killed and no compensation provided. As further discouragement of such practices, the owner should be penalized heavily.
7. Continuous inspection of the tagged and vaccinated area must be maintained. Any outbreak of the disease in the area should be cleaned up immediately by slaughter and burial on the premises, and appropriate quarantine of the property established.
8. The United States should provide all vaccine for use on properly tagged animals from clean zones, but for no other. Use of vaccines by us in any other way should not be permitted.
9. Penalties for violation of any regulations for eradication of the foot-and-mouth disease should be provided.
10. In eradicating the foot-and-mouth disease, speed is essential. The work should go forward as rapidly as possible, consistent with the ability of the two countries to restore the economy of the infected area.

In the area south of the proposed quarantine line most of the cattle are on the open range. They are kept under control by herding in day time and penning at night. There are very few wild cattle in the area and so far very few wild animals have been found infected.

OPERATION OF PLAN

In the eradication program, it may be found better policy to work in zones of specified kilometers, or by states or other natural or political subdivisions.

In certain areas, small holders may need temporary sustenance. This could be provided by giving them jobs in the program. The Red Cross and the Cruz Roja could be called in if necessary to provide for individuals temporarly destitute.

Some incentive compensation should be allowed for those carrying on the work, whether Mexican Army men on patrol or veterinarians in the field. The basis could be a certain number of dollars a head on all tagged and vaccinated animals used for replacement.

In considering the above proposals, it must be borne in mind that the scientific plan developed by Dr. John Mohler calls for restocking premises sixty days after they have been cleaned up and contact broken with infected cattle. The soundness of this procedure is proved by the English experience where over 57,000 different premises were cleaned up and disinfected and after six weeks to two months were restocked. Only fifty-seven of these premises became reinfected.

When all the premises in an area are freed of infection for sixty days and restocked only with clean vaccinated cattle the tract will stay clean for six months or forever, if the plan is fully carried out. Animals have to be vaccinated every six to eight months. There is no vaccine, so far as is known, that would assure immunity for a longer period.

The most reliable source of the vaccine is Holland, Denmark and Switzerland. These countries have a limited quantity of vaccine usable November, 1948. They have not enough on hand for the job in Mexico, but Holland presumably could make as many as 70,000 doses a week when in full-scale production.

A dose of thirty centimeters is required to immunize one mature animal. The cost in Europe probably would vary from 80 cents to $1.60 a dose. The vaccine would have to be brought over in liter containers under controlled temperatures.

ADVANTAGES OF PLAN

The suggested plan has several advantages that are important and particularly suited to the situation in Mexico:

1. The owner is deprived of his livestock only sixty days. The replacement animals to him will be healthy and certain to remain free of the disease at least six months.
2. A market for the cattle of northern Mexico will be provided in the restocking of the cleaned up area.
3. The cattle of southern Mexico will be improved, since the animals of northern Mexico are far better on the whole than those in the remainder of that country.
4. Since clean, freshly vaccinated cattle are always kept on the front line, and the

(Please turn to page 100

Southeastern Regional Show and Sale

Champion Bull Shown by J. H. Quisenberry; Champion Female shown by Marshall Pickrell & Sons; and both Reserve Champions were consigned by Ames Plantation

By DICK HAHNE

I DO NOT KNOW that the Southeastern Regional Association could have picked a better spot for the 1948 Show and Sale than Memphis, Tennessee. They had, without a doubt, the best sale they have ever sponsored, with a larger crowd attending the show and sale, and the visitors representing an especially wide area. The showing of the cattle was witnessed by one of the largest crowds present at a Regional event, and a nice turnout also was had at the evening program, the banquet and meeting, held at the Peabody Hotel on January 13th, the night before the show and sale, which was held this year at the Penal Farm, Memphis.

No actual count was made of the folks present, but would estimate at least one hundred and fifty were on hand. The evening started out promptly and under the able direction of Mr. F. B. Davis, Jr., retiring president of the association, who introduced the men at the speaker's table and called upon Mr. Otto Nobis, Wilton Junction, Iowa, for the main talk of the evening. Mr. Nobis, who also judged the show the following morning, was asked to give a brief resume of his trip to Scotland and his impressions of the cattle over there, both at the show and the herds he did visit. This was a most interesting talk that everyone enjoyed very much.

Left—Dr. W. N. Payne, right, of Bessemer, Ala., was successful bidder for grand champion bull at recent Southeastern Aberdeen-Angus cattle show and sale at Memphis. He purchased the animal "Hill Crest Prince Elcho" from the Hill Crest Farm, owned by J. H. Quisenberry & Son, Winchester, Kentucky, for $1,975.00. J. H. Quisenberry, Jr., is shown at the left holding the animal. Below—'Round the Banquet tables.

Due to a mixup at the last Regional Show the Journal trophies, which did not arrive at that event, were awarded this evening to the champions of last year. The Grand Champion Bull at that time was Elga's Masterpiece of Kintyre shown by Jock Bruce and the Grand Champion Female was Hardwick's Erica 12th shown by Keefauver Brothers. This was for the show held at Atlanta, Georgia in the fall of 1946 and we are extremely sorry of this delay in getting the awards to the men showing the champions in that event.

Following the dinner was a very brief business meeting, new president elected was Joe Keefauver and the vice president being J. H. Quisenberry. Directors for the next year are C. E. Williams, Florida; Sen. Joe Bergin, Georgia; Fishback and Bottorf, Kentucky; Walter Swope, Mississippi; Denton and Wheeler, Tennessee; Cooley, North Carolina; F. B. Davis, South Carolina and Julio Corte, Alabama. The meeting was adjourned and the new president asked that the new directors remain for a brief meeting, while the visitors retired and had ample time to get acquainted.

Sale day morning found a very large crowd at the Penal Farm to witness the showing of the sale cattle. The drive through the Penal Farm to the sale barn was pretty as a picture, the road winds through the front pastures, past the lake, with every lot containing cattle from the Penal Farm's Aberdeen-Angus herd, a regular show window layout.

The showing of the cattle was over in plenty of time for all to get a bite to eat while the bleachers and auction stand were put in their places. Mr. Otto Nobis, who

judged the show, did a prompt, and accurate placing of all the cattle, for no consignor was other than pleased with the results, despite the fact that several classes had from twelve to sixteen animals showing in a small ring where the judge was working under a handicap of trying to see them all to best advantage.

The bulls were shown first, class one with five animals was headed by Ames Plantation Bond, shown by Ames Plantation, this animal proved to be the reserve champion bull of the show, later purchased by Mr. W. B. Martin, Delhi, Louisiana for twelve hundred dollars.

The second class was headed by Hill Crest Prince Elcho, shown by J. H. Quisenberry, Winchester, Kentucky, this bull was made Grand Champion of the show and was purchased in the sale by Dr. W. N. Payne, Bessemer, Alabama for nineteen hundred and seventy-five dollars.

Third class was one animal, a substitute bull, exhibited by Keefauver Brothers, and a not bad animal for he was one of the top selling animals going to J. M. Leonard, Jonesboro, Tennessee for an even eight hundred dollars, fourth high bull of the day. Third top bull was Blackbird Chief of Carrs, shown by Marshall Pickrell and Sons, Augusta, Kentucky and purchased by W. T. Girard, Marianna, Arkansas for nine hundred dollars.

There were seven classes of females shown, first class ten animals headed by Blackbird Anne F. 2d, shown by Marshall Pickrell & Sons and purchased in the sale by Fred Smith, owner of Holly Grove Farms, for seventeen hundred and fifty dollars. This was a very typy heifer that had been shown at eight fairs and was grand champion seven times, she was champion at this event.

Class two headed by Ames Plantation Proud Patty, shown by Ames Plantation and was purchased by Dan Felton, Marianna, Arkansas for seven hundred dollars (there were twelve in

(Please turn to page 55

Top—Little Freddie Smith, 4 years old, of Memphis, can claim to be the youngest rancher in the country. Here, he is shown with his dad, Frederick W. Smith, who purchased the grand champion heifer for the boy at the recent Southeastern Aberdeen-Angus show and sale held at Memphis. Father and son are "partners" in the Holly Grove Farm at Crenshaw, Mississippi, dedicated to pure bred Aberdeen-Angus beef cattle. The animal Blackbird Anne F. 2d, was bought by Mr. Smith from M. M. Pickrell & Sons, Augusta, Kentucky for $1,750. At the right is Paul Pickrell.

Center—Speakers table at the annual banquet of the Southeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association held recently at the Hotel Peabody, Memphis, left to right; Tom McCroskey, association secretary and treasurer; J. H. Quisenberry, Winchester, Kentucky, newly-elected association vice-president; Wallace Bryan, manager live stock, Shelby County Penal farm, where recent show and sale was held; Otto Nobis, judge of show; F. B. Davis, Jr., past president, Southeastern Association; Frank Richards, secretary, American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association; Joe Keefauver, new Southeastern Association president; L. J. Kerr, Shelby County Agriculture agent; Martin Zook, Memphis Chamber of Commerce, and Julius Clark, former president, American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

Bottom—At the annual banquet of the Southeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association at Memphis, left to right, J. H. Quisenberry, Winchester, Kentucky newly-elected vice-president of the Association; Joe Keefauver, Jonesboro, Tennessee, the Association's new president; Otto Nobis, Davenport, Iowa, judge of the show; F. B. Davis, Jr., Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, South Carolina, retiring president of the association.

They Produce--or Else

H I Farms Surplus Ends up as Beef on Isbrandtsen Ships

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

THIS is the story of a herd where culling is no problem. In fact the demand for the culls is so good that the problem is one of not cutting too deeply into the herd.

It is because the owner of H I Farms at Bay Shore, Long Island, New York, has his allegiance about evenly divided between his Doddies and his ships. Hans Isbrandtsen, owner of the herd, comes from a long line of seafaring ancestry. His father and grandfather before him were captains of their own vessels. Mr. Isbrandtsen himself followed the sea as a young man and today has twenty-five vessels carrying the flag of the Isbrandtsen Company in commerce with Europe, the Orient and the East Indies. Remembering his own days at sea, and knowing human nature and sailors, the H I Farms owner prides himself at setting a good table for his officers, crew and passengers. And the basic ingredient of a hearty meal is beef in any of its palatable forms.

When the Long Island breeding establishment was visited in early January, just after one of the worst storms the East has ever seen, two Isbrandtsen ships were being loaded for foreign ports. And into the coolers was going good Aberdeen-Angus beef from the farm out at Bay Shore. At the farm itself nineteen steers were being fed for ultimate consumption at sea. That many of these steers, rich in Bandolier and Bardolier breeding, looked like they would have made good bulls for some one is beside the point. For this sizable herd keeps back only a few bull calves each year. In addition females that do not measure up to the rigid standards of production and conformation also find their way into the beef market.

Upon questioning the H I owner admitted, with a wry smile, that there may have been cows and heifers beefed for the ships that could have been given the benefit of the doubt and kept in the herd. But he also pointed out that with carcass beef in New York costing close to sixty cents a pound the culling program has its practical side. "And the beef from these Aberdeen-Angus at the farm is better than we can buy." So with an outlet of this kind, and the standards he has in mind, there are no boarders or loafers at H I Farms.

The Isbrandtsen herd was established in 1939 largely on females from the Wildwood herd of W. E. Scripps, of Lake Orion, Michigan. Cows were also bought from Cesor Farms in Michigan, and representing much the same breeding. It is worth noting here that the H I Farms doddies almost came to be located in the Sand Hills of Nebraska, rather than on the south shore of Long Island. Friendship with Chris Abbott, large scale rancher of Hyannis, Nebraska, some years ago brought to light that a ranch was for sale adjoining the Abbott properties. After much thought Mr. Isbrandtsen decided against the Nebraska property. "I didn't want to be an absentee cattle owner," he says. And he isn't. He spends much time at the farm, and it isn't in the capacity of a visitor, either, as any one can testify who has tried to keep up with his activities.

On the other hand there can be such a thing as too much work on the farm, coupled with office activities. For some time

At H. I. Farms—(Above) Some deep lassies in some of that deep snow encountered down east. (1) The mature cows in the Isbrandtsen herd are handled on a practical basis and must produce—or else. (2) One of the promising daughters of Hother's Bardolier, who was a son of Black Bardolier. (3) This thick, bully looking fellow is seeing a lot of service in the H. I. herd. He is Hother's Evader Revolution. (4) Some of the heifers being developed at H. I., strong in Bandolier and Bardolier breeding.

H I Farms boasted one of the good Hampshire hog herds of the east. But these are gone, due to lack of competent help. Their former owner recalls with a sigh the last farrowing season with the hog herd. "One night Mrs. Isbrandtsen and I were up all night with five sows that were having their

(Please turn to page 63

-1-

-2-

-3-

-4-

With Emphasis on the Sire

Newer Missouri Herd has had Two Top Ones

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

WHEN the sale ended he went to the clerk. His bill was $1,500.00. This left him with just twenty-seven cents to his name and a sizeable note held by the local banker. But he had the bull he wanted; a bull he had been watching almost since the day he was dropped.

It is one thing to back your cattle judgment with a sizeable bank roll. It is another thing, as a tenant farmer just getting started with Aberdeen-Angus, to go into debt to back a hunch. In the first case an error can be written off as "one of those things"; but the man who has to grow into the cattle business from a small beginning must watch the corners and figure the angles.

It is not likely that Earl Rogers, now of Kirksville, Missouri, will ever forget November 2, 1942. For after he had paid his bull bill at the Ward Benson sale at Memphis he was faced with the problem of getting his purchase home—on twenty-seven cents. The answer was to go home, borrow a truck, and take the bull home the next day.

Envious Emulous, the bull on which the then Missouri tenant farmer "shot the works", is too well known today to need much comment. For Envious Emulous calves made quite a record in 1947. A son owned by Penney & James, of Missouri, Envious Burgess H., was grand champion at Ft. Worth. A daughter, Eisa of R.L.S., owned by Bob Green, of Indiana, was grand champion at the International.

The Rogers Brothers, Earl and Harold, used Envious Emulous until a $10,000.00 offer from Ralph L. Smith brought about his sale. The herd was small, as Earl explains it, and while they needed a good bull they had a top son coming along and a lot of his daughters. So the money looked good to them. After leaving many good calves in the Smith herd Envious Emulous was sold for $20,000.00 to Wye River Farms, of Maryland. Here he is further adding to his reputation as one of the top breeding bulls of the land.

On that day in November of 1942 Envious Emulous was just seven months old. He was a son of Envious Elbanor, a good breeding son of the International champion, Envious Blackcap B. 6th. A $1,500.00 tag can be high for bull calves, and was especially so six years ago. But Earl Rogers had been watching him since he was a baby, and he had seen his half brothers and sisters develop. His "cow sense" told him that little Envious was a comer.

The interest of the Rogers boys in Aberdeen-Angus cattle was acquired over a period of years. For their father ran a herd of pure bred, but unregistered, commercial cows for many years. It was one of the top commercial herds of Missouri and the calves, either fed out on the Rogers farm, or sold as feeders, were the top kind. It was good training.

With a background of this kind Earl Rogers made his first venture into the pure bred business in 1940 when he bought fifteen heifer calves for $600.00. "Just to show you how green I was in the business about half of them were Zaras," Earl relates. "I didn't know what a Zara was and let most of them get away." However, it was not quite as bad as it sounds for four of these heifers, sold as coming two year olds, paid back all of the original investment and left eleven heifers and a nice profit. This first purchase was made from John Welsh, Jr., of Novelty, Missouri. "The first

(Above)—The headquarters of the Earl and Harold Rogers Aberdeen-Angus activities at Kirksville, Missouri. (Right)—Envious Emulous, developed by the Missouri breeders, and sire of the 1947 International Champion Female. (Left)—Envious Burgess R. 6th, a son of Envious Emulous, recently sold for $10,000.00 to Triple S. Ranch and George Angus Farm, of Kansas.

Earl Rogers (right) and Harold Rogers, while newer and younger breeders, have made an enviable record from a modest start in the Doddie business.

auction of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus I ever attended was the Lonjac dispersion in the spring of 1942. I didn't go to buy, but I did get a real education in what top cattle should look like. It also was an education in showing the demand for the really good ones." That fall the Rogers herd was increased by ten heifer calves from the Seeley & Cash herd at Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. They cost $1,250.00, and were a promising lot.

By this time the need for a better bull became apparent, in fact the search had been going on for some time. During the summer Victory Valley Farms at Memphis was visited and a bull calf running with his mother looked outstanding. In fact Earl and Harold Rogers went back for several more looks, but efforts to buy him were unavailing. The herd was going to be dispersed and the calf and his mother were to sell in the dispersion.

What has happened to Envious Emulous since is pretty much history, with a lot of it apparently still to be written. Rogers Brothers in letting their herd bull go had a top son of the sire, Envious Burgess R. 6th. He looked much like his sire at the same age, in fact had some points of superiority, they recall. So they felt safe in letting Envious go. "But what we liked about the young bull, and his sire, was that he looked like a dominant bull—the kind that can improve heads," Earl relates. This has proven true.

In the meantime Rogers Brothers were acquiring a reputation as constructive breeders by consigning a few good ones, in good fit, to the sales of the Northeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association at Memphis. At first no high prices were received, but they were profitable prices for young cattle—$250.00 to $300.00. After a year or so as the quality of their offering became apparent the public evaluation increased also so that in recent years they have been selling the top end of their young cattle at $750.00 to $1,000.00.

"We decided early in the business that young cattle offered the greatest profit at sale time, and less grief and expense." So the bulk of their surplus cattle have been sold at around a year of age, or younger.

This steady program of progress has resulted in the Missouri breeders getting out of the tenant class and onto a farm of their own, located on the east edge of Kirksville, Missouri. A former live stock farm, and in good repair and with excellent pastures and crop land, it is ideally suited for Aberdeen-Angus.

Always looking a few years ahead Earl and Harold Rogers decided that while their son of Envious Emulous, Envious Burgess R. 6th, was still young, and was destined to do a grand breeding job for them, they should be looking ahead. So some of the top daughters of old Envious were mated to Prince Eric of Sunbeam, while still at the Smith Farm. This mating resulted in a bull calf that looked like a herd sire from babyhood on. Named Billionth Prince he is destined to see service on the seventeen daughters of Envious Emulous in the herd, and the large number of daughters of Envious Burgess R. 6th.

The tendency of the latter bull to sire a large number of heifers, twenty-one out of his first twenty-five calves were heifers, eventually worked him out of a job. With a herd of fifty breeding cows, and with many of his daughters coming along it was decided that a price would be put on him. A good breeding bull, as was his sire, grandsire and great-grandsire before him, the Rogers Boys realized that he might be of greater value to some one else. Also, there was the new farm to pay for and more good females to be added to the herd from time to time.

So recently Envious Burgess R. 6th passed to the ownership of Triple S Ranch and Gorges Angus Farm of Kansas. And the price—the same figure that bought his sire, $10,000.00. At this figure he could easily be as good an investment as was Envious Emulous. As for Earl and Harold Rogers they figure that Envious Burgess R. 6th should be given an opportunity to further prove himself in a larger herd, rather than limited service in their own herd. And, of course, with the soggy son of the $40,000.00 Prince Eric ready for service they could take the step.

We conclude our story of a newer herd, founded the hard way. But as the Rogers boys point out it isn't an unusual story—the cattle did the work, with the surplus from year to year paying the bills and the herd built up as heifers got into production.

But it all started when a Missouri tenant farmer went into debt to buy a small bull calf because his "cow sense" told him that this was the bull to buy. As Earl Rogers points out "It doesn't take long for a good bull to put you in the cattle business."

Southeastern Regional

(Continued from page 51)

this class); class three (sixteen shown) was headed by H. C. Blackbird Ravena 170th, shown by Hickory Cove Farms, Pressman's Home, Tennessee and was purchased by Holly Grove Farms for fifteen hundred and twenty-five dollars.

Class four headed by Ames Plantation Black Bonnet, another Ames Plantation heifer that was very outstanding, she being reserve champion of the show and purchased by Holly Grove Farms for an even two thousand dollars. Class five (eleven shown) was headed by the W. D. Fishback heifer, Blackcap McHenry G. A., truly another grand beast and one of the top selling females going to Quinlac Farm, Jackson, Mississippi at fifteen hundred and sixty dollars.

Class six was headed by Ames Plantation Eona, selling to Jerry Clark, Collierville, Tennessee for eight hundred and class seven headed by Evader's R. Pride, another of the Fishback entries that sold to Quinlac Farm, Jackson, Mississippi for a thousand and twenty-five dollars.

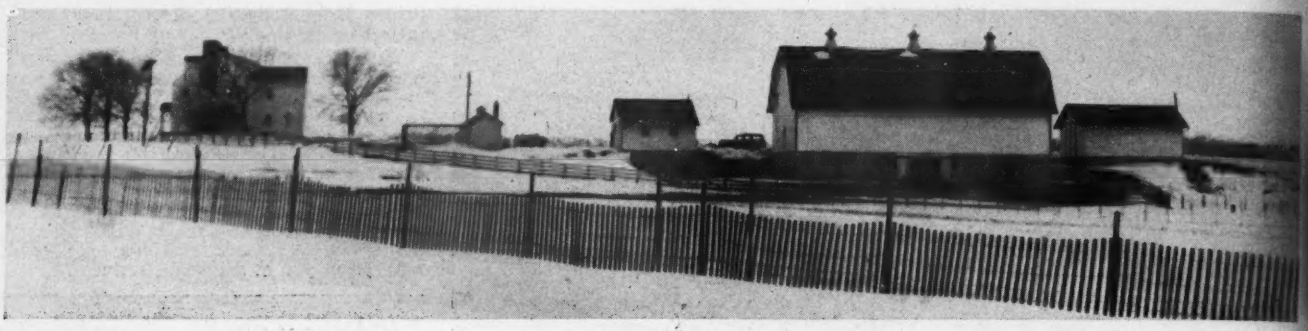
The Ames Plantation females seemed to dominate the show for they were offering animals direct from their show herd. These cattle were much appreciated and the bidding on these and all the other top females showed that all present were interested in adding top quality cattle to their herds. The entire event deserve the commendation of all breeders of Aberdeen-Angus and I am sure that the Southeastern Regional Association will find an ever increasing demand for the type of cattle they have offered in their sales, especially animals of the type and quality they sold in this most recent event. The detailed report follows and it is plain to see that a very high quality was maintained throughout the entire offering. See sale report on page 132.

—o—

BRANDYWINE BREEDERS MAKE GOOD RECORD.

The quality of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the breeding herds of Brandywine Breeders Association of southeastern Pennsylvania was again evident at the 1948 Pennsylvania Farm Show just closed at Harrisburg. Aberdeen-Angus steers won both the champion and reserve champion positions over all breeds. Three of the eight top Doddie steers in this state-wide competition were from Chester County herds.

The reserve grand champion 4-H Club steer shown by Wilbur Buckwalter, of Lititz, Pennsylvania, was raised in the Aberdeen-Angus breeding herd at Soleil Farm, Pottstown, owned by H. A. W. Myrin and managed by Harold Clum. Second prize winners in two of the four weight classes were won by Aberdeen-Angus steers bred and raised at Herbert's Hill Farm, West Chester, Pennsylvania, owned and managed by Mr. Herbert Schiffer.



New Jersey, a Breed Stronghold

This Eastern State has bought, and is Breeding, a Lot of Good Ones

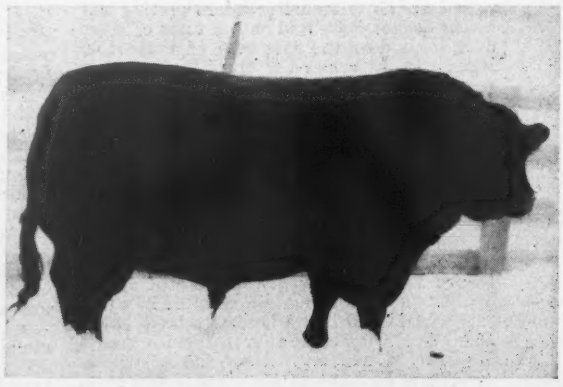
By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

RECENT years have seen more top cattle go into New Jersey than any other single state. Both in number and in quality New Jersey has been buying a lot of Aberdeen-Angus. But according to one agricultural authority of that state "the surface hasn't been scratched as to the actual need for cattle."

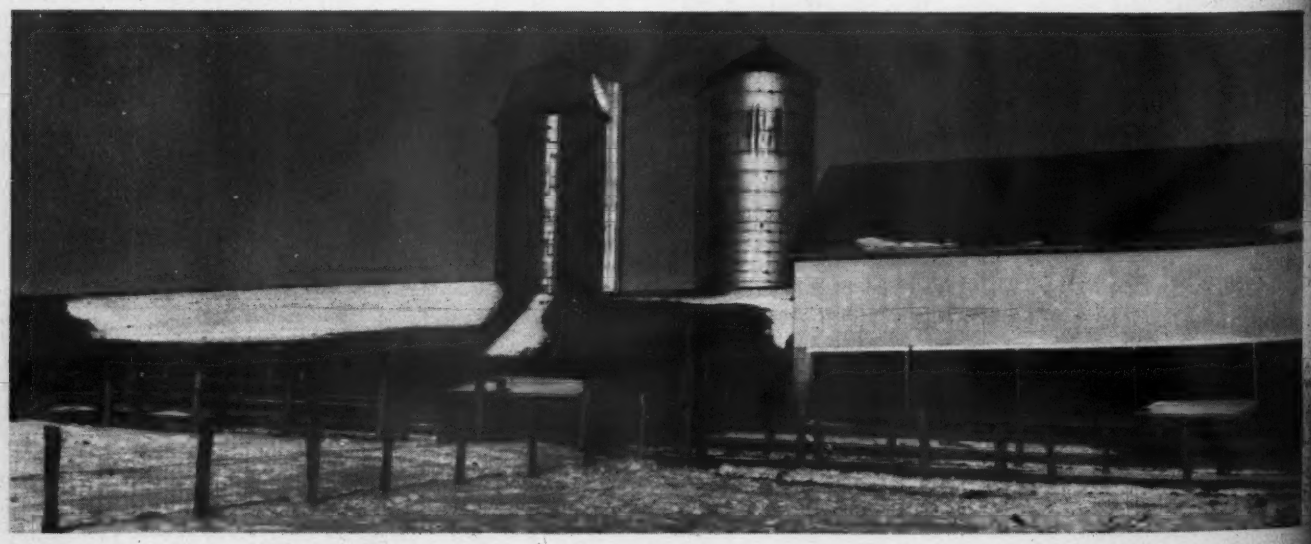
New Jersey is an old state. More than 200 years of farming has taken a soil toll. In recent years heavy production of potatoes and truck crops have been the rule. And while chemical fertilizers are used extensively the matter of putting organic matter into the sandy loam which makes up the most productive land is important. For this reason cover crops—winter small grains and grasses have been used rather extensively. Plowed under in the spring they put new "kick" in the soil, as well as improving its texture.

At Rutgers University "Bill" Skelley has long been advocating the use of good Doddies to further utilize these needed cover crops; the seeding down of more land; the production of better beef to meet the needs of the great markets close at hand. We should call him Professor William C. Skelley, head of the animal husbandry department at Rutgers. But to everyone in the state he is "Bill" for he is the practical, direct-action kind rather than a theoretical academician. More lately Rutgers, whose history dates back to 1760, has added another practical beef man to the faculty, "Bill" Ljungdahl from a family well known in Aberdeen-Angus circles in Kansas. To the two "Bills" we are indebted for transportation over some really treacherous roads to see a few of the good herds of the state. Weather and time would not permit a more extended visit. For one thing the East was digging out of its worst snow and ice storm since 1888. Telephone lines were still down and some areas

(Please turn to Page 68-F



THE YEAR OF THE BIG SNOW—(Above) Part of the buildings at H. & L. Farms, Marlboro, New Jersey, where a top herd is being built. (Center) "Flying Willie", otherwise Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam, outlines his blocky form against the New Jersey snowscape at Shadow Isle Farms, Red Bank. (Below) Made to order for cattle is this shed and barn on Hideaway Farms, Chester, New Jersey. (Next page, upper left) Stephen Birch of Mahrapo Farms with one of his new herd sire prospects, Bardolier of Anoka. (Upper right) Aberdonian Charles MacIntosh of Stone Hill Farm, with another import from Scotland—Jupiter Eric of Eynsham, reserve champion at Perth in 1947. (Second row, left) A few of the good matrons at White Gates Farms, Flanders, New Jersey. (Second row, right) Thickness predominates in the H. & L. Farms herd. (Third row, left) Three top producers at Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank; Blakeford Major's Edna, Blakeford Major's Beulah and Blakeford Major's Reveldina—matrons that have produced calves selling up to $12,500.00. (Right and lower left) Plenty of snow, and good Doddies add to the scenery at Mahrapo Farms. (Lower right) These Hideaway Farms heifer calves are being developed for herd additions.



Doddie Steers Thrive on Potato Ration

White Gates Feeders make good Gains without Corn

WHILE claiming no universal panacea for the general shortage of feed grains White Gates Farms, of Flanders, New Jersey, is completing a feeding experiment which is of interest to many parts of the country. Back of the experiment is an idea of Eugene K. Denton, New York business man and owner of the extensive New Jersey breeding establishment. In recent years the problem of surplus potatoes has cropped up in various sections of the country. Because of transportation difficulties making it impractical to send them to Europe they have been allowed to rot. To Mr. Denton's practical mind came the question "Why couldn't they be used for cattle feed." In spite of experimental evidence and advice in a negative tone he went ahead anyway.

Twenty yearling Aberdeen-Angus steers were purchased last fall at Warrenton, Virginia. They weighed 667.5 pounds and they were started on their potato diet November 5th. The idea back of the test was to substitute surplus potatoes for the grain the steers would ordinarily consume. How to get them to eat the potatoes was a problem for which no one seemed to have a practical answer.

The potatoes, part of southern New Jersey's great 1947 surplus, were put through an ensilage cutter and chopped in not too fine pieces. To this was added salt. Raw potatoes alone, either whole or chopped, had little appetite appeal to the steers. The salt helped somewhat. But when molasses water was added the cattle took to the potatoes in good shape. A pail of water, to which was added a pint of feeding molasses, and this poured over 100 pounds of spuds, did the trick.

After two months of feeding potatoes Mr. Denton has found out several important facts about this corn-saver. First, see that the cattle get a chance to eat as much hay as they want an hour and a half before they are given the potatoes. On the Denton farm the first hay feeding was at 5:30 A.M. At seven they got their potatoes, fresh from the cutter. Plenty of water during the day and then again at six give them their second potato feeding, being sure they have access to hay earlier in the day. Protein and mineral requirements, he has found, are the same as when corn is fed.

Potatoes were substituted for corn at the rate of fifty pounds for sixteen pounds of grain daily. At no time were the cattle off feed. At the end of the first twenty-five days of potato feeding they had gained an average of 1.4 pounds a day. At the end of fifty days, and the end of the potatoes, the average daily gain had been stepped up to 1.7 pounds gain per day.

Because they are perishable potato feeding would have to be an early fall, or spring feeding venture on most farms, the White Gates owner points out. On farms where frost-proof storage is available, or in warm climates, this would be no problem and could be continued over a long period of time. If further work is done at White Gates it will be started at a time early enough in the fall to insure three months or more of potato feeding.

As it was the first venture was highly successful, Mr. Denton feels. Considerable corn was saved and it was proven that cattle can utilize surplus potatoes. Cost of gain was extremely low, as the potatoes were to be had practically for the asking.

It also may be pointed out that sections of the country which have a surplus of potatoes are usually those which produce little feed grain. To the gains made from the potato feeding must be added the fertility returned to the soil by the cattle.

Speaking from personal experience the New Jersey man says that the two most important factors in using potatoes are: (1) Plenty of hay before the cattle ahead of their potato feeding. (2) Add molasses water to the potatoes.

When White Gates was visited in January the steers were getting the last of the potatoes on the farm. Two carloads were brought in. From potatoes they were going to be worked onto a silage and light grain ration and fed to a good, rather than a prime, finish.

However, one should not get the idea that experimental steer feeding is the main activity at White Gates. Followers of leading auctions of the last three or four years have come to associate "White Gates" with "top of the sale." Mr. Denton has spared no time, effort or money to get top individuality and breeding. And although a young herd it is one which is already making a name through its own production.

An example of some of the "name" cattle produced at White Gates would be Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d, who won first in the summer yearling class at the 1947 International. Twenty-three head competed but this son of the great Black Bardolier had what it took, and he is the kind of a bull that should be heard from in 1948 shows. Another product of the Denton herd is the show heifer, Belinda of White Gates, who made an enviable record in the east. There have been others, and will be others, but this will give you an idea.

It was a cold and blustery January day when the White Gates breeding herd was visited. But in spite of the fact that deep snow drifts had the cattle well confined to barns and sheds. Herdsman Bill Killpack gave us a good look at a great set of females, and their calves.

One of the first bulls used at White Gates, if not the first, was Elba Bandolier 2d, a first prize winner at the National Show and Sale and bred by the Schmueckers of Iowa. His calves have found ready demand in White Gates consignments at the Eastern Regional, the National, and the New Jersey state sales. Daughters retained in the herd are being mated to the battery of herd bulls maintained at White Gates. A flashy headed fellow, he has been passing his style on to his get. Another sire that has had considerable service in the herd has been Pride Eric of White Gates, by the $25,000.00 Ravenswood Pride Eric.

In service at the present time are Prince Escort of Sunbeam 2d, by Prince Sunbeam 100th; Eileenmere 927th, by Eileenmere 585th; Bandolier of White Gates, by the senior sire, and more lately the prize winning son of Black Bardolier has been seeing some use.

The combination of Sunbeam, Eileenmere and Bandolier breeding in the herd bulls is well matched in the cow herd, which includes top purchases out of many sales. And the blending and intensification of these three popular lines of breeding, through the calves being produced, appears very promising.

The 325 acres comprising White Gates have been extensively improved since acquired by Mr. Denton. Much

(Please turn to page 91

THE WHITE GATES EXPERIMENT—(Opposite page)—William Ljungdahl, of Rutgers University and Gene Denton, of White Gates Farms, with some of those potato-fed steers. (This page, upper right)—The potatoes are put through an ensilage cutter, some salt added, and a little molasses water poured over them. Herd is the White Gates boss with a sample of the feed. (Below)—And don't think cattle won't eat surplus potatoes readily, if the "spuds" are properly prepared. And feed plenty of hay before giving them the potatoes, says Mr. Denton.

"Sunbeam Week" Sales average $2385.00

Prices $776.00 per Head More than a Year Ago

By COLIN KENNEDY

AVERAGING $776.00 per head higher than a year ago the 1948 Sunbeam Sales of January 26th, 27th, and 29th were a decided success and an eye-opener to price trend guessers. The offering of Sunbeam Farms, Angus Valley and Reverie Knoll—a total of 165 head—grossed $393,550.00 for an average of $2,385.00. Last year these same three farms sold three fewer cattle for $132,995.00 less money, or an average of $1,609.00.

The last week in January provided the answer to that $64.00 question: "What are pure bred Aberdeen-Angus going to do in the 1948 sales?" From the record it looks like cattle with breeding and background are carrying a higher appraisal value in the eyes of the buying public than ever before. They are still cheap when compared with fat cattle prices, or the prices on other farm commodities. Opening the spring sale season Sunbeam Week set the course for top quality cattle in the coming months.

First on the circuit was the annual production sale of Sunbeam Farms at the fair grounds at Miami, Oklahoma, on Monday, January 26th. Bulk of the crowd was on hand the day before to get a look at the sale cattle, and at the battery of herd bulls and great foundation females which produced the offering. All were agreed that Sam Fullerton, Jr., and his assistants, had another top selection. But at the buffet supper at the Miami Country Club Sunday night a little skepticism was noted in talking to cattlemen. "Which way prices?" seemed to be in everyone's mind.

The answer was provided at the close of the sale the following day: $205,350.00 on sixty head for an average of $3,421.50. This compares with a $2,752.00 average on 50 head in the Sunbeam Farms sale of 1947.

The ten sons and nine daughters of Prince Sunbeam 29th brought $96,200.00, or an average of better than $5,000.00 per head. This boosts to $433,500.00 the figure on the sons and daughters of the "29th" sold at public auction. And to this impressive record must be added the fact that he sired the 1947 International grand champion bull, as well as the grand champion of the 1947 American Royal.

Top of the Sunbeam Farms sale at $26,000.00 was Lot 20, a yearling son of Prince Sunbeam 29th out of a daughter of Barbarian of Rosemere 103d. Buyer was Louisiana State University at Baton Rouge. That the southern institution had been looking for an outstanding herd sire for some time was no secret, nor was it a secret that the school was able and willing to pay real chips to get the bull it wanted. In Prince Sunbeam 330th the Louisiana State herd will be headed by a bull more closely resembling the mighty "29th", in yearling form, than any son he has yet sired.

Holly Grove Farm, Crenshaw, Mississippi, paid the second highest price of the auction, $20,500.00 for Prince Eric 3d of Sunbeam, another son of the 29th and a full brother to the $40,000.00 Prince Eric of Sunbeam. This young fellow was the favorite of many cattlemen. It is significant that the two top bulls of the Sunbeam circuit went to Aberdeen-Angus herds in the deep south.

Prince Sunbeam 144th, now owned by Angus Valley Farms, sired the third top bull, the $20,000.00 Prince Sunbeam 313th. Buyer was W. G. Mennen for his Hideaway Farms in New Jersey. A bull of great thickness and great bone he had plenty of bidding competition. Tied at $8,000.00 for fifth place were two other Prince Sunbeam 29th sons—Prince Sunbeam 32d and Prince Sunbeam 324th purchased respectively by J. E. Lyon, Byhalia, Mississippi, and Ess Kay Farms, East Aurora, New York. Otto V. Battles, of historic Rosemere Farms, was the buyer of the next high bull—Prince Sunbeam 300th, one of the last sons of the old champion, Black

(Please turn to Page 62

Right—Top at Reverie Knoll—REVERIE'S BARBARA A., a daughter of Prince Sunbeam 100th. She sold for $10,000.00, going to Hideaway Farms, Chester, New Jersey.

Below—MISS BURGESS 26th of SUNBEAM—Top Female of the Sunbeam Farms Sale at $11,000.00. Bought by Jay P. Walker, Tulsa, Oklahoma. A daughter of Black Prince of Sunbeam, the 1938 International Grand Champion.

ON THE SUNBEAM TRAIL—(1) Black Peer 100th of Angus Valley, a son of Prince Sunbeam 100th, who topped the Angus Valley auction at $15,000.00. Purchaser was Paul Dennis, Wilmington, Ohio, standing behind him while J. B. McCorkle, of Ohio, obliges at the halter. (2)— Some ringside action at Angus Valley. (3) It can get cold in Kentucky, as this scene at Reverie Knoll suggests. However, guests were comfortable in the heated pavilion. (4) Top of the Sunbeam week circuit at $26,000.00 was Prince Sunbeam 330th, a son of the mighty Prince Sunbeam 29th. Purchaser of the Fullerton top was Louisiana State University, represented by H. P. Gayden and S. E. McCraine, of the animal husbandry department of the school. (4) Another good one in the Fullerton sale was Prince Sunbeam 313th, who went on a $20,000.00 bid to W. G. Bennen of Hideaway Farms, Chester, New Jersey. (5) Cloudy, rainy and windy weather prevailed at Angus Valley, but here again a new, heated sale pavilion kept the crowd comfortable. (6) Second top Bull of the Fullerton sale was Prince Eric 3d of Sunbeam, a full brother of Prince Eric of Sunbeam, who went to Holly Grove Farms, Crenshaw, Mississippi, on a $20,500.00 bid. (7) A son and three daughters of the 1947 International Champion, Master Prince of Sunbeam, lined up with their sire in the background at the Reverie Knoll auction. These four youngsters, the first calves of the champion to sell, averaged over $3,500.00.

MASTER PRINCE of RK 5th—High selling Bull in the Reverie Knoll Farms sale at $7,500.00. First son of the 1947 International grand champion, Master Prince of Sunbeam. Bought by Howard Sawyer, Mason, Ohio.

"Sunbeam Week"

(Continued from page 60)

Prince of Sunbeam, and out of the champion cow, Barbara of Rosemere 100th. Two full brothers of the "300th" are in use in the Sunbeam herd.

Heading the female auction, and highest priced heifer to sell on the circuit, was Miss Burgess 26th of Sunbeam, the only daughter of Black Prince of Sunbeam offered. She brought $11,000.00, going to Jay P. Walker, of Tulsa, Oklahoma. Out of an intensely bred Earl Marshall dam she has the look of a great brood cow. Daughters of Prince Sunbeam 100th and Prince Sunbeam 29th tied for next high honors at $3,600.00 with the buyers White Gates Farms, of New Jersey, and Holly Grove Farms, of Mississippi.

Tuesday, January 27th, saw the action shift to Angus Valley Farms near Tulsa, Oklahoma. Here a new permanent sale pavilion paid off on a raw, windy day which left visitors unaffected. The second annual auction of the Jay Walker herd chalked up an average of $1,454.00 on forty-eight lots, or an increase of $528.00 above the 1947 average. Five sons and sixteen daughters of Prince Sunbeam 105th, the great breeding son of Prince Sunbeam 29th, averaged $2,138.00 with the bulls averaging $4,530.00 and the females $1,389.00.

Topping the Angus Valley offering was the Lot 1 bull, Black Peer 19th of Angus Valley. One of those soggy, stylish sons of the "105th" he was a pre-sale favorite. When he went out of the ring at $15,000.00 his new owner was Paul Dennis, of Ohio. Accepting the advice "When you find a better bull than the one you own, buy him", the Ohio breeder acted. Only in his case he had two good bulls at home. The top bull was out of a daughter of Blackcap Revolution B. 8th, with Black Prince of Sunbeam appearing in the lower brackets of his pedigree. Second top bull was another 105th son, Black Peer 27th of Angus Valley with White Gates, of New Jersey, the buyer. This bull also was out of a daughter of Blackcap Revolution B. 8th and had much the same style and promise as his older brother. The price tag was $5,000.00.

The female top of $4,000.00 was paid four times. Three of the tops were daughters of 105th going to Springhaven Farms, of Indiana; Raona Farms, of Michigan; and White Farms, of North Carolina, respectively. The fourth was a daughter of Brock's General 5th going on the high bid of Reverie Knoll Farms, of Kentucky.

The owner of Master Prince of Sunbeam, the 1947 International grand champion bull, was host of the final Sunbeam Week crowd. But first it was necessary to get from Tulsa to Danville, Kentucky. Owner Freeman Keyes, of the Kentucky farm, had two Pullmans arranged for the trip and barring a delay caused by a broken rail ahead an enjoyable time was shared by the cattle people making the jaunt.

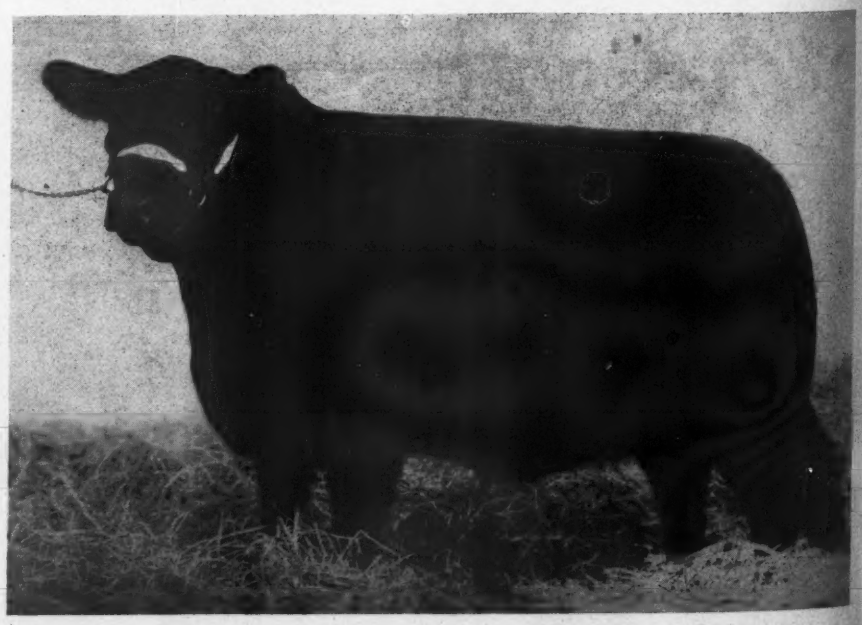
The Reverie Knoll auction January 29th resulted in an average of $2,001.00 on fifty-seven lots with a top of $10,000.00 on females and $7,500.00 on bulls. The 1948 average exceeded by $823.00 per head the average prices paid a year ago at the first production sale of the Kentucky herd.

As was to be expected the popular International grand champion, his young sons and daughters, and the cows bred to him highlighted the Reverie Knoll sale. The bull top of $7,500.00 was paid for the first son of Master Prince of Sunbeam ever offered for sale. In Master Prince of RK 5th the public had a good chance to see the breeding job being done by the champion. Just a May calf this young man has a lot of promise. He is thick, short backed and with an unusually good quarter. Howard Sawyer, of Ohio, was the successful bidder, with competition from several of the good herds of the country. The son of the champion is out of a cow of Bandolier of Anoka 7th and Briarcliff breeding. Three young daughters of Master Prince of Sunbeam, the oldest a March calf, the other two May and June calves, averaged $2,316.00.

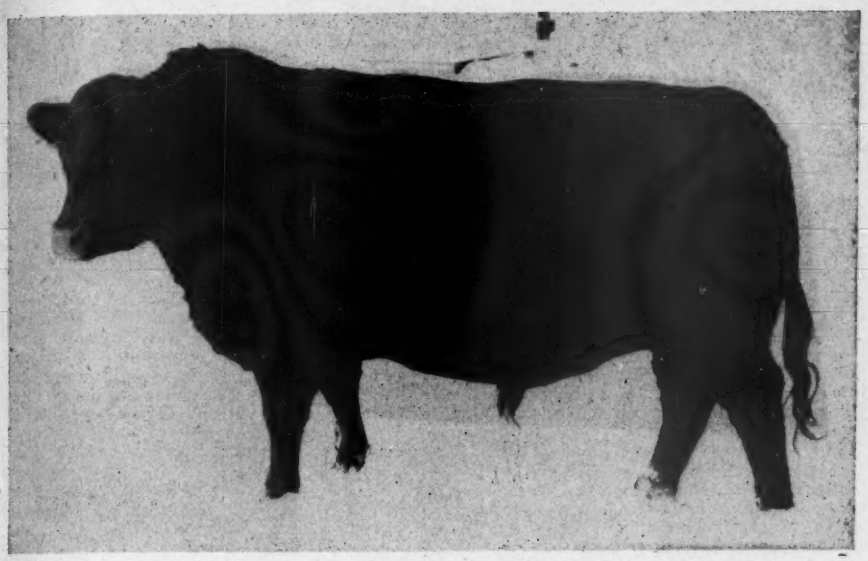
The female top of $10,000.00 secured Lot 10, the Anoka Barbara daughter of Prince Sunbeam 100th for Hideaway Farms, of New Jersey. Reverie's Barbara A. is a show heifer with a strong 1947 record and one that should be hard to beat in 1948. Blackcap Empress of RLS, a daughter of Prince Eric of Sunbeam, brought $7,500.00 from White Gates, of New Jersey, for the second high price of the female sale. Grand champion at Ohio and Kentucky the past year, and selling bred to Master Prince of Sunbeam, she was a decided attraction.

Other top prices were the $4,500.00 paid by White Farms, of North Carolina, for a Gammer daughter of Juanerra Eric of Bates; the $3,700.00 paid by Raona Farms, of Michigan, for a McHenry Blackcap daughter of Raona's Bardolier 3d; and the $3,500.00 price tag on Reverie's Evergreen 500th, a daughter of Eileenmere 500th, the 1946 International champion, and bred to the 1947 International champion. Buyer was J. Garrett Tolan, of Illinois.

The detailed reports of the three Sunbeam Week sales on page 103.



One of the Angus Valley Tops—ANGUS VALLEY ELBA, a daughter of Prince Sunbeam 105th. She sold for $4,000.00 to Springhaven Farms, Evansville, Indiana.



HOTHER KEDAR BANDOLIER, a son of Kedar Bandolier, who is being kept to follow in the footsteps of his famous sire.

They Produce--or Else

(Continued from page 59)

young during a cold spell. We saved some nice pigs, but the next day at the office my condition was such that I knew I couldn't do both jobs." So the Hampshires went, but the Aberdeen-Angus stayed.

"I had some rather strong opinions on farming and cattle raising on Long Island when I went into the business. And over the past nine years I haven't changed them." Mr. Isbrandtsen's opinions were practical, and had to do with both cattle and feed production. As for the feed production it has long been his opinion that there is nothing like organic fertilizer to rebuild land. From 600 to 700 tons of manure annually go on the 350 acre farm. He was told early, by old timers on the Island, that it was a waste of time to try and grow corn. But the H I owner is not one to take "No" without a logical reason. He figured that the climate and rainfall were ideal—in fact the south shore of Long Island has a much earlier growing season than inland areas no farther north. In his opinion the only limiting factor was fertility. The liberal manure treatment on the sandy loam has proven him right and corn is produced that would be considered a top crop in the midwestern states. However, most of the land is kept in grass and only forty acres was given over to corn in 1947. Mr. Isbrandtsen is not a believer, however, in too much corn for the breeding herd and young cattle being developed. "Aberdeen-Angus in Scotland have been brought along largely on barley for grain feed, and I think these breeders have something. So we rely largely on barley. I think it gives the cattle a better feel and that they make better breeding stock." Another practical point at H I is that a cow, given reasonable care, should produce enough milk to raise a lusty calf without help. There are no nurse cows. And cows that can't do the job go down to the sea in ships—as beef. On the other hand the young calves are given every opportunity to prove themselves for they are creep fed from an early age.

HOTHER BARDOLIER 2d, a son of Hother Bardolier and out of an Evesback Evader daughter, who is being kept as one of the junior herd sires.

While they would have looked much better in grass, rather than trying to buck snow drifts and a chill wind off the Atlantic, the cow herd at H I looked very good in spite of the January weather. In fact it can be safely rated as one of the good cow herds of the country, augmented by herd bulls that need no apologies either as to conformation or siring ability. For here is a herd founded on a strong foundation, and in which no starting over has been necessary.

A good percentage of the younger females are daughters of Hother's Bardolier and Kedar Bandolier. The former was bred by Hendren Brothers, of Michigan, a son of Black Bardolier, by Bandolier of Anoka, out of a Pride of Hill Crest dam from the Quisenberry herd in Kentucky. And while this bull is gone he has been a dominating influence in siring smart-headed, thick, good-doing cattle. Kedar Bandolier was junior champion at the 1940 International. He was bred by W. E. Scripps and had as his sire the great Bandolier of Anoka. His dam was a Keepsake daughter of Bandolier of Anoka. The calves by Kedar Bandolier have also been the right kind. One that many breeders will remember was the $10,100.00 Queen of White Gates in the 1946 National Sale in Chicago and now owned by Glen Urquhart Farms, of Illinois. She was by Kedar Bandolier, out of a daughter of Evader's Quality Bardolier. This latter bull also did a great breeding job at H I Farms. He was by Evesback Evader, by Black Bardolier, and out of a Key of Faith daughter of Black Bardolier. This concentration of the Bandolier and Bardolier blood in the herd, through a judicious line breeding policy, has resulted in some great cattle.

Evader's Quality Bardolier is now in the Wilton Farms herd at Davenport, Iowa, where he has been doing an outstanding siring job. His former owner smiles when he recalls this great breeding bull, and the initial valuation he placed upon him. "I bought him in Michigan as a young fellow for $450.00. I liked him then, and still do. But after a time when breeders would come to the farm to price bulls I would quote the same price on him that I paid for him—$450.00. But they would all shy away from him. At our sale in 1944 his calves looked very good, and sold well. So when $5,000.00 was offered for him I sold him. But I didn't think he was a better bull than when I had priced him at $450.00."

Twenty daughters of Kedar Bandolier have been kept in the herd, as well as a goodly number of those by Evader's Quality Bardolier. What Mr. Isbrandtsen likes especially about them is that they are good milkers, in addition to being the right type, and always wean a lusty calf. Many of the old foundation cows are still in the herd, but they stay only as long as they can hold up the production and calf-raising standard. They are great, thick cows and not too

(Please turn to page 100

Denver National Western 1948

Brings out the Greatest Doddie Showing in its History

By FRED HAHNE

DENVER'S 1948 Aberdeen-Angus Show is recorded as the greatest in numbers yet to grace the big western arena. That type and quality of the highest order accompanied the various classes as they paraded before the veteran breeder-judge John Brown, of Rose Hill, Iowa, goes without saying, for among the entrants were champions at the larger shows of 1947.

The bulls throughout were a grand lot, causing cattlemen at the ringside to pause, look and compare with the early years at this show when only a smattering of blacks were shown. With classes running from eight in the two year old division to twenty-nine lusty youngsters in the summer yearling class—the story was new and worthy of comment. Judge John Brown had a man's job on his hands when he greeted the classes brought before him for placement. A remarkable feature of the entire show was evident in the uniformity and quality of the cattle, both bulls and females.

The two year old class was headed by Epponianmere 2d 845556, who had graced the top rung in many a show last year for Greenmere Farms, of Oaktown, Indiana, who followed through to the grand championship. He was deep and thick and smooth and stood close to the ground; his runner-up in class was found in Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 12th, a very thick, meaty bull, rugged, shown by Enoch and Bob Johnson, of Ida Grove, Iowa.

Senior yearling to the tune of fifteen head paraded, and the crowd on the Doddie side packed the center lane and remained there throughout the show. Envious Burgess H. came to the top for Penney & James, of Hamilton, Missouri, his contender being Bandolier 144th of Wilton A. N., shown by Wilton Farms. It was for Envious Burgess H. to compete in the finals with the grand champion where he stood in the reserve position.

Andrew Anderson, A Bar A, Encampment, Wyoming, showed to the top place in the Junior yearling section of twenty-two youngsters with a smooth, deeply covered, close to the ground youngster named Bandolier 102d of Wilton. Next him stood another good one in Revolution Bandolier 6th shown by C. H. Thompson, an enthusiastic youngster from Hatfield, Missouri.

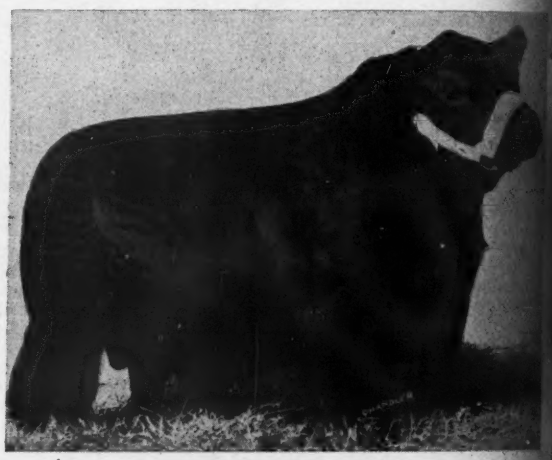
Twenty-nine summer yearlings crowded the Doddie space to the limit. Here the Johnson Brothers, of Ida Grove, Iowa, placed the good deep bodied, short legged Barb Lad of Ida at the top and Rancheria Angus, of Anderson, California, came second with a real typey youngster named Bandolier Rea.

Fifteen senior bull calves headed by Bandolier 123d of Wilton, shown by Nobis, was an attractive group of youngsters; next him stood Great Oaks Zarmor 3d, from Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, Michigan. Black West Woodlawn, came to the top for West Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois; and beside him in the finish stood A Bar A Duke 31st, shown by Andrew Anderson. Ten Summer calves were again headed by the West Woodlawn entry, Postelmere of West Woodlawn; his contender was found in Eileenmere of Walnut Grove, shown by Ben Bowne, of Batavia, Iowa. Nobis won both the three and two bull groups; Great Oaks stood second with a trio; and Rancheria placed second with a pair.

The female show was superb throughout, great massive, deep bodied individuals standing squarely on neat, small, flint legs, and showing remarkable heads and real femininity. The nineteen two year olds were headed by Greenmere's many time champion Eisa of R. L. S., who again captured that position at this opening show of the season. She is just about "it" in individuality, with a "personality" that strikes one right between the eyes. Great Oaks Lucy Marlene stood right up close to her in class.

Lewis B. Pierce, of East Woodlawn, Creston, Illinois, topped the Senior yearling section of fourteen sweet things, with Joan 2d of East Woodlawn, who went along to contend for tops in the finals where she finally rested in second or reserve champion.

(Please turn to Page 77)



ENVIOUS BURGESS H. 864686, the Reserve Grand Champion Bull at the Denver National Western for Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri.

EISA of R. L. S. 842226, adds Denver National Western Grand Championship to her long list of similar winnings at leading shows, for Robt. Green, Greenmere Farms, Oaktown, Indiana.

1—EPPONIANMERE 2d 845556, Grand Champion Bull; Left Judge John Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa; Center, Robt. Green, owner Oaktown, Indiana; Right, Jim Dryson at halter. 2—Champion Aberdeen-Angus Steer, and Reserve Grand Champion All Breeds; Left to Right, Owner Otto G. Nobis, Wilton Farms, Davenport, Iowa; Judge Brown; G. J. Norton and Son Jim of Wilton Farms, Jime had the honor of fitting and showing this beautiful animal. 3—Judge Brown, center, gives them the last "feel". Left, Robt. Collins posing the Grand Champion Female Eisa of R. L. S. 842226, owned by Greenmere Farms, Oaktown, Indiana; and Lewis B. Pierce, East Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois, showing Joan 2d of East Woodlawn 875733 to the Reserve Grand Championship position. 4—Mike, Grand Champion Steer of the Junior Division and Reserve Champion of the open Breed Division, owned and showed by Virgil Schoeling, Garber, Oklahoma, Virgil at the halter. 5—Model Eric Lad 875730—Top Selling Bull in the Aberdeen-Angus auction. Left to right—Lewis B. Pierce, seller; M. H. Harden, Nunn, Colorado, the buyer; with Herdsman Robert Collins at the halter. 6—Mysterious—Junior Division Reserve Champion Steer, shown by Shirley Paasch, of Walnut, Iowa. 7—Officers Western Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association; Left to right, President Norman H. Smith, Larkspur, Colorado; Secretary Willard Lutes, Merino, Colorado; Directors, Harold Dahl, Denver, Colorado; A. B. Lucore, Elizabeth, Colorado; Andrew Anderson, Encampment, Wyoming and Harold Bokenkamp, La Salle, Colorado.

-1-

-2-

-3-

-4-

-5-

-6-

-8-

All Black--and All Good

The Mommsens Specialize in Top Doddie Beef

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

TO followers of carlot competition at the International, or those who watch the market topping activities at the Chicago Stock Yards, John F. Mommsen, of Clinton county, Iowa, needs no introduction. He has been feeding steers, and good ones, since 1910. That in more recent years he has shifted entirely to Aberdeen-Angus is a point of interest. For in comparing the performance of all three breeds in the feed lot, and the net returns as determined by the competition of packer buyers, the answer has come out "Aberdeen-Angus" as far as this feed lot veteran is concerned.

The "All Black" preference is also shared by the junior members of the firm of John F. Mommsen & Sons. John Junior, and Wayne, who are operating farms owned by their father, are also feeding top Blacks. At home Glen Mommsen, with two years of club competition left, is helping his father and feeding some for club competition. In the Mommsen family one finds as many breed boosters as there are members.

And with a background of this kind it is no surprise to learn that a pure bred breeding herd is being established. Some of the females represent club heifers acquired by Glen Mommsen. Others belong to his father. And while the start is small the quality, as one might suspect, is there. These pure bred females were purchased in the "Aberdeenshire of America" —Mercer county, Illinois. The senior member of the firm is well acquainted with these herds through the purchase, for a number of years, of the top end of the steer calf production for the Mommsen feed lots.

But back to the steer end of the business. John Mommsen has been feeding for International car lot competition for the past eighteen years. He has always purchased top quality feeders—usually calves. For this reason, and for the reason of his market-topping record, he decided to try really fast company. And the results have been good. Twice Mommsen-fed steers have won the inter-breed grand championship in this strongest of all fat cattle shows. This was in 1932 and 1936. Six other times Mommsen Blacks have occupied the runner-up position.

THOSE MOMMSEN BLACKS — (Above) Wayne Mommsen with one of the Nebraska calves he has picked for his 1948 steer club project. (Left) John Mommsen, who has been feeding steers since 1910, and who has a decided preference for Aberdeen-Angus. (Below) Part of the 250 steer calves from Nebraska. You'll see them at the 1948 International. Mommsen Blacks have taken grand championship carlot honors twice, have been runners-up six times.

When the farm was visited this winter 130 steer calves were on hand. They were thick, typy fellows, and obviously the good-doing kind. They represented part of 250 head selected from the 1947 calf crop of the Willow Grove Land & Cattle Co., an extensive Aberdeen-Angus outfit in the Sandhills of Nebraska. This is the first try of the Mommsens with the well known "16" brand. The remaining steers of the original purchase are in the feed lots of John Mommsen, Jr., and his brother Wayne.

Glen Mommsen pointed out several thick, short legged calves which he has selected for club feeding. While still running with the bunch they have been regularly weighed for club record purposes and will be penned and given special care and feed later on. From the time they arrived on the farm in November weighing around the 500 pound mark these calves have been gaining at a rate of two and one-half pounds a day. And it is a pretty good

MORE MOMMSEN BLACKS—These three big fellows are headed for the Monticello steer show in August. In four years of competition Blacks from this feed lot have been in the money four times, finishing second two times.

guess that the remainder of the lot, handled in the same way, are making the same progress.

Especially noticeable was the fact that although range raised these Doddie calves could be approached and handled without the least sign of spookiness. It was remarked that native calves fed in the Mommsen lots in past years were often no tamer than were these Black babies from Nebraska. All of which goes to show that range cattle, handled without scaring or rushing, need not go through a "taming" process.

A standard practice on the Mommsen farms is to allow the calves access to pasture or meadow when they first arrive late in the fall. However, little time is lost in getting them on grain. Whole oats and shelled corn, about a 75-25 mixture, is fed and they are worked onto a full grain ration as fast as they will take it. Gradually the oats is cut down and the corn increased and when the farm was visited they were approaching a straight corn feed, plus protein supplement. The corn ration consists of corn and cob meal, plus shelled corn. As the finishing time approaches the steers get straight shelled corn.

Greater use of pasture is made in the Mommsen feeding operations than the uninitiated might think possible. During good days through the winter the calves are given access to whatever grazing they may want. At least two months of spring grazing, plus a full feed of corn, is a general practice. The veteran Iowa feeder finds that spring grass is the best tonic and developer available. When the grass starts to slip around July 1st the steers are put into the feed lot and pushed for International time. However, they have the run of a large lot, containing grass. The exercise, plus what feed they may want to eat, keeps them from getting stale and keeps them active on their feet.

In the last four years, during which time the "Feed Lot World Series" show at Monticello, Iowa, has been in operation steers have been held back, or purchased, especially for this show. Three were in the lots when the farm was visited. Each year Mommsen steers have been in the money at Monticello—two in second place, one fourth and one seventh. Of particular interest has been the fact that these steers, and those which did not get into the first ten places, have consistently dressed high—from 70 to better than 72 per cent. The ones being pushed for that $1,000.00 bill in the 1948 show are native steers and all three look like they will be well over the 1,200 pound weight minimum by August.

So far no mention has been made of the market-topping loads which have left the Mommsen feed lots. There have been a lot of them, and with another generation active in the business, there will be a lot more. And the way the die has been cast it looks like they will all be Aberdeen-Angus and good ones.

NEBRASKA MEAT TEAM WINS AT FT. WORTH.

A team of animal husbandry students from the University of Nebraska, coached by Charles H. Adams, won the intercollegiate meat judging contest at the Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show at Fort Worth with a score of 2,432 points out of a possible 2,700, according to the National Live Stock and Meat Board, contest sponsor.

Oklahoma A. and M. College was second, Texas Technological College, third and the Texas A. and M. College, fourth in this event.

Members of the winning team were Robert Hamilton, Robert F. Meade, and Berl Damkroger. They ranked first in judging beef and pork.

SWEET POTATOES ALMOST EQUAL TO CORN.

An average of three year's feeding trials at the Oklahoma A. and M. college experiment station show dried sweet potatoes to approximate the values of corn in the fattening rations of calves, a check of the results show.

According to Dwight Stephens, animal husbandman, slightly more protein supplement was required for the cattle getting the sweet potato lot, but the dried supplement gave a feeding value of about 90 per cent to that of corn.

Weight gains at the end of the three years' work show that the lots receiving ground shelled corn gained at a rate of 2.18 lbs. per head daily while those on dried sweet potatoes had a daily gain of 2.03 lbs. per head.

In one trial where one-half corn was replaced with sweet potatoes, the average daily gain was slightly in favor of the cattle receiving sweet potatoes, Stephens said. The trial showed a gain of 2.13 lbs. for the corn lot, as compared to 2.17 lbs. gain for the lot receiving one-half corn and one-half sweet potatoes.

For each 100 lbs. gain, 513 lbs. corn were required for the lot receiving straight corn, while 268 lbs. of dried sweet potatoes plus 268 lbs. for corn was required for the lot receiving the mixture.

DEVISE EASY TEST FOR MOISTURE CONTENT.

Guesswork on whether hay and grain is dry enough to store can be eliminated by a simple test developed at the Michigan State College Agricultural Experiment Station.

The test was devised by Dr. S. T. Dexter, farm crops research specialist, and requires only a small container, some ammonium chloride salt, and a sample of hay or grain.

Dr. Dexter's test takes account of the fact that must and mold spores need a relative humidity of about 80 to 85 per cent to germinate. These spores are present in large numbers on almost all hay and grain and are responsible for heating, mustiness, and molding.

The moisture content of the grain or hay is responsible for the relative humidity of the air within the bin or mow. Hay or grain which is too damp to store will maintain a relative humidity of above 85 percent in the bin or mow and spoilage will result.

The second fact the test takes advantage of is that several types of salt become damp at a relative humidity of about 75 to 81 per cent. These salts when shaken with a sample of the hay or grain in question, will tell whether the material will maintain a relative humidity high enough to cause spoilage.

Here is Dr. Dexter's step by step method to test hay for safe storage:

1. Obtain a uniform sample. Try to get a sample that represents the average condition of the hay.
2. Bend or twist the sample to break stems.
3. Cut a portion from the center of the sample long enough to fit in a round, pasteboard ice cream container. (This is the best type of container to use. Glass or metal do not work well.)
4. Place the sample in a container and add a teaspoonful of ammonium chloride salt. This salt is obtainable from druggists. Place the cover on and shake the container vigorously about 100 times.
5. Place the container cover down and shake the salt into the cover. Open the box. If the salt is damp and clumped together, the hay is still too damp to store. If the salt remains in single grains as it was before it was placed in the box, the hay may be safely stored. The test should take about thirty seconds. Borderline cases that are hard to judge should be shaken again. A little practice will make it easy to recognize sample too damp to store.

Grain can be tested in the same way, only using a half-pint or smaller container. Use about ten representative heads of grain, one-half teaspoonful of salt and shake about fifty times. Repeat the shaking in doubtful cases.

Discussion of the Principles

Of Breeding and Improving Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

IN THE ARTICLE immediately preceding this one we covered what we considered the most important characteristics to look for in a foundation Aberdeen-Angus female or any top Aberdeen-Angus female for that matter. We concluded with the statement that it was too much to expect perfection in any one individual but that we should come as near to it as possible.

As I am sure is true of many another breeder, I have often wished that I might combine all of the desirable points of two animals in one individual. By so doing, we could substitute for example, the good hind end of one animal for a poor one in another, and the better front of the other for the less desirable of the first. In this way, we could get an animal of very near perfect conformation. As we do not possess this power, however, the best we can do is to mate our animals in a way to produce, as nearly as possible, the above mentioned results and that involves the problem of selecting the right kind of a bull to mate with the females which we have in our herd.

If the females have been selected on the basis outlined in the preceding articles on this subject and if we are right in our deduction that background is really of the utmost importance, the selection of a sire is greatly simplified. In the first place, we would look for a bull of at least not radically different blood lines and one that possessed to a high degree the individual qualities that we have in our females and which we hope to perpetuate in our herd.

I know that all breeders do not agree with me on the importance of the right kind of inheritance. Some assume that the whole problem of breeding is pretty much a matter of chance and that there is no plausible explanation for some animals being better than others except that the breeder was just lucky in mating animals that happened to nick well. Some argue that there is no science in live stock breeding and that the most successful breeder is the one who knows nothing of genes or one who has learned to forget them.

Although I admit that there are some mysterious things about the laws of inheritance, I definitely am not ready to subscribe to this kind of reasoning. To do so would be to refute the work and the accomplishments of some of the most renowned live stock improvers of all time. What well informed person will say that, considering only our own breed, such great herds as those of McCombie, Ballindalloch, McHenry, Tolan, and Sunbeam, to mention only a few, attained their world wide fame by hit and miss methods of mating.

Believing as I do in the importance of the right kind of a background as well as correctness of type and conformation, I should choose the herd sire on this basis. At the same time being particular that his blood lines conform more or less to a homogeneous pattern of breeding.

If there are characteristics in the females which are not entirely pleasing, I should be sure that the sire is free from these faults. In following a more or less concentrated line of breeding, it is of the utmost importance to avoid the mating of animals with identical or even similar defects. It is well to remember that objectionable characteristics as well as desirable ones are intensified by concentration.

In a previous article I outlined what I would look for in conformation and type in an Aberdeen-Angus female which, briefly, is compactness, reasonable lowsetness, smoothness, thickness of natural fleshing and an all around indication of good breeding with sufficient scale and substance for practical beef production. It will be noted that I emphasize reasonable lowsetness. We certainly do not want to produce long legged, rangy Aberdeen-Angus. This would be a violation of all of the precepts handed down to us by the founders of our great breed. On the other hand, I think extremes

Otto V. Baules

Lifetime Breeder, Showman, Judge

can be reached in shortening the legs, particularly if it results in lack of proper scale. At any rate, depth of body is of greater importance than an inch on the length of the leg.

The principal aim of the breeder being to produce the best in type and conformation in his cattle and basing his operations on the theories and principles we have previously outlined, the new breeder, or the established breeder too for that matter, should look for a herd sire of the same type and conformation of his females. My only exception to this rule would be that I should prefer a little more size and ruggedness in the sire. I have stated that I prefer a cow of medium size and of more than average refinement. By the same token, I want masculinity in the bull.

I can not think of a better example of what I would look for in type and conformation in an Aberdeen-Angus sire than the most recent International grand champion bull, shown by Mr. Freeman Keyes, of Reverie Knoll Farms, of Kentucky. This great bull combines what I have always maintained we should have in our Aberdeen-Angus cattle, both size and quality. A sire of this kind with females similar in both blood lines and conformation would, in my opinion, provide an ideal foundation herd. Everyone, of course, would not be fortunate enough to obtain animals of this calibre but they can, at least, supply the incentive to look for that kind.

—o—

NEW PENICILLIN CURES MASTITIS QUICKLY.

A new penicillin treatment for bovine mastitis, a single dose of which cures the common form of the disease, was announced February 5th, 1948, at the meeting of the New Jersey State Veterinary Association at Trenton. The medication, called penicle, is a solution which serves as a vehicle for penicillin.

In a typical series of cases, 87 per cent of 240 streptococcus agalactiae infected quarters were cured with one dose of 100,000 units of penicillin in 20 cubic centimeters of penicle solution.

The field work on penicle was conducted by Dr. Amos Stults, D. V. M., of Hopewell, New Jersey, utilizing the Mastitis Control facilities of the New Jersey Bureau of Animal Industry. The results he reported were based on tests done by the Bureau.

LAST MINUTE *flashes* FROM OUR WASHINGTON BUREAU

What has Happened in the Foot-and-Mouth Campaign so far?

By FRED BAILEY, Washington Correspondent

OFFICIAL INTENTIONS now are to bottle up the story of what happened in the earlier stages of the foot-and-mouth disease eradication campaign in Mexico. Both sides, apparently, are anxious to let by-gones be by-gones.

Stories of graft and bungling which leaked back to the United States, and were put before President Truman by Texas cattlemen, are officially pooh poohed—but not flatly denied.

The House Agriculture Committee, which last year sent a subcommittee on a four-day excursion tour of Mexico, hasn't made any definite move yet toward the thorough-going investigation demanded by Texas cattlemen.

Agriculture Department officials contend nothing would be gained by public airing of 1947 operations in Mexico and that to do so might seriously impede the present program calling for chief reliance on holding a quarantine line.

Officials aren't willing to write off the slaughter program as a total loss—although they spent nearly $35,000,000.00 and killed 500,000 head of cattle without stopping spread of the disease. They learned their lesson the hard way, but they know more about Mexico—and Mexicans—than they did to start with.

■

Officials here are inclined to blame their earlier troubles in Mexico on "ignorant and excitable" one-cow farmers rather than itchey-palmed Mexican officials.

"We're dealing now with intelligent ranchers—many of them Americans—who are giving us much better co-operation," says Undersecretary of Agriculture N. E. Dodd.

Protecting the U. S. border, there are now two northern quarantine lines approximately 50 miles apart and stretching from the Gulf of Mexico to the Gulf of Lower California. The northernmost of those ranges from 250 to 600 miles south of the U. S. border, the eastern end being the closer.

Between the two lines efforts are being made to create a buffer zone—slaughter of cattle in any area where the disease breaks out. Vaccines are used only inside the main area of infection.

"The present program will take longer, but we think we have a good chance of success," says Maruice Shahan, the U. S. co-director of the campaign. "We think the odds are in our favor now."

■

Agriculture Secretary Anderson is backing the Forest Service against his old pals on the House Public Lands Committee in the controversy over reduction of cattle and sheep on National Forest grazing lands.

The Committee formally demanded that Anderson declare a three-year moratorium on his order to further limit the permissible number of live stock on the public lands up to 50 per cent in some areas.

Anderson also turned down the Congressmen's request that appeal boards be set up to review Forest Service decisions. "There is no precedent," he said, "for such boards, authorized to override the decision of Department heads relating to the Government's own property."

Replying to a letter from Committee Chairman Frank Barrett (R., Wyoming) and signed by ten members of the committee, Anderson declared "the over-grazing conditions on many national forest ranges are too serious from the standpoint of both watershed and forage to brook delay."

"No doubt," Anderson added, "there will be a general decline in western live stock numbers in the next few years. . . . . and that will, of course, lessen the dimensions of the problem."

■

Agriculture Department plant and live stock research scientists are beginning to raise some warning flags on the use of DDT. The wartime "wonder" insecticide may be a bad actor.

Because of the widespread use and acceptance of DDT the Department has withheld a public warning until further experiments either confirm or remove doubts as to the effect on people and animals.

Dr. P. N. Annand, Chief of the Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, recently reported to Secretary Anderson that delayed action effects of DDT may be serious.

"The Bureau does not recommend that plants or parts of plants treated with DDT be fed to live stock," Dr. Annand said. "We now know that DDT may be excreted in the milk and accumulated in the fat of the animal to which feed or forage bearing DDT residues is fed."

The Bureau of Animal Industry has found that repeated spraying of animals with DDT causes an accumulation of DDT residue in the fatty tissues which, when eaten, might be injurious to people.

■

The Agriculture Department's "ten commandments" for the live stock producer are contained in a new 72-page "Handbook for Better Feeding of Live Stock" now available to farmers and stockmen.

The commandments are: (1) Growing animals make best use of feed—keep them growing; (2) weaning time is a critical period, start feeding before weaning; (3) balanced rations supply animals' needs with least feed; (4) water and salt should be always accessible; (5) legumes, pastures and succulent feeds aid production and profit.

(6) Feed liberally for large production; (7) breeding animals should be kept thrifty, but not overfat; (8) good feeding equipment prevents waste of feed and labor; (9)

(Please turn to page 97

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT—
Again I say unto you, That if two of you shall agree on earth as touching any thing that they shall ask, it shall be done for them of my Father which is in heaven.—St. Matthew 18-19.

Mr. Guard . . . . Don't go Kicking Our Dog Around

SAM GUARD, of the American Breeder's Gazette, successor to the mighty publication that Alvin H. Sanders used to put out, reported the great 1947 International stock show in his January issue in considerable detail, including a few remarks concerning our Bonnie Blacks and the Whitefaces that seem a wee bit beside the point. He starts out: "The Angus men griped about Mr. de Quincey's judging; they said he hardly ever got their best blacks up to the top of the class. But he stuck to his guns and no matter what color the hide, he chose fat steers that 'would dress out most economically for the consumer (his words; he wouldn't say for the packer) and which the farmer could feed out with the utmost economy on his own farm'. The wise and amenable International managers were right in step with this thought too, ahead of it even, when they put back the classification on the single steers by age rather than by weight. (A change the JOURNAL has advocated strongly since the first weight classes were brought out). Thus no bullock that took two years to make only 990 pounds, no matter how smoothly laid and even-turned, could cop the prize. Mr. de Quincey walked every steer before he finally handed out the ribbons, explaining that they have to walk to the feed trough, don't they? Yes, and you can see every hole they have in them as they do!"

Again on page 22 he says: "When the Hereford and Shorthorn breeder who crossed the main to decide this contest raised his hand over the big roan, Claude Miewee became the first Future Farmer ever to win the supreme award, and the Shorthorn breed acclaimed its third straight win.

"Did changing the classification from weight to age create lack of uniformity? No, the classes were balanced. Where were the Angus? In number they were present—almost as many as the two other breeds put together—but in championship material they were lacking. Those at the top were good but too many were over-refined, narrow across the shoulders, small barreled, delicate-boned with stingy heartgirth. 'Economy type' finds no place for peewees that lack the frame and constitution of growthy feeders in any breed."

Thus the master judge tells you Hereford and Aberdeen-Angus boys just where you are at.

Well, Sammy Boy, either you or yours truly need a new pair of glasses, at least we should have them focussed in unison so we could see alike.

In the first place I prefer to leave Mr. de Quincey out of the discussion. He really had a big job to do and undoubtedly did the best he knew how. At least he gave us his version of what should be, and that is all any judge can do.

The Hereford and the Aberdeen-Angus breeders had just cause for their griping. In most of the classes for these two breeds the best animals did not stand at the top, thus the educational value to the youngsters who fed these two breeds was in the main lost, or at least upset.

"Where were the Angus?" The Journal takes it that Mr. Guard wishes to know. So we'll just inform him that they were there in numbers and in type, in quality, in weight for age, or on any other basis desired, dressing percent too may be included with safety. Please be referred to Page 72-B this issue for sustaining evidence. Just where Mr. Guard was standing when those thick, deep bodied, short legged, broad topped Doddie babies passed in review on the walk (where he might see all the holes) is somewhat of a mystery. For they were wide across the top, they were well covered down over the ribs, they were deep fleshed all over and carried the width and depth in the rear that makes beef and more of it—the kind the consumer likes to have served at home or over the lunch counter.

Speaking of scale, Mr. Guard refers to the Bonnie Blacks as peewees. Sounds like some of the old range country slang that used to be poured into the ears of cattlemen who were told that there must be bone and lots of it—who eats the bone anyway? Just so long as the bone under an animal is strong enough to carry that carcass to the end, that's sufficient, and it's economical too. Twenty pounds of good beef in lieu of twenty pounds of excess, soft bone structure, is the more important of the two items.

Mr. Guard really did the Aberdeen-Angus breed a good turn when he opened the gate and gave the JOURNAL an opportunity to point out a few of the important characteristics of the Bonnie Blacks.

—o—

Now, for Meat Rationing

It just can't be possible that Congress will stand by and permit legislation renewing meat rationing and meat controls in these United States in peace time. Why put our business back into the hands of racketeers and black marketeers? Supply and demand will eventually take care of things in so far as prices are concerned. . . . All one needs do to get a slant of what is ahead in a rationing program is to hark back to war days when the black market flourished, when producers for the most part garnered top prices by the back gate route, or be referred to the management of the Foot-and-mouth program which has been and is still being conducted in Mexico where the disease is slowly creeping toward the U. S. border, to realize what the most likely answer would be. Is Washington blessed with men capable of conducting the meat business? Seems like those engaged in the production, the processing and the marketing of meats in this country should be able to conduct their own business for the ultimate good of all concerned. There is a labor element in this program that must be considered when it comes to fixing prices, and arranging controls, an element that can not be eaten, nevertheless it's one of the important factors patently close to the welfare of lots of people.

Fred Hahn

Again, Our Annual

"EPPONIANS ON PARADE" SALE

Saturday, May 8th, Warrenton, Va.

The sale will be at Le Baron Farm

40 AND 7

That's right, 40 of the FINEST FEMALES that we have produced in the last two years—all excellent young Heifers, modern in TYPE with the best of BLOOD LINES, FAMILIES and rich in QUALITY and a wealth of STYLE. Adjectives just cannot describe this offering. Those who have seen this consignment state that it is by far the BEST we have ever offered for sale. Plan to be with us—see for yourself—and do get a catalog. The Bulls are unusually good and are ALL HERD HEADERS.

A Scene at Le Baron

and

A Herd Reduction Special!

Immediately following the "EPPONIANS on PARADE" Sale, we will offer by request thirty mature Cows. These Cows will have Calves at side or will be due to calve by our great Bulls. They are all good Cows, and are offered to meet a demand by smaller breeders for EPPONIAN blood at moderate prices. We think that these Cows will be appreciated—but they will not be fitted or pampered —they will be in good breeding condition and will have coupons at their sides.

Write for Catalog

Le Baron Farm Warrenton, Virginia

MR. and MRS. LEON COTNAREANU, Owners ALLAN and JAKE REED, Herdsmen DAVE SUTHERLAND, Manager

Sanders History of Aberdeen-Angus

Continued from January issue

. . . . . By ALVIN H. SANDERS

OKLAHOMA—Continued

Angus Valley Farms, owned by Jay P. Walker, was first stocked with sixteen head of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle purchased from Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma, June 4, 1940. Among these heifers were three bred to the International grand champion, Black Prince of Sunbeam. Later, on May 19, 1941, eight more head of females were bought, and both Sunbeam purchases included thirteen Blackbirds, three Ericas, one Queen Mother, one McHenry Barbara and several others.

At the International sale in 1940 was purchased the top selling bull, Blackcap Revolution B. 8th, a half brother of International grand champion, Envious Blackcap B. 6th, to serve as herd sire. Blackcap Revolution B. 8th was the first prize bull in his class at five state shows in 1940, second at the American Royal in 1940, and third at the 1940 International.

On April 3, 1941, eleven females were purchased at the Lonjac dispersion sale at Lees Summit, Missouri. These females consisted of three Prides of Aberdeen, three Blackbirds, two Miss Burgesses, one Juanerra Erica, one Enchantress Erica, and one Glencarnock Elba.

On May 20, 1941, seventeen more females were purchased at the L. R. Kershaw sale in Muskogee, Oklahoma. These females consisted of six Ericas, four Miss Burgesses, two Blackcaps, two Blackbirds, one Juanerra Erica, one McHenry Barbara and one other Barbara.

On September 27, 1941, from Cremona Farms at Mechanicsville, Maryland, at their annual sale and later at private treaty, were purchased two daughters of the International grand champion, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, one being a Cremona Bessie, a double bred granddaughter of Fannie Bess of Ada and the other a Buxom Maid Miss Burgess. Other females purchased were two Blackcaps, one Eline, one Rosemere Pride, one Erica and one Coquette. Five of these females were bred to the International grand champion, Wintonier 4th, and three to the International grand champion, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona. Also purchased September 27, 1941, was an Andelot Hilda Blackcap bred to Andelot Edictor, Maryland champion.

At the 1941 auction at the Internationa. were purchased three females: Pride of Rosemere 556th, the second highest selling cow and a holder of a very excellent show record for 1940 and 1941, Escora Eston an Enchantress Trojan Erica from W. A. Hopley, and Eborea 36th of Greenwood an Eborea Elba Erica from Edwin A. Schwarm.

There have been forty calves born from sixty-six females, twenty-two of which are heifers. Twenty-one very promising calves are sired by Blackcap Revolution B. 8th.

In July 1941, the sire of a large number of fine heifer calves, Blackcap Revolution of Sunbeam, was purchased from Mr. Fred Reusch, and put into service on Angus Valley Farms.

Two promising young bulls born on the farm, one a son of the International grand champion, Revolution 100th, the other purchased with dam at the Lonjac dispersion sale, a son of Esquire of Bordulac, will be used in the herd.

Angus Valley Farms is located fourteen miles southwest of Tulsa, Oklahoma, and consists of 960 acres. The farm is supplied with ample running water, 300 acres being farmed; the balance in pasture grasses, lespedeza, bermuda, rye grass, etc. A 64' x 100' cow and calf barn, 64' x 72' show cattle and feed barn, 28' x 100' cow barn for feeding and 42' x 105' grain as well as a modern 16' x 48' bull barn, all new since 1940.

ARKANSAS

L. A. Sloan Imboden, Arkansas owns a property on Spring River, Lawrence County called "Alfalfaland". It lies upon a limestone formation and produces good yields of corn, alfalfa, blue grass and lespedeza. Here in 1906 Mr. Sloan's father introduced an Aberdeen-Angus bull which he crossed upon Shorthorn and Hereford cows with such success that none but black bulls have been used since. In 1912 some pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cows were bought and became the foundation of the present large herd. Additions have been made from time to time by purchase from Garrett Tolan and other breeders in the north central states. Females were also obtained from Kansas, Oklahoma and Tennessee. Stock bulls have come from such herds as Tolan's, Ames Plantation, Judge Fullerton's and Hollinger's. The herd now numbers about two hundred head of cows and heifers of breeding age, and a calf crop of from ninety to ninety-five per cent is reported.

Mr. Hugh M. Lawson, a prominent business man of Fayetteville, Arkansas, under the firm name of Lawson & Co. began breeding registered "blacks" in 1926, by the purchase of cattle mainly from L. R. Kershaw, of Muskogee, Oklahoma. Other material was obtained from Illinois and Indiana herds. The first breeding bulls used were sons of the famous Plowman. Then came a son of Earl Marshall, procured from Escher & Ryan, that had been first prize junior calf at Chicago in 1926. After that they used principally his get; retaining a number of his sons as herd bulls, as well as his daughters, which were continually bred to bulls of the Earl Marshall strain. Carlots of fat cattle have been shown at the American Royal for several years. In 1937 they won first prize in class, and in 1939, first prize in class as well as grand champion load over all breeds.

Lawson & Co. ordinarily maintained a commercial herd of about two hundred breeding cows, located at Monett, Missouri, and until recently maintained at Fayetteville, a herd of fifty pure bred cows, a majority of the offspring from which being sold for breeding purposes mostly throughout the state of Arkansas.

The farm at Fayetteville together with most of the registered herd was sold to Herbert T. Thomas, of Little Rock, Arkansas, in 1940. Mr. Thomas is president of the Pyrmid Life Insurance Company of Arkansas and identified with several other successful businesses. He now lives on the farm, doing his own managing. He continues to raise Aberdeen-Angus cattle and registered saddle horses. The farm is known as Springbrook Farm.

An Aberdeen-Angus herd was established at the University of Arkansas in 1920. Four cows and one sire were purchased as foundation animals. Entoria of Culverton 172-684, bred by Paul M. Culver, Gower, Missouri; Lolita of Arkansas 278558, bred by J. L. Crockett & Sons, Piggot, Arkansas; Lady Ida of Brooklands 164309, bred by O.

W. Browning, Newton, Iowa; and Muskogee Eline 244283, bred by L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma, were purchased for foundation cows. Heather Brilliant 232735, a son of Blackbird Brilliant 3d 133982 and out of Heatherbloom of Lake Fork 88327, was purchased as herd sire. He was bred by A. Middleton & Son, Assumption, Illinois.

At the present time, the entire herd is descended from and line-bred to Muskogee Eline 244283. This cow proved to be a great brood cow and was one of the best bred Ericas in America. Her mother was a daughter of Erotas of Finlarig and out of Eline E. 2d, she being a daughter of Earl Eric of Ballindalloch and Eline of Balmoral. All of these were imported from Ballindalloch and were a great foundation. The mother of Muskogee Eline sold in 1920 for $2225.00 in the Kershaw sale.

Due to the fact that the university has a very small live stock farm, the herd has been limited to about ten or twelve animals, but these animals are excellent quality.

In October, 1941, forty purebred Aberdeen-Angus heifers were purchased from J. A. Daggs, Arbela, Missouri; A. E. Platter, Memphis, Missouri; and R. W. Hustead, Rutledge, Missouri. These heifers are to be used as foundation for a sixty or seventy-cow herd at the Live Stock & Forestry Branch Station.

The herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle established by C. W. & I. N. Barnett, Jr., Batesville, Arkansas, in 1930 were the first registered cattle of this breed in Independence county. Six bred heifers were purchased from the herd of L. A. Sloan, Imboden, Arkansas, and the herd sires used have been: Muskogee 365th 499232, Revolution's Ever Supreme 631318 and Barrett Sunset 636928.

At present the herd consists of three bulls, forty head of cows and twenty heifers, all registered.

In 1916 J. L. Crockett, Rector, Arkansas, decided to go into the pure bred cattle business, and, after attending several state fairs and visiting herds in several states, found that the J. Garrett Tolan herd of Aberdeen-Angus at Pleasant Plains, Illinois, was representative of the goal he had set for himself in the pure bred line.

(Please turn to Page 72-D

Le Baron Farm

Type, Style and Quality

Le Baron's herd is not only UNIFORM, but is UNIFORMLY right in TYPE, rich in QUALITY and known for STYLE. The successful breeder today needs the TYPE, STYLE and QUALITY of Le BARON breeding. The next opportunity that will be yours to get Le Baron bred seed stock will be the "EPPONIANS ON PARADE" SALE.

"Epponians on Parade" Sale

• • •

Saturday, May 8th, 1948

• • •

Le Baron Farm
Warrenton
Virginia

Note *the Uniformity* of these Bulls

From left to right they are: LE BARON EPPONIAN, EPPONIAN JR. of LE BARON, EPPONIAN 6th of BROADVIEW, EPPONIAN 5th of BROADVIEW and EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE.

Commercial Bulls

Following our "EPPONIANS ON PARADE" SALE, we will offer TWENTY YOUNG Bulls, many of them suitable for registered herds. However, we particularly want the commercial breeder present to buy these bulls, so that more and more top Aberdeen-Angus calves will be available for feeders. These bulls could be sold privately—but we do want to further this commercial business and we are holding these bulls for this sale.

Le Baron Farm **Warrenton, Virginia**

MR. and MRS. LEON COTNAREANU, Owners **ALLAN and JAKE REED, Herdsmen** **DAVE SUTHERLAND, Manager**

DOWN JERSEY WAY—Some more of the good cattle for which New Jersey is becoming famous, as seen on W. H. Mennen's Hideaway Farms near Chester, New Jersey.

New Jersey

(Continued from page 56)

were still without electricity. While we didn't get to visit his farm this trip conversation in New York with Paul Whiteman, orchestra leader and Aberdeen-Angus breeder for nine years, revealed a rather amazing fact to our mid-western ears. New Jersey soil can be as productive as any in the country, given a chance. Giving it a chance consists of the same points which govern soil rebuilding in other sections—lime, legumes and live stock.

The Whiteman conversation that evening smacked not at all of things musical, or of the entertainment world. Rather he was elated over the fact that it looked like he would have 4,000 bushels of corn above the requirements of his good sized Aberdeen-Angus herd. Forty-five bushel per acre barley was produced on Walking Horse Farm in 1947. To say nothing of the hay and silage requirements, which are considerable. And this on land which would produce only a fraction of this amount ten years ago. Wheat is also used in the crop rotation, and the ration of the breeding herd. "I don't know if it is mere coincidence, or not," the "King of Jazz" said, "but every time we drop wheat feeding we run into a little trouble with slow breeding."

No, you Iowa fellows who are interested in the Whiteman corn surplus needn't write him about the chances of buying some. His neighbors have already put in their bids. But, the conversation that night did bring up the point that New Jersey farms can be self-supporting in producing the feed requirements of their herds in spite of the fact that this land has been farmed for a long, long time. It can be brought back quickly with live stock. This was proven on the farms visited.

One of these was the H & L Farms, of Harold and Dr. Louis Wetterberg, near Marlboro. Originally a run-down potato farm when the Wetterbergs took over in 1941 it has been completely brought back both as to production and as to buildings. This past year an average of 100 bushels per acre was made by their hybrid corn. But before this yield was possible liberal applications of limestone, phosphate and manure have been applied and the land seeded down. Seedings consist of alfalfa mixed with timothy and orchard grass.

Foundation of the H & L herd came from Blakeford Farms, of Maryland, twenty-five females and a bull. This had made for remarkable uniformity in the calf crops. In one lot were seen seven heifer calves, the first seven dropped on the farm last spring. Sired by three different sires on the farm they were a hard group to fault. Sires in use at H & L are Blakeford's Major's Eric, by Blakeford Black Major; Oldfield's Envious Ben, by a son of Envious Blackcap B. 6th, the 1939 International champion; and H & L Pride Eric 2d, by the $25,000.00 Ravenswood pride Eric. Although a newer herd cattle bred at H & L have topped the New Jersey sale and have been winning at the New Jersey State Fair at Trenton. The herd has been further improved by purchases in some of the top sales of the past year—Sky Ranch, Ralph L. Smith and the Blakeford dispersion. Females have been purchased of the Ballindalloch Georgina, Hartley Edella, Finlarig Elba, Blackcap Bessie, Black Jestress, Fannie Bess, Hartley Eline, McHenry Barbara, Witch of Endor, Gammer and Jilt families, and by bulls such as Prince Eric of Sunbeam, Queen's Grenadier G. R., and Prince Sunbeam 81st, to mention a few.

The cattle in H & L were in grand shape. Housing is good and feed is raised, and used, liberally. The main cow barn, 100 by 38 feet, with its 100 by 40 foot open front shed attached was doing yeoman duty in the severe January weather. The shed, while of the open front design usually seen, can be made into a weather-tight structure by pulling down overhead doors. These doors, of the type used for garages, are a practical and novel accessory.

As we went down the road from the Wetterberg farms Bill Ljungdahl mentioned that in the search for better pasture crops in New Jersey more and more cattlemen are finding that brome grass and ladino clover are well suited to conditions in the state. Not only are these newer crops providing better quality pasture, but a longer growing season and heavier carrying capacity.

Mahrapo Farms at Mahwah, New Jersey, are located in the northern part of the state and not far from New York City. In spite of its near-metropolitan location Mahrapo provides some rugged scenery. So when Owner Stephen Birch made the complaint that his winter small grain crops had been getting a going-over from deer we were not surprised. For on the way to Mahrapo we had seen two bunches of deer, driven out of the hills by the deep snow. The damage to the small grain, by deer, however, was before the terrific snow storm which paralyzed the east, and the damage was not confined to this year, but is an annual problem.

Mahrapo Farms has been in the Aberdeen-Angus business for five years, the foundation cattle being of Briarcliff origin. There are now 135 cattle in the herd on this 2,000 acre farm. While Mahrapo boasts considerable timber and hill pasture it also contains some good farm land. Barley last year, the owner commented, averaged forty-five bushels per acre.

In addition to the Briarcliff foundation mentioned earlier the Largay herd in Connecticut was purchased in the past year, adding a good group of females to the herd, and cows with much the same breeding as the original foundation. Besides this "Steve" Birch has been buying at a number of the leading sales lately, with purchases including Ballindalloch Georgina, Zara, Finlarig Elba and other good families, stressing individual worth as well as pedigree.

A bull which has been seeing considerable service is Briarcliff Elton, which was secured with the Largay herd. A more recent sire acquisition, however, Bardolier of Anoka, will likely be the No. 1 sire in not too many months. In the bred heifer lot were seen three good daughters of the champion Eileenmere 500th, as well as some top females representing Bandolier, Bardolier and Sunbeam breeding. Most recent acquisition in the bull line at Mahrapo Farms is Prince Sunbeam 349th, a son of Prince Sunbeam 29th out of a dam by Barbarian of Rosemere 103d.

(Please turn to Page 88

Springwood Farms

"The Herd That Is Being Heard From"

Selects

Friday, August 13th, 1948

And Joins With

Glencarnock Stock Farms, Ada, Minnesota

In Presenting

Our First Annual Combination Sale

85 Head of Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

The tops from Springwood Farms and the Glencarnock Herd at Brandon, Manitoba, will be offered in this select sale, consisting of ALL of the 1947 Female Calves from these two herds and an outstanding offering of Bred Females of the Blackcap Bessie, Zara, Witch of Endor, Jilt, Burgess, Barbara, Blacklass, Black Jestress, Pride and Juanna Families and the great Glencarnock and Northlane breeding. Don't forget, this great sale will follow the Ohio State Show and Sale at Urbana, Ohio, on August 12th. These two sales will be held within a fifteen mile radius of Springfield, Ohio. The Shawnee Hotel will be sales headquarters and transportation can be arranged to either of these two sales. Your inquiries or requests will be answered promptly. . . . Watch the JOURNAL for further information and details. . . . This is the sale you can afford to wait for and the opportunity you can not afford to miss.

★ ★ ★

Visit us and see these cattle anytime. You are most welcome.

"The Herd That Is Being Heard From"

REGISTERED ANGUS CATTLE

Request Catalogs Now!

L. C. ALESHIRE, Owner, P. O. Box 416 **SPRINGFIELD, OHIO**

KARAMA of W. WOODLAWN

A mainstay in our show herd and a heifer which we are offering only with much regret. We predict that she will be a great cow. Sired by Postelmere and out of a great Karama Cow at WEST WOODLAWN FARMS.

BLACKCAP INTENSIVE B. 6th

One of the greatest females that will be sold in 1948. Stood at or near top at all major shows this year. Second in class to GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE at INTERNATIONAL 1947 and the AMERICAN ROYAL. Sells bred to EPPONIANMERE 2d.

BLACKCAP TOLAN 178th

A daughter of the 1946 National Champion bull, EILEENMERE 700th. She is a sister to two $10,600 bulls and is from that great producing strain of Blackcap Fandies.

Greenmere's A

THREE from our FIRST PRIZE TEN H
NATIONAL are among the 60 H SELL.
FIFTY-SIX FEMALES that will any her
SALE DAY—THEY SPEAK for MSELVE
as SPECIAL ATTRACTIONS RAL GR
the MOST POPULAR FAMILI . SEE o
S.

Monday, March 29 at C

e 41

FOR CATALOGS AND ACCOMMODATIONS TE GRE

← Featuring Service

KNOLL VIEW VERITY 3d

A typy, well balanced great-granddaughter of Black Bardolier. First Prize Gold Medal heifer at Indiana State Fair. She and her half brother were Second Prize Pair of Calves in Open Class at the same show. Sells bred to EPPONIANMERE 2d.

EPPONIANMERE 2d

GRAND CHAMPION at Indiana and Illinois State Fairs and National Western at Denver, Reserve Champion Bull at American Royal. Stood next to Grand and Reserve Champion Bulls at INTERNATIONAL 1947. Many sale heifers are carrying his services.

These Heifers Sell at

ELLUNAMERE 14th

A Summer Yearling Show Heifer that will be hard to beat in 1948. Out of Ellunamere 3d, dam of the great EILEENMERE 700th and sired by Hardwickmere 92d. Must offer some of the best ones or this heifer would never be sold.

MISS ELVINA of GREENMERE

A good daughter of EILEENMERE 291st and a member of our 1947 show herd. This heifer is a very good line bred granddaughter of the incomparable EILEENMERE 85th, 1935 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION.

re's Annual Sale

T PRIZE T TEN HEAD" at the 1947 INTER- the 60 E SELL. FOUR HERD BULLS and that wi any herd. . . . SEE OUR CATTLE PEAK fo MSELVES. . . . We are OFFERING TIONS AL GREAT INDIVIDUALS from FAMILI . SEE our March Adv. for further s.

29t at Oaktown, Indiana

e 41

ATIONS E GREENMERE FARMS, OAKTOWN, INDIANA

Featuri Service of

MISS BLACK SHIRLEY R. G.

Another good daughter of EILEENMERE 291st and out of Black Shirley, a daughter of the great BOVINEA and one of the best cows on the place.

BLACK BARDOLIER R. G.

A great Bull, richly endowed with the qualities of a herd sire. . . . short, thick, and very masculine. See him Sale Day and you'll want some of his progeny in your herd.

MISS WABASH EVERGOOD

A heifer with lots of quality and breeding. She will be mated to our Champion Bull, EPPONIANMERE 2d. Comes from a good producing tribe of Prides.

BLACKPOST RANCH

HEART AMERICA
ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS ASS'N.
MEMBER

Out of the Red into the Black with Blackpost Blacks

ANNOUNCING...
The Answer to An
ANGUS BREEDER'S DREAM

the 64 Dollar QUESTION:
COULD YOU IMPROVE ON THIS PEDIGREE?

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 39" 997528	Eileenmere 487th 778743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th
				Blackbird Girl 7th
			Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood
				Elmland Erica A 7th
		Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th
				Blackbird Girl 7th
			Pauline T. 4th 363531	Eileenmere 4th
				Pauline T. 3d
	Erica Marbaress 2" 631909	Barbara Quality 4" 524438	Quality Marshall 3" 389378	Earl Marshall 183780
				Queen McHenry 58"
			Barbara Marshall 8" 392399	Earl Marshall 183780
				Barbara Ellen E 285431
		Erica Marlene 24" 431461	Erwin Marshall 351889	Earl Marshall 183780
				Erica McHenry 38"
			Erica Eileen 11" 361609	Eran 291538
				Energette 3" 203440

Thanks to Mr. J. C. Penny and Mr. Orin James for making the purchase of this Bull possible.

•

Be sure to see our entries in the Heart of America Show and Sale, February 26 & 27.

We welcome your visit or inquiry

SUMNER E. FIFIELD, Owner
ROBERT S. STONE, Manager
R. D. STONE, Herdsman

R. F. D. 3 OLATHE, KANSAS

. . Association Office Bulletin . .

Ten Points we can Follow

SPRING is just around the corner! And with spring usually comes renewed vigor, plans for the year ahead, a restless feeling to get going, green grass, new calves; it's the time of vision and sober thought. Just what are the plans for 1948? A booklet from the Northwest crossed our desk recently and on its cover was a ten-point program we think needs some consideration. We pass it on—

"LET'S MAKE THE BEST BREED BETTER"

1. Sharpen your knife and use it. Register and keep for bulls only those bull calves which are of good quality. Steer the poor individuals and the others will be worth more.
2. Cull your herd thoroughly and sell these culls to the packer. (At present prices this is just plain smart; this is our idea not the originator of the ten points.) The old worn out cows, shy breeders, linebacks (he didn't mean this for Angus) and inferior individuals sold to a new breeder or "sucker" as registered cattle do much to harm your reputation as a breeder and the breed.
3. Give your cattle a chance. Improve your pastures, properly develop your calves, and eliminate or control diseases and parasites. Good cattle deserve good care.
4. Maintain a high standard of ethics. Guarantee the cattle you sell to breeders and (after a fair trial) make good if they prove otherwise! (Now there is one for all of us to think about. It applies to the breeder who sells privately, as a consignor, in a draft sale or a dispersion. Who ever had too many friends and whoever made more friends than by making satisfied customers.)
5. Keep your registration papers in good order and promptly transfer same to those who buy your cattle. (And give those of us who work in your office a chance to render better service.)
6. Every progressive purebred breeder should be a member of his county or area breeders' organization as well as the state associations. Much progress can be (and has been—this is ours) made through active local organizations working in cooperations with a strong state organization. (and the more active they are the stronger is the national association.)
7. Support your county, district, area, state and national shows. Be a booster for the breed. (We could go on and on with this one. There are still millions of people in this country who do not know the merits of Angus cattle. Fit a few young things for the shows this fall. You will have new pride of ownership and you'll be surprised how your "trimmin's" will help dress up the show-window.)
8. The Future Farmer and 4-H club member deserve and merit your wholehearted support. Your time and money invested in boys and girls return dividends far greater than you realize. (Do you visit the kids who buy your calves? They will be mighty glad to receive this interest and helpfulness. Some of them have paid prices on which they will need some help somewhere along the line. Have you done anything to start a purebred heifer club in your area? It's a grand idea to start new breeders.)
9. Purebred tours are one of our most worthwhile and educational projects. Let's cooperate and give all the necessary support to make these tours a great success. (Too often these are just picnics or social events. We hope many of you will give thought and study to the program arranged by the breeders and herdsmen of the Eastern Shore of Maryland, this was printed in last month's Aberdeen-Angus Journal. Folks had an opportunity to get the "know-how" of many angles of the business of producing better beef. The sponsors felt it paid off in a big way.)
10. The ultimate end of any beef breed production program is more quality beef on the block. The breeder of registered cattle should always keep this uppermost in his mind in any breeding program.

Feel the warmth of that sun? Invigorating isn't it? America is today waiting for more and better beef. Are you doing anything about it or are you going to let George do it. You know, the funny part of the business is—George has been doing something about it all through these years of high priced beef. The heck of it is George is the only fellow who reaped the real profit. There is still time to shape up your herd. Every one you cull out creates a market for a better one. Won't you join George? Yes sir, we say again, "It's Beef That Counts". For more beef, for better beef—BREED ABERDEEN-ANGUS —FEED ABERDEEN-ANGUS.

■

NEW BOOKLET RELEASED BY ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASSOCIATION

"Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Raising at Its Best" is a new 48-page illustrated booklet available free upon request to the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, 7 Dexter Park Avenue, Chicago 9, Illinois. The publication contains twelve chapters fully illustrated with fifty-five photographs.

"This booklet, 'Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Raising at Its Best,' is planned to assist those who are interested in producing outstanding beef cattle," states Secretary Frank Richards in the introduction. "Its brief discussion of the many phases related to the successful operation of pure bred and commercial Aberdeen-Angus herds is contributed by those who are extremely interested in the advancement of the beef cattle industry. Each chapter is based on a firm foundation of practical experience."

The various chapters and their authors are as follows: "Founding a Herd of Aberdeen-Angus", Otto V. Battles, Rosemere Farm, Maquoketa, Iowa, and Los Olivos, California; "Handling the Breeding Herd", W. A. Rafferty, Greenacre Farms, Morocco, Indiana; "The Sire You Select", Mrs. H. H. Hackney, Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland; "Handling the Herd Bull," W. Alan McGregor, Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland; "How to Develop Calves", John B. Brown, El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa; "The Art of Fitting Champions", A. H. Spitzer, J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; "Fitting Cattle For Sale", Robert Williams, Great Oaks Stock Farms, Rochester, Michigan; "Selling Pure Bred Aberdeen-Angus", Myron M. Fuerst, Fuerst Stock Farm, Pine Plains, New York; "The Local Association", Simon E. Lantz, Congerville, Illinois; "A Commercial Herd in Texas", Tommy Brook, Tommy Brook Ranch, Camp San Saba, Texas; "A Commercial Herd in Colorado", Norman H. Smith, Larkspur, Colorado; "The Finished Product—Beef", R. C. Pollock, Chicago, Illinois.

Aberdeen-Angus cattlemen who have seen this new publication recently released by the association have expressed their appreciation for the authors' contributions which make this breeding and management

(Please turn to Page 101

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

7 DEXTER PARK AVENUE
CHICAGO 9, ILLINOIS

OFFICERS:

J. MILT TUDOR ..... President
Olin, Iowa
J. J. HENDREN ..... Vice-President
Fowlerville, Michigan
FRANK RICHARDS ..... Secretary
Chicago, Illinois
J. F. McKENNY ..... Treasurer
King City, Missouri
A. R. BIRMINGHAM ..... Registrar
Chicago, Illinois
LLOYD D. MILLER ..... Publicity Director
Chicago, Illinois

BOARD of DIRECTORS:

Term Expiring 1948—J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; Myron M. Fuerst, Pine Plains, New York; D. T. Warner, Dayton, Ohio; DeWitt Mallory, Hampton, Iowa; E. M. Tipton, Jefferson City, Missouri.
Term Expiring 1949—Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas; Andrew Anderson, Encampment, Wyoming; J. H. Quisenberry, Winchester, Kentucky; Forrest Lemons, Congerville, Illinois; Ford Twaits, Los Angeles, California.
Term Expiring 1950—Jay P. Walker, Tulsa, Oklahoma; F. B. Davis, Jr., Yemassee, South Carolina; Norman Smith, Larkspur, Colorado; Wayland Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa; Robert E. Green, Oaktown, Indiana.

COMMITTEES:

Executive—Tolan; Hopley; Tipton.
Finance—Warner; Twaits; Walker; Davis; Hopley.
Promotion—Fuerst; Brooks; Anderson; Green; Mallory.
Judges—Quisenberry; Tolan; Smith; Green; Mallory.
Classification—Hopley; Tolan; Quisenberry; Warner; Lemons.

ASSOCIATION FIELD REPRESENTATIVES:

MILTON E. MILLER, Keedysville, Maryland.
CARL A. OLDSEN, 351 South Gaylord Street, Denver 9, Colorado.
W. B. McSPADDEN, 227 Daylight Building, Knoxville 30, Tennessee.
PHIL W. LJUNGDAHL, 305 North Fourth St., Manhattan, Kansas.
DICK FOWLER, 125 Live Stock Exchange, Building, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.
ROBERT DUPREY, Chicago Office.

Madera Show and Sale

Pacific Coast Cattle Men show increased Interest in Blacks

MADERA, California, is really established as the headquarters for registered Aberdeen-Angus distribution. A situation that has been brought about by the continued successful annual auction sales during the past few years. The show and sale for 1948 brought together an enthusiastic group of cattle folk interested in the furtherance of the breed on the west coast. New comers were there to see what was really going on. And they soon learned that good Aberdeen-Angus cattle meet with the same enthusiastic reception at the hands of West Coast breeders that they do everywhere else in the cattle growing world.

The show, as usual, brought out some excellent specimens of the breed, both bulls and females. The grand champion bull was Alpine Barbarian of Idessa 940925, owned and showed by Alpine Ranch, James Rolph III, Redwood City, California, and was sold to J. W. Jones, of Madera, California, at $540.00. He was a son of Barbarian of Hill Crest 13th 714011. An added entry, whose name and number are not at this time available, was brought out by Rancheria Cattle Company, Butte Falls, Oregon, and purchased at $575.00 by R. Espourteille, Eagle Point, Oregon.

The grand champion female was found in Pride of Rosemere 652d 925157, calved March 13, 1946, bred and shown by Otto V. Battles, Los Olivos, California, and she topped the auction at $1075.00, the bid having been placed by Lingdooley Ranch, owned by E. E. and Lillian T. Converse, of Santa Paula, California. She is an intensely Prizemere 32d bred daughter of Barbarian of Rosemere 157th.

The reserve champion, Alpine Pride 94th 998505, a twelve months old daughter of Barbarian of Hill Crest 13th, was shown by Alpine Ranch, Redwood City, California, and found a new home with Marilyn Robbins, of Le Grand, California, at $650.00.

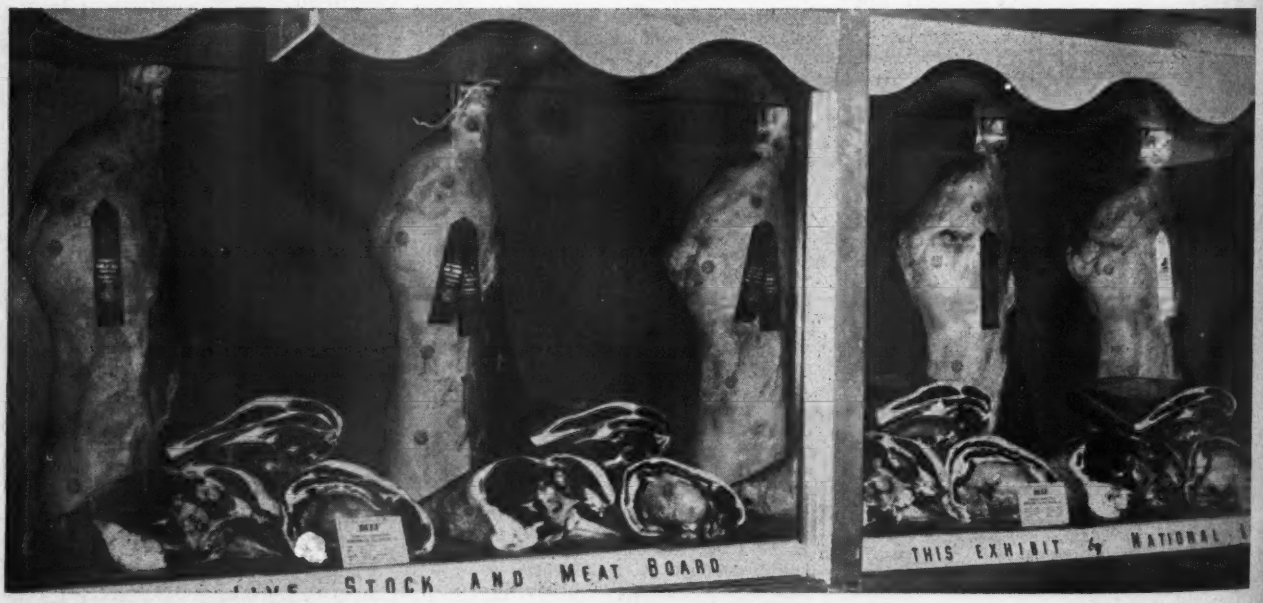
Demand that ran throughout the sale quickly took the entire allotment of thirteen bulls at an average of $430.00; while the twenty-two females brought an average of $427.50. The top bull of the sale developed when Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon, sold Oxbow Bandolier 968498, an August, 1946, youngster, to Al and Jean Skelton, Madera, California, at $1000.00.

The show was held Sunday morning, February 1st, and the sale took place the following afternoon at the Madera County Fair Grounds. The annual banquet and business meeting of the Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was held Saturday evening, January 31st, Madera County Chamber of Commerce rooms. At this time Lloyd F. Baron, of Fairfield, Idaho, was chosen president. Edw. Biaggini, of Cayucas, California, was selected as first vice-president; Wm. Volkmann, Jr., of Selma, California, was chosen as second vice-president; and F. E. Mallory, of Madera, who had tendered his resignation, consented to carry on as secretary until another could be found to take his place.

The directors elected were: California—Otto V. Battles, of Los Olivos; and James Rolph III, of Redwood City. Arizona—Sam Spitalny, of Phoenix. Idaho—Miss Elizabeth Henry, of Gooding; and A. H. Butler, of Bliss. Nevada—Lloyd Springmeyer, of

(Please turn to Page 86

The Business End of Our Business



There's a Reason for Doddie Popularity . . . . It's Beef that Counts

Depicting the "BUSINESS END" of our Aberdeen-Angus business are the FIVE Steer Carcasses shown above. They are the top carcasses of the 1947 International Live Stock Exposition. And in case you haven't guessed they are all Aberdeen-Angus. The 1947 carcass championship represents FORTY INTER-BREED CHAMPIONSHIPS FOR THE BREED IN THE FORTY-TWO YEARS OF CARCASS CONTESTS AT THE INTERNATIONAL. On one other occasion the Grand Champion was a crossbred Aberdeen-Angus.

The Champion Carcass was from a steer bred and fed by Purdue University; Reserve Champion Carcass was from a steer representing Ed Hamann & Sons, Sunbury, Iowa. The other tops were from steers fed by Campbell Brothers, Utica, Minnesota; Ardith Goecker, Clarinda, Iowa, and David and Raus Brown, Aledo, Illinois.

FIRST 10 PLACES IN THE CARCASS CONTEST FOUND NINE ABERDEEN-ANGUS and a lone Hereford. The whiteface was fifth in the junior yearling division.

"That's My boys they're talking about"

Respects to JIMMIE DURANTE

Read What They Say

E. B. Thompson Ranch
Milan, Missouri

Mr. E. B. THOMPSON, owner of the E. B. Thompson Ranch, Milan, Missouri, purchased *PRIDE EMRICK 3d LMT, our 1947 Grand Champion bull, at the Heart of America Sale for $2,000.00. His first calves are here and he writes:

"All PRIDE EMRICK'S calves so far are outstanding in every way an Aberdeen-Angus should be. The Bull would not be for sale at this time for ten times the price I paid for him as I am sure he is what I have been trying to find since I started in the Aberdeen-Angus business."

*By EILEENMERE 519th

Glenwood Farms
Mission, Kansas

GLEN W. DICKINSON, owner of Glenwood Farms, Mission, Kansas, purchased *PRIDEMERE LMT, our 1946 Heart of America Grand Champion, for $5,000.00. Here's what Mr. Dickinson says:

"The Grand Champion Bull PRIDEMERE LMT which we purchased from you has proven himself a true son of EPIC RENOWN and has fitted admirably into our herd. His calves have been outstanding in every respect and he has done an outstanding job in improving our herd of Pure Bred Aberdeen-Angus."

*By EPIC RENOWN

Our Girls do all right, too!

Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia

ELLERSLIE, of Charlottesville, Virginia, purchased our *EBONY'S ERICA LMT in the 1946 National Sale at Chicago. Her first calf ERIC BARON I. E. 2d at 10 months of age was 1947 National Show Window Grand Champion Bull.

*By EPIC RENOWN

We would like to tell you about hundreds of satisfied owners of our cattle if space permitted, but

Come See for Yourself **Attend our Production Sale at the Farms**

Saturday, February 28th

Selling

5 Richly Bred BULLS of excellent quality and ready for service.

66 FEMALES—Bred and Open Heifers—Cows with Calves at side or bred for early calving.

YOU ARE CORDIALLY INVITED

L. M. Thornton Angus Farms, Garden City, Mo.

One of Missouri's Oldest and Largest Herds

For Catalogs address L. M. THORNTON, 2825 East 18th Street, **KANSAS CITY 1, MO.**

Sanders History

(Continued from page 68-D)

From Mr. Tolan he purchased a carload of foundation material and bought Shady Brook Edward E. from the P. C. Clippard herd at Oak Ridge, Missouri, for his first herd sire. In addition to the Shady Brook blood line, he added an Irving C. sire and has since added St. Albans, Rosemere and Eileenmere sires to the herd.

Present herd sires are Sangamon 15th, of St. Albans breeding; Black Oak 6th, of Rosemere line; and Eileenmere T., son of old Eileenmere 32d and sire of the 1941 International reserve grand champion. All three sires have proved their worth in producing animals that have won all firsts in shows entered.

The entire herd of 150 head is kept on a 3000 acre tract of fertile St. Francis Valley land where they are pastured and a large part of their feed is raised. This farm, which produces from seventy-five to 100 bushels of corn to the acre, is a beautiful sight with its green pastures and black cows. Although an average of two bales of cotton to the acre can be raised here, Mr. Crockett feels it is worth as much in cattle.

Talk About Angus!

1200 Head

11 Herds

In One Community

Visit our 11 Herds where you can see more than 1200 Head of the best in the Nation. . . Featuring Modern Blood Lines, including BANDOLIER of ANOKA, REVOLUTION and EILEENMERE.

Breeding Animals for Sale

Write

Great Meadows

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

GOSHEN Box 67, KENTUCKY

18 miles from Louisville

TEXAS

The number of Aberdeen-Angus herds in the state of Texas has increased rapidly in recent years. At the present time there is a good demand for breeding stock, for the establishment of small herds. It is impossible to ascertain the exact number of pure bred animals in the state, due to the fact that a number of breeders have failed to register their animals, and a number of others are using high-grade herds for the production of feeder calves. Most of the Texas herds are found in the central part of the state, extending from the northern to the southern boundary. Also, quite a number are found in the western and northwestern parts of the state. The center of production has gradually moved eastward. Small herds of recent origin are to be found mainly in the diversified farming sections.

We are indebted to Professor N. G. Schuessler, of the Texas A and M College, for the following list of Aberdeen-Angus breeders in Texas. It will be noted that there are two classifications: members of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and those who are not members of that association. The last classification is made up of breeders who carry commercial herds consisting of high-grade cows and pure bred bulls, and also a number of beginners who have only a few head on hand at the present time. The Texas members of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association include the Animal Husbandry Department, Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Texas; Alfred Giles Estate, San Antonio; Koss Barry, Meridian; D. T. Postin, Valley Mills; J. B. Ford & Son, Bellevue; Hilmar A. Hillert, New Braunfels; Herman Vogel, New Braunfels; H. E. Starry, Stephenville; W. W. Pettus, Goliad; Mrs. Lee O. Gowdy, Jacksboro; Paul Dreiss, Comfort; T. B. Masterson, Truscott; J. J. Russell, Honod; H. P. Malloy, Tierra Alta; W. Gordon Stiles, Wheeler; French & Congdon, Graham; Joe Benton, Nocona; Crofts Brothers, Cisco; Sid Harman, Copperas Cove; Frank A. Leffingwell, Dallas; Perch G. Powers, Perryton; G. B. Stephens, Olney; Animal Husbandry Department, A. & M. College of Texas, College Station.

It will serve to render this reference to the real extent of the interest in black cattle in Texas at the present time, more impressive if we add at this point a list of Texas Aberdeen-Angus breeders who are not members, as yet, of the association. We name: J. A. Wingate, Krum; Will Loveless, Eden; E. P. Shepard, Argyle; D. L. Slagle, Panhandle; J. R. Williams, Jacksboro; Joe Crowley, Shannon; John Williamson, Iowa Park; Bill Craff, Jr., Jacksboro; O. A. Gerloff, Moody; Robert Brown, Abilene; S. E. Moore, Troy; A. H. Calhoun, Ireland; S. P. Garrett, Burnet; W. F. Bates, Odessa; Murray Franklin, Christine; Harry Knibe, Spring Branch; Ralph Blackstone, Hearne; J. J. Fast, Premont; A. J. Hardt, Hondo;

Hill Crest Farms

Proudly announces Sale and Delivery of to Mr. Walter Swope

Mr. Walter Swope, of Columbus, Mississippi, is developing one of the better herds in the South. He purchased QUALITY STAMP at the 1947 International at private treaty. Suffice to state the price was satisfactory or the Bull would never have left Hill Crest. We wish Mr. Swope the greatest success with him.

Also . . .

We are indeed proud to announce that we had the Grand Champion Bull at the 1948 Southeastern Regional, and that he was sold at $1,975.00 to go to the herd being established by Mr. W. N. Payne, Bessemer, Alabama. We want to express our thanks to Dr. Payne as well as to Mr. J. P. Ramsey, of Micanopy, Florida; and Loraine Farms of Macon, Georgia; purchasers of our three heifers.

• • •

QUALITY SEED STOCK BRED BY QUISENBERRY ALWAYS AVAILABLE

Quality Stamp

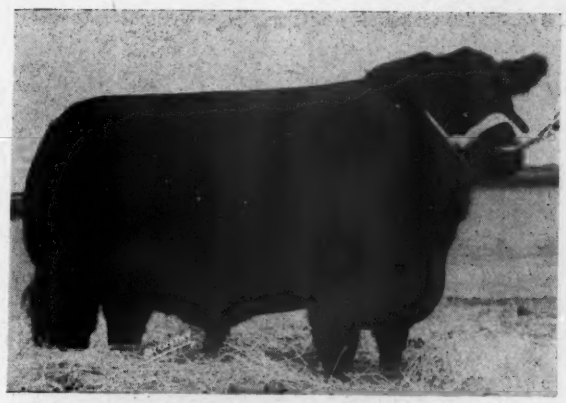
A Top Senior Yearling last year sired by ECHO'S STAMP, our great young herd sire. The dam of QUALITY STAMP is the same cow that produced HILL CREST QUALITEER, one of the greatest Bulls we have ever bred or used.

HERD BANG'S ACCREDITED

Hill Crest Farms **Winchester, Kentucky**

J. H. QUISENBERRY & SONS

FOR SALE!!!



Wintonier 4th 595052

The 1941 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION BULL and the Third Youngest International Grand Champion in America. Wintonier 4th has been used heavily in our herd and his Calves are outstanding. He is sure in every way and is being sold only, because we have sold the complete CREMONA herd of cattle.

We wish to thank these breeders for their purchases and to wish them every success with their CREMONA Cattle.

Ankony Farms, Rhinebeck, New York

Who purchased a total of 73 head. Included were 10 sons of WINTONIER 4th, 3 sons of GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA, 17 daughters of GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA, 15 daughters of WINTONIER 4th, as well as many of our great foundation cows.

Paul B. Dennis, Wilmington, Ohio

Who purchased a total of 13 head. Included were 3 daughters of GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA, 5 daughters of WINTONIER 4th, a FULL SISTER to GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA and a son of WINTONIER 4th out of a daughter of "ERIC".

Stone Hill Farms, Flemington, New Jersey

Who purchased TWO daughters of WINTONIER 4th, TWO daughters of GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA and ONE son of WINTONIER 4th out of a daughter of "ERIC".

Indiantown Farms, Welcome, Maryland

Who purchased TWO good two year old sons of GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA.

Wintonier 4th

Is at CREMONA FARMS and can be seen at any time.

REMEMBER, An INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION, A Proven Sire, Offered for Sale!!!

Cremona Farms, Mechanicsville, Maryland

GEN. and MRS. H. C. DAVIDSON, Owners **LEON T. GREENAWAY, Manager**

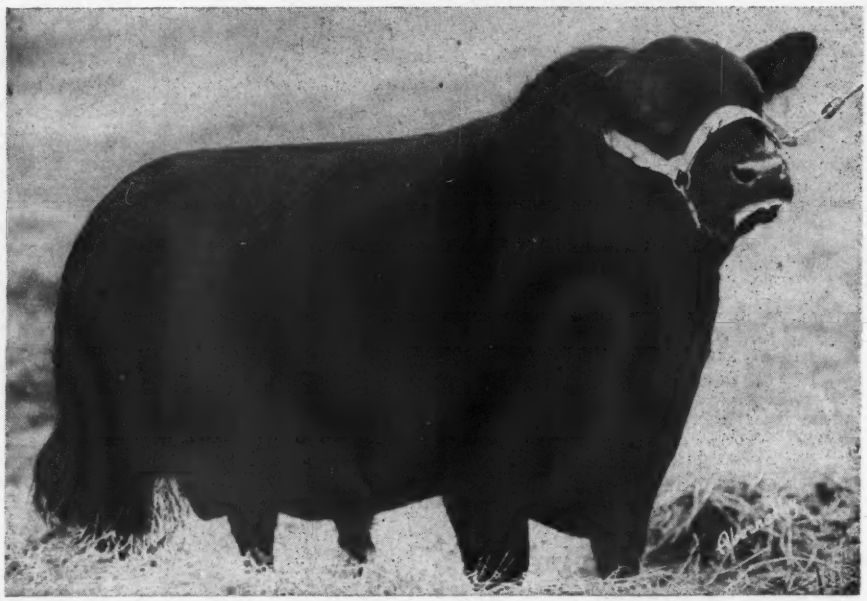
Bred in Old Kentucky . . .

(The Aberdeenshire of America)

Worth Repeating

No Herd Can Produce Beyond the Capacity of the Herd Bulls in Service

Presenting Today's Likeness of — and His Show Record



ENVIOUS BURGESS of R. K. 865584

Member of First Pair of Calves at the Chicago International. They were never defeated as a pair of Calves through out the season.

1946 Senior Calf

First at the Kentucky and Tennessee State Fairs

First at the Tennessee Valley Fair, Knoxville, Tennessee

First at Southeastern World's Fair at Atlanta, Georgia

Third at National Aberdeen-Angus Show, Timonium, Maryland

Fourth at the Chicago International

1947 Senior Yearling

First and Grand Champion at Tennessee State Fair

First at Tennessee Valley Fair, Knoxville, Tennessee

Second at Kentucky State Fair

Second at Indiana State Fair

Third at Ohio State Fair

AT DIXIE YOU CAN FIND ONE OR A CARLOAD OF THE TYPE, QUALITY AND BLOOD LINES NECESSARY TO IMPROVE YOUR HERD OR ESTABLISH A NEW TOP HERD. COME SEE US.

A. T. SANDERS — **J. I. SANDERS**

Lancaster — **Dixie Stock Farms** — **Kentucky**

ROBERT CONCANAUGHR, Herdsman

Meet Our Star Sons of Ravenswood Bandolier 12th

Whitney Bandolier 13th 972250

1st prize Sr. Bull Calf.....1947 Int. Exp.
2nd prize Sr. Bull Calf.....1947 Eastern National
1st prize Sr. Bull Calf.....1947 Eastern States Exposition
1st prize Sr. Bull Calf.....1947 Dutchess County Fair
Grand Champion Bull.....1947 Dutchess County Fair

Whitney Bandolier 5th 934190

1st Prize Jr. Bull Calf.....1946 Int. Exp.
2nd Prize Jr. Yr. Bull.....1947 Eastern National
1st Prize Jr. Yr. Bull.....1947 Eastern States Exposition
Reserve Grand Champion.....1947 Eastern States Exposition
1st Prize Jr. Yr. Bull.....1947 Dutchess County Fair
Reserve Grand Champion.....1947 Dutchess County Fair

Together They make a Great Pair of Bulls

Their Show Record as a Pair

1st Prize Pair Bulls.....1947 Eastern National Livestock Show
1st Prize Pair Bulls.....1947 Eastern States Exposition
1st Prize Pair Bulls.....1947 Dutchess County Fair
3rd Prize Pair Bulls.....1947 International Exposition

C. V. WHITNEY FARMS

Lexington, Kentucky IVOR BALDING, Manager **Old Westbury, New York**

Ben McGregor, Panhandle; W. J. Morris, Panhandle; Harry Schneider, San Benito; Ray N. Slagle, Bushland; Roy T. Slagle, Triona; George Sneathin, Panhandle; E. E. Wilson, Hondo; Jack Wark, Jr., Aspermont; Mrs. E. Webb, Brackettville; Elmer Schwab, Spring Branch; J. F. Dyer, Baird; H. B. Bowen, Antelope; Sr. Erasmo Flores, Laredo; Dr. R. E. Main, Thalia; Claude Stites, Sonora; Jess Coy, Eldorado; H. C. Croft, Hico; Marvin Lampert, Lorena; G. P. Marrs, Moody; James Cope, Claude; J. W. Whatley, Groom; H. W. Dietz, New Braunfels; Sam Young, Clyde; Lyrmer Henry, Baird; T. Pearsons, Eden; E. J. Stanton & Son, Alvin; Bob Brown, Abilene; Adkins Alexander, Kempner; N. W. Benton, El Paso; and Tommy Brook, Brady.

The herd maintained by the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas is managed in a manner comparable to that of other educational institutions. The chief object is to furnish classroom material. Steers are fitted and used in class work, and then exhibited in the leading shows of the state. Surplus breeding animals are usually sold at auction, with a few selling at private treaty. The foundation animals of the college herd were two cows, Oplin Pet, by Maple Lawn Jock, out of Leon Pet; and Oplin Zarilda 2d, by Eturion, out of Leon Zaras. The former was calved February 5th, 1905, and the latter January 19th, 1906. These cows were bred by G. O. Creswell, of Abilene, Texas. The third foundation female, Oplin Itopet, calved February 18th, 1908, was by Andy Ito, out of Oplin Pet, was also purchased from Mr. Creswell. For many years the college herd consisted of the offspring of these three females. Only three females have been purchased since the original animals were secured. In 1928 three were purchased from B. P. Evans, of Fort Worth, Texas, and Shelbyville, Tennessee. These cows were Edella Ideal 12th, Edella Pride 50th and Evelyn Pride W.

Among the herd bulls used should be mentioned Toilet of Meadowbrook, bred by D. Bradfute & Son, of Cedarville, Ohio. He sired some of the first calves produced in the college herd. Pride's Texas Thickset, by Glenfoil Thick Set 2d, out of Pride McHenry 7th, was used in the herd for a number of years, beginning in 1915. He was bred by W. A. McHenry, and was followed by Quoman of Tierra Alta, bred by Sam Hill & Son, of Tierra Alta, Texas. He was by Eraman out of Joseffa. The next herd bull was bred by Otto V. Battles—Irenmere 4th. He brought to the herd the blood of Oakville Quiet Lad. He was first used in 1924 and some of his females are still in the herd. In 1926 Ames Plantation Pet, by Ames Plantation Beau, out of Hilldale Pride 13th, was purchased from Hobart Ames. This bull was used in the herd for almost ten years. Prizemere 225th, by Prizemere 32d, out of Pride C. B. 27th, was brought to the herd in 1931. He was bred by Congdon & Battles. In 1936 the outstanding bull Revemere of Wheatland 11th, by Revolution 41st, out of Blackbird Columbia 2d, was purchased from J. B. Hollinger, of Chapman, Kansas. The females in the herd at the present time are sired by the last four bulls mentioned.

Valley Vista Farm

Presenting Our 2 Herd Bulls

Carbonier 3d of Winton

and

Pridlemere of Le Baron

A double bred Grandson of the INTERNATIONAL Grand Champion—EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE. You are most cordially invited to visit Valley Vista, and inspect our Herd and our Herd Bulls.

C. B. Feagans, Jr. Rt. 2 **Lynchburg, Virginia**

Black Grenadier 2d 588009

OUR HERD SIRE

An outstanding son of BLACK BARDOLIER 480883, Nationally known sire of the Hendren herd. . . . If you are interested in starting a foundation herd or in improving your present herd with the famous Bandolier strain, come and see us. Animals sired by Black Grenadier 2d will give you the breeding you desire.

YOUR ARE ALWAYS WELCOME

Wickwire Farm, Jackson, Michigan

J. STERLING WICKWIRE FRANK LITTLE, Manager

SUN VALLEY FARM

Cassopolis, Michigan

• • •

Featuring **Sunbeam and Bandolier** *Breeding*

By **Prince Sunbeam 152d** 846863

By **Raona's Bardolier 36th** 956368

• • •

Watch for their Get at future Shows and Sales

You are also welcome to see them at the Farm.

• • •

Harry A. Siple Owner

Pierce Hollenbeck Manager

Elk Hill..

Herd Sires in Service

Envious of Waverly

A son of the outstanding breeding Bull, ERIAN C. S., who was sired by the famous JOCK of WHEATLAND and is out of the great producing Cow, ERIANNA B. 7th, by the International Grand Champion, ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th.

AND

Highlands General 19th

A top son of the great Highlands Sire, GENERAL BLACKCAP of LONJAC.

We usually have young cattle, both sexes, for sale.

Visitors always welcome!

J. B. HODGES, FOREST, VIRGINIA

Revemere of Wheatland 11th is proving an excellent sire; nicking well with the females resulting from the service of Irenmere 4th, Ames Plantation Pet, and especially those of Prizemere 225th. A son of this bull, Revemere of Wheatland 17th, in the hands of J. B. Hollinger has made a fine show record during the past season. A daughter, Revemere's Pride 8th, produced by the college, was grand champion female at the Houston Fat Stock Show, and the State Fair of Texas in 1939. This heifer was first prize senior heifer calf at the 1939 International and a strong contender for junior female championship. This heifer was sold to Cold Saturday Farms, Finksburg, Maryland.

In August 1939 Eileenmere 264th, by Eileenmere 85th, out of Esthermere 2d, was purchased from the J. Garrett Tolan herd. He is a double grandson of Eileenmere 32d, a bull that some people maintain has sired more winning cattle than any other living Aberdeen-Angus bull. It is planned to use this bull at the college farm upon the progeny of Revemere of Wheatland 11th.

The T. B. Masterson herd of Aberdeen-Angus at Truscott, Texas, was established in 1917. Two thousand head of two-year old heifers out of the old XIT herd at Channing, Texas, was the beginning of this herd that is now built up to three thousand head of breeding cows. Nothing but registered bulls have been used in the herd.

Since nothing but commercial cattle are kept, there has been no show record with the exception of some 4-H club boys who have done fairly well with JY calves.

Mr. Masterson states: "The building of a herd of cattle is a long drawn-out job of deciding on the type of cattle you want and then keeping always in mind that special type in buying bulls and in selecting females. For twenty-five years I have worked toward building the type of cattle that I send to the Corn Belt feeders each year."

The Stiles Ranch is owned by W. Gordon and Beth Stiles. It was established in 1912 by the late W. G. Stiles, father of the present owner, who had operated a commercial herd of Hereford cattle for twenty-five years prior to this time. He became interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle through Judge E. H. Small, of Shamrock, Texas, who bred these cattle for many years. In 1911, Mr. Stiles obtained an Aberdeen-Angus sire from Judge Small and crossed him on a few Hereford cows. He liked the cross so well, due to the fact that the offsprings were of a heavier, more beefy type, closer to the ground and were hornless, that he then disposed of all of his Hereford sires and purchased registered Aberdeen-Angus sires from Judge Small. Since that time, nothing but Aberdeen-Angus cattle have been on the ranch. The commercial herd now consists of some three hundred fifty breeding cows.

In 1927 Mr. Stiles established a small registered herd by the purchase of seventeen head of two-year old heifers from Sam H. Hill & Son, of San Angelo, Texas. The main purpose of this purchase was to raise his own sires for use on the commercial herd. With the exception of what have been sold since this herd was established, most of the heifers have gone into the commercial herd. The registered herd at this time consists of twenty-five cows. The sires used with this herd since 1927 are: Double Pride 8th 394612, Barbarian of Rosemere 26th 400195, Muskogee Prince 3d 464766, Revemere of A. & M. 2d 540279, Ericmar E. B. 3d 554521 and Elbon M. 8th 564391.

The Gowdy Angus Farm, at Jacksboro, Texas, is owned by Mrs. Lee O. Gowdy.

Don't Miss . . . . .

→ ELKIN, (N.C.) Sale
MARCH 10, 1948

CRESWELL PRINCE BURGESS
846671

One of our Herd Sires

Sire: Prince Eston of Quality 634900	Eston of Quality 483388	Quality Marshall 3d 389378	Earl Marshall
			Queen McHenry 58th
		Erica Enid 7th 440209	Elidur 367545
			Erica Ehora 2d
	Island Lake Princess 2d 636512	Glencarnock Revolution 22d 556626	Blackcap Revolution
			Eturia of Glencar
		Princess Island Lake 2d 636511	Glencarnock Beau
			Princess of Island L.
Dam: Miss Burgess B. 19th 669328	Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877	Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417	Envious Marsh, 3d
			Blackcap Lassie B. 9th
		Fairland Blackcap 36th 440216	Beel Marshall 403926
			Fairland Blackcap
	Miss Burgess 134th 581297	Revelation 11th 437352	Revolution 7th
			Blackcap Empress 3d
		Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 13th 475074	Elgon Marshall 2d
			Miss Burgess 39th

TWO DAUGHTERS SELL
and TWO HEIFERS SELL, BRED to HIM

They are Calfhood-Vaccinated . . . .
Also One fine Bull Ready for Service

ERIC BANDOLIER of CRESWELL

Sire: Barricade of Winton 622800	Enfileen's Bandolier 2d 510436	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
		Enfileen of Northlane 2d
	Barbara of Winton 504157	Ericmere 45th
		Barbara of Rosemere 134th
Dam: Erica of H. J. 2d 748758 Dropped June 9, 1946.	Brandy Rock Anoka 74th 534450	Anoka Bandolier 2d
		Elba of Woodcote 35th
	Miss Electra Erica 603134	Canterbury Magician
		Eris Erica

Herd T. B. & Bang's Accredited. Vaccinated Calves.

Send for Catalog to SAM NEAVES, Sale Manager, ELKIN, N. C.

CRESWELL FARM, FOREST, VIRGINIA

The herd was established in 1908 with the purchase of four grade heifer calves and one unrecorded bull. After the first year registered bulls were used. By 1920 this herd numbered two hundred head of breeding females. In 1920 twelve registered heifers and a bull were purchased at the Fort Worth spring sale. Some of the best producers in the herd came with the original purchase. Two cows sired by Eraman, he by Kloman, proved to be exceptionally good producers. After establishing a registered herd, Mrs. Gowdy kept the pure bred heifers for replacement purposes and gradually eliminated the grade herd. From time to time she has added an outstanding female of championship blood lines to the herd.

Herd bulls that have been in service in the herd are: Buxom Boy 2d, by Ames Plantation Bolivar 242456, by Egerton W.; Prince Marshall Again, by Prince Marshall; Paul Marshall, by Prince Marshall; Eileenmere 245th 541081, by Hanes' Eileenmere 486660; Gowdy's Envious 581045, by Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417.

The herd at present numbers one hundred head of registered cows of breeding age. Mrs. Gowdy keeps the better heifers each year, thereby building up the quality of the herd.

The Tommy Brook Ranch herd at Brady, Texas, was established in 1938 when he first purchased one hundred sixty-five commercial cows and ten registered cows from Mr. W. H. Hill of San Angelo, Texas, which was the very well know Tierra Alta herd. In 1939 he purchased sixty-one registered cows and four bulls from W. R. Lutes of Merino, Colorado.

In 1940 he purchased thirty-one registered cows and five bulls from Carl O. Johnson, Ryan, Oklahoma. Also, in March 1940, he purchased General 27th of Lonjac 542190 from O. G. Malkow, Kansas City, Missouri. This is one of his outstanding herd sires which is still in service.

In 1941 he purchased the bull Coptus of Windsweep 635374 from the Edwards Brothers, Ontario, Canada. In the spring of 1941 he purchased The Revere 597538, which was sired by Revemere of Wheatland 11th 479879. Mr. Brook has continued to increase his Aberdeen-Angus herd until he now runs about 165 registered cattle and 900 commercial cattle.

Mr. Brook has found the Aberdeen-Angus cattle to do exceptionally well and has enjoyed an ever growing demand for seed stock, both registered and commercial.

The Herman Vogel herd at New Braunfels, Texas, was started in 1917 with two cows, LaMedina Nora 247670 and LaMedina Ruby 247671, and Kate's Dan of Tierra Alta 172697 from the Sam Hill & Son herd. Other sires used in the herd were Promoter of Tierra Alta 410272, Eileenmere Marshall 460553, Baronet of St. Albans 456389, Irenmere Ames' Pep 504742, General 40th of Lonjac 572532, Esquire 8th of Lonjac 577-005. The present sires are Envious Elbanor 2d 615904, Landward of Don Head 594766, and Black Joe W. 13th 565040. He bought the second highest selling female in the National Show at Dallas, Lucy of Anoka 6th 551373, from the Edwards Brothers herd, Watford, Ontario, Canada, and also Hardwick's Queen Mother 626366 from Hardwick Farms, Cleveland, Tennessee. His present herd consists of thirty registered and 100 commercial cows.

LOUISIANA

While we are apt to think of agriculture in the state of Louisiana in terms of sugar and cotton, it is gratifying to note that here, as in the other gulf coast states, there is a steadily rising interest being manifested in the production of more and better live stock. On the authority of W. T. Cobb, beef cattle specialist at the State A. & M. College, it may be said that at the present time the pure bred Aberdeen-Angus herds are increasing more rapidly in Louisiana than any other breed of cattle. He says:

"A majority of the range cattle and the beef herds are headed by Hereford bulls; nevertheless, the blacks are making rapid strides. At the present time we have approximately twenty-five herds of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle, in which there are as many as fifteen mature females. According to all the information I have, the Aberdeen-Angus cattle seem to be adapting themselves to every condition we have in the state, from the low sea level coastal ranges, to the high hilly land. They do particularly well in the fertile alluvial valleys of the rivers such as the Mississippi, Red, Ouachita and the Black."

There is a newly organized state Aberdeen-Angus association, consisting of a live

Adams Plantation

Lynchburg - - - Virginia

Our Herd Bulls

Elbar Black C. The 1943 Reserve Grand Champion Bull at the National Sale. We have many top calves by him.

Eileenmere 645th He's a son of J. C. Penney's $30,000.00 EILEENMERE 487th and a full brother to J. C. Penney's $20,000.00 EILEENMERE 999th.

Blackbird Eppy of Le Baron 4th Sired by EPPONIAN 6th of BROADVIEW and from a show daughter of ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER 2d. He's a full brother to Le Baron's "MODEL" Bull, Le BARON EPPONIAN. Although he's just a youngster, we have high hopes for him.

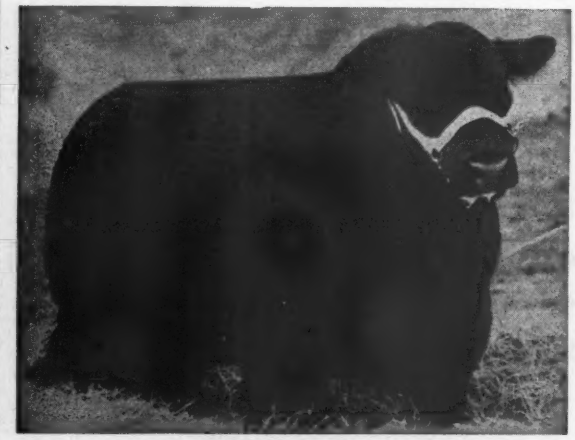
Eileenmere 858th A son of EILEENMERE 85th, out of a Metz Miss Barbara cow, granddaughter of EILEENMERE 32d.

JULIAN ADAMS
Owner

Lynchburg, Virginia
P. O. Box 581

J. O. SNIDER
Manager

One of the Great Young Bulls in Service at Red Gate



Eventuator of Red Gate

Sired by the great ROCK REVOLUTION, he by REVOLUTION of PAGE 2d, 1928 International Grand Champion Bull, a son of the immortal BLACKCAP REVOLUTION. . . . His dam a McHenry Pride daughter of EVENTUATOR, he by EVENTUATION of PAGE, 1930 International Grand Champion Bull.

Breeding Tells and Carries On!

His full sister McHENRY PRIDE of RED GATE was SUPREME CHAMPION at the 1942 Virginia Breeders' Show and Sale. A three-quarter sister ERICA ROSE of RED GATE was SUPREME CHAMPION at the 1941 Show and Sale.

INSPECTION INVITED

THE GATE IS ALWAYS OPEN AT RED GATE
VISITORS WELCOME . . . ANY HOUR . . . ANY DAY

Edward Jenkins
Owner-Manager

Red Gate Farm *"In the Blue Grass Section of Virginia"* **Millwood, Va.**

10 Miles East of Winchester, Va. 65 Miles West of Washington, D. C. on U. S. Route 50

aggressive membership. In November 1939 this group sponsored a sale, offering only Louisiana owned cattle that made an average of $186.00, including several young calves. The top bull sold for a little over $500.00 and many of the females went above $200.00. It was regarded as one of the good sales of the year, considering the condition of the cattle, which was not high. Annual sales have been held during the past several years and the interest in Aberdeen-Angus in Louisiana is increasing rapidly.

(To be continued)

—o—

ROBBINS IN NEW JOB.

Von A. Robbins, Aberdeen-Angus breeder of LeGrand, California, and formerly with Ralph L. Smith Farms in Missouri, has joined the Rush Farm Management Service of San Francisco. A University of Missouri graduate Robbins will handle consultation and management work in connections with live stock farms and ranches.

—o—

Show your breed paper to your neighbor, he may be interested.

Denver Show and Sale

(Continued from Page 64)

pionship position. In class she had struggled with Good Hope Blackcap Lassie shown by Greenmere Farms where she latter received the red ticket.

Tim Pierce, of West Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois, came forward with a nicely balanced Junior yearling, Katinka of West Woodlawn; her runnerup being found in Brook Queen Prudence 9th, from the Tommy Brook herd at Camp San Saba,

Mr. and Mrs. L. W. Turner owners

Old Elkton Farm

FOREST, VIRGINIA

ABERDEEN ANGUS CATTLE — Breeders of Excellent Foundation and — HAMPSHIRE HOGS

In Service at Old Elkton

Blackbird Model of Le Baron

Grand Champion Bull Virginia Breeders' Show and Sale, 1947

HERD T. B. AND BANGS ACCREDITED

WHITNEY GROVE, Manager — HENRY IRVIN, Herdsman

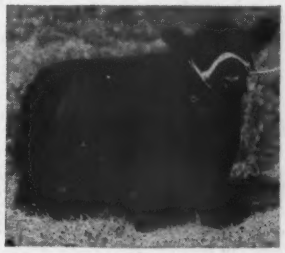
GREENBRIER STOCK FARMS . . . . .

Lewisburg, West Virginia

Presents again **A Former Show Bull**

And One that is showing up well as a Young Herd Sire

Seven of his eight Calves are being fed for showing. . . . His first Heifer Calf and his only one to be shown, stood Second in class at the Eastern National and Third at the International.



He is nominated in the futurity, and at least two of his Calves will be entered in the Futurity Shows.

Greenbrier Eric 3d 852625

Sire: Ravenswood Eric 20th 732043

Dam: Erica of Raona 2d 691749

His eight Calves dropped to date are outstanding in our herd, and we predict will give a good account of themselves in the show circuit next summer. . . . A number of the Heifers and Cows in the spring sales and in our Farmers' Sale in May will be carrying Calves to him . . . We have some YOUNG BULLS FOR SALE, including a full brother to GREENBRIER ERIC 3d.

Herd is accredited for both T. B. and Bang's.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME.

Greenbrier Stock Farms

Lewisburg — H. B. Moore—Houston B. Moore, Owners — West Virginia

Herd Record Book Fillers

Order Now!

We have a fresh supply of 4¼x9¼ pedigree blanks punched to fit your herd record book binders. Orders filled promptly. Band of 50 sheets 75c postpaid.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal — Webster City Iowa

Texas. There were twenty-five in this line-up, and the good ones, as in all other classes, ran well down to the end of the line.

A few more spectators crowded the center isle and the seats above the Doddie showing filled perceptably when the thirty-one summers lined up before the judge, who rubbed his hands, took a good look and set to work. Here he selected Erica Esterella of Wilton, from the Nobis string as the leader of fashion. Great Oaks Lucy Marlette settled for second ticket, she being shown by Great Oaks Farm, of Michigan.

Seemed like there might be a goodly sprinkling of females for the future when another exceptionally uniform group of twenty-three Senior calves headed by Homeplace Burgess 4th were paraded and brought into position. She was shown by Penney & James, of Missouri. Nobis, of Wilton Farms, was the contender, showing for second, another sweet, smooth, tidy youngster in Blackcap Bessie 6th of Wilton.

There was little falling off in numbers as twenty-one promising junior calves targed behind their leaders while on parade. This time Nobis came to the top with Miss Burgess 9th of Wilton, while Great Oaks parried for the top place with Herbert's G. O. P. Mignone, who finally accepted the red ticket.

Then came the babies, Fifteen strong, the class being headed by Queen 7th of West Woodlawn shown by Tim Pierce; following her closely was G. I. Dream shown by the Gauger Brothers, of Clear Lake, South Dakota.

Wilton captured the Get of Sire class of thirteen groups; the Pair of Calves with fifteen pairs in line; the Produce of Dam with ten sets out. Greenmere got the Graded Herd ten shown; Penney & James stood at the head of the eighteen pairs of females; and A Bar A won the pair of yearlings. Greenmere won the Best Ten Head Group.

THE STEER SHOW:

The steer show, both the junior division as well as the open section for Aberdeen-Angus brought out very strong competition, steers that would have stood around the top at Chicago, and the visitors were com-

Repeat Customers

40 Repeat Customers

Have made 104 separate purchases of Aberdeen-Angus breeding stock from Monocacy Farms; among these are 17 Repeat Bull Buyers who have purchased 59 Bulls. 11 additional Repeat Customers have purchased Aberdeen-Angus or Percheron breeding stock.

Winning for Others

Cattle have done well for others. EVERGREEN ELVAX MONOCACY 2d sired a First Prize Bull at the 1946 International for Cold Saturday; and a Second Prize Heifer at the 1947 Maryland Sale for his present owner, Mr. C. F. Eck. BURGESS ELBARTH MONOCACY sired the Grand Champion Heifer at the 1947 Pennsylvania Sale; and 2 First Prize Winners at the 1946 Sale for Pennsylvania State College. A MONOCACY bred Steer was Grand Champion over all breeds at the 1940 Baltimore Live Stock Show. Two MONOCACY bred Steers were First and Second at the 1942 Pennsylvania Farm Show. The Grand Champion Bull at the same show was out of a MONOCACY bred daughter of ELVAX of PAGE.

Our alphabetical list of more than 300 famous Aberdeen-Angus cattle since 1900 may be of interest to you.

Write or visit us for offerings of groups of good young heifers and bulls.

Monocacy Farms

Frederick — DAN WIGHT, Owner — **Maryland**

We are Happy to announce the sale of 2 more Good Sons of Ravenswood Pride Eric

To R. Blake Mackan, Riceland Farms, China, Texas

PRIDE ERIC C. S. 7th 964408, out of Pride of K. 6th 778230, a daughter of Jock's Enchanter C. S., the son of Jock of Wheatland, in service at Kirkland Hall, Easton, Maryland. This promising calf gives further proof of the success of the Jock-Eric cross.

To J. M. McCullough, Merrimac Farm, Montgomery, Alabama

EVERGREEN PRIDE ERIC C. S. 964384, out of Evergreen Mona 2d, by the good breeding bull, Geneleric of Creswell, now at Monocacy Farms, Frederick, Maryland. This is a very thick masculine young Bull who should breed on.

2 Good Daughters of Ravenswood Pride Eric entered in the Eastern Regional Sale

Trenton, New Jersey, April 3d. Further details next month.

COLD SATURDAY FARM — **FINKSBURG, MARYLAND**

MR. and MRS. H. H. HACKNEY, Owners — **PETER McIVER, Herdsman**

Johnson Brothers *Consignments...*

To the Interstate Breeders' Sale at Sioux City, Iowa, March 15th

2 Bulls and 3 Heifers

2 *by*
Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada

5 *by*
Ebony's Lad of Ida

The Bulls . . . . . *. . . . The Females*

Revolution 7th of Ida

Calved April 2, 1947; sire JUANA'S REVOLUTION 3d of ADA, by REVOLUTION of PAGE 28th; a double bred BLACKCAP REVOLUTION. A Blackcap Empress you will like.

Ebony's Lad 35th of Ida

Calved May 3, 1947; sire EBONY'S LAD of IDA, by JUANA'S REVOLUTION 3d of ADA; his dam an own daughter of REVOLUTION 78th. An Enchantress that is made right.

The Kind that will
Make Good wherever they may go
See Them Sale Day

Blackbird Birdie 50th

Calved August 7, 1946; sire JUANA'S REVOLUTION 3d of ADA; her dam BLACKBIRD BIRDIE 15th, by REVOLUTION 78th, Intensely EARL MARSHALL bred on both sides. A foundation female ready to go into production.

Blueblood Lady Ida 72d

Calved October 9, 1946 ;sire EBONY'S LAD of IDA; her dam BLUEBLOOD LADY IDA 27th, a daughter of REVOLUTION 28th. Member of our famous BLUEBLOOD tribe that will suit the most critical buyer. Another foundation female.

Blueblood Lady Ida 75th

Calved January 7, 1947; sire EBONY'S LAD of IDA; her dam BLUEBLOOD LADY IDA 45th, a daughter of BARBARA'S GENERAL of ADA; making her line bred to this great breeding bull. Another "BLUEBLOOD" that you can well wait for.

• • •

To the Iowa State Breeders' Sale at Des Moines, March 10th and 11th

1 Bull and 1 Heifer

Both by EBONY'S LAD of IDA

The Bull . . . *. . . The Heifer*

Bar Lad 16th of Ida

(Sent for Record)—Sired by EBONY'S LAD of IDA 697418, First Prize Senior Yearling Bull, Denver, 1945. EBONY'S LAD of IDA sired the First Prize GET of Sire at the 1948 Denver Show.

Blackcap Bessie 38th of Ida

(Sent for Record)—She is also sired by EBONY'S LAD of IDA 697-518 and is a full sister to the $3100.00 Cow which sold in the Charles T. Bates Dispersion at Ada, Oklahoma, on November 12, 1946, to Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky.

Here is Type, Quality and Individuality to please

• • •

Be Sure to Inspect these Foundation Cattle before the Sales

Johnson Brothers Ida Grove, Iowa

Goodfellow
Homestead Farms

Offer in the

Clark County Sale
Saturday, April 10th

To be at Goodfellow Homestead Farms, 10 Miles East of Springfield on U. S. Route 40

5 Toppy Heifers

Elaine 4th of Homestead 962010

A very good young Heifer by a son of BANDOLIER MARSHALL 4th and from a dam by EILEENMERE 158th. Will likely sell bred to R. L. S. PRINCE ERIC 13th, our great young herd Bull.

Elba's Lassie of G. H. F. 962025

A daughter of HARDWICKMERE E. 2d and from a daughter of PRIMUM, and a top Elba Erica.

Blackbird E. 2d of Homestead 1020419

Another daughter of HARDWICKMERE E. 2d and this one from a line bred EARL MARSHALL dam. Here's a chance to buy a good Female.

Homesteadmere Lady 3d 840618

A May 6th, 1945 daughter of HARDWICKMERE E. 2d with a Heifer Calf at side by a son of HARDWICKMERE E. 2d.

Princess 2d of Homestead 711876

A daughter of THE ENHANCER, by EILEENMERE 158th. She will have a Calf some time before the sale.

Goodfellow Homestead Farms

G. E. GOODFELLOW — JOHN A. GOODFELLOW

Springfield — **Ohio**

pensated fully by seeing the best of their breeds carry away the top honors for each breed. In the finals there was a heap of satisfaction in watching the judge select his grand and reserve grand champions of the entire show. He had before him the best each breed had to offer. In cases of this kind it matters little which breed wins so long as the competition is on a somewhat equal basis as between breeds. The Aberdeen-Angus made a great showing. The Junior champion and reserve champion went to the blacks; the grand to the whitefaces and the reserve grand to the Blacks.

Space forbids going into further detail in connection with this great showing. Please turn to page 116 to find the beginning of the detailed reports of both the show and the splendid sale that followed. We might say that the summary fairly estimates the quality of the offering at auction as well as its acceptance by the breeders. This was perhaps the best offering to date at Denver. The cattle were the kind that will do their part in making the breed more popular in that area.

Study Trace Minerals in Bang's Control

Undulant fever work of a Missouri medic, Dr. Ira Allison, of Springfield, has attracted much attention in health circles. Back of his work is the possibility that the same

Herbert's Hill Farms

. . . . . West Chester, Pennsylvania

A few heifer Calves now for sale, sisters to our champions.

T. B. and Bang's Accredited

HERBERT F. SCHIFFER, President

Certified 1604 — Accredited 16215

Hildene Farm

MANCHESTER - - - - VERMONT

Registered . . . . Aberdeen-Angus

FOR SALE

Young Heifers and Bulls, representing Champion blood lines of Scotland and America.

Herd Sire:

General of Le Baron 695819

Sire: EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th, International Grand Champion 1936.

Dam: ESTHONIA of PAGE 5th, Great Granddaughter of the International Grand Champion BLACKCAP REVOLUTION, son of old EARL MARSHALL.

Our Matrons

Are ALL of ROYAL LINEAGE

VACCINATED CALVES

Three Top Steers

Aberdeen-Angus, Shorthorn, Hereford, Junior Feeding Division, Chicago International Exposition of 1947, purchased by Schenley Farm Products Co., Inc. Planning tour of Livestock Shows, as well as other interested agricultural groups throughout the country.

WRITE:

Schenley Farm Products Co., Inc.

350 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York

H & L Farms

Eastern Regional Sale

The date is April 3rd, 1948—the location is Trenton, New Jersey. Among many top cattle will be an entry from H & L—Look for details in the MARCH JOURNAL.

H & L Farms — **Marlboro, New Jersey**

H. E. WETTERBERG — DR. LOUIS F. WETTERBERG

Hockhockson Farm

EATONTOWN . . . . NEW JERSEY

Herd Sires:

Bandolier of Don Head 3d
Oldfields Pride Eric 18th
Black Eric of Troy H. F.
Jupiter Eric of Eynsham (Imported)

•

ACCREDITED VACCINATED HERD

•

DR. R. A. COOKE, Owner — A. N. SCHANCK, Supt.

WALKING HORSE FARM
Purebred Angus
ROSEMONT, N. J.

Don't Miss →

Tri-State

. . . . . Aberdeen-Angus Sale

Tuesday, April 13th, Memphis, Tennessee

5 Bulls, 45 Females

Top nominations from the top herds in Arkansas, Mississippi and Tennessee. We are proud to offer as select an offering, and we invite your careful inspection.

The sale will be held at the Shelby County Penal Farm, just outside of Memphis, Tenn.

For Catalogs address ROY W. TURNER, Sale Manager, COVINGTON, TENNESSEE

Tri-State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer — For the JOURNAL, E. H. ANDERSON

1948 Eastern Regional Sale

Saturday, April 3d, 1948, Trenton, New Jersey

We Again Offer

A choice lot of YOUNG BULLS and HEIFERS specially selected for this Sale. The cattle come from the best herds of New England, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Maryland and Virginia. . . . . The BULLS are real herd sire prospects backed up by the best blood lines of the East. Here we offer a wonderful OPPORTUNITY TO SELECT REAL TOP BULLS ready for service. . . . There will be both BRED and OPEN HEIFERS; all are sired by outstanding herd Sires and from real producing Cows. Type and blood lines make this one of the great Female offerings of the year. . . . All come from herds accredited for both T. B. and Bang's Disease. All will be specially tested again within 30 days of the Sale. Vaccination certificates will be furnished for all vaccinated cattle.

Consignors

	Number Consigned
ANDELOT STOCK FARMS, Worton, Maryland	3
GEORGE K. BAILEY, Earleville, Maryland	6
BETHEL FARMS, Pine Plains, New York	2
BLACKBRIAR FARMS, Dover Plains, New York	3
G. EDWARD BYRES, Caanan, Connecticut	1
ELI BODINE & SON, Chemung, New York	1
COLD SATURDAY FARM, Finksburg, Maryland	1
B. EDMUND DAVID, Ancramdale, New York	4
N. L. DAVIDSON, Kennett Square, Pennsylvania	1
DEE-L-VEE FARM, Eden, New York	5
A. E. DICK, Jr., Sybertsville, Pennsylvania	1
ESSKAY FARM, East Aurora, New York	2
ELLERSLIE, Charlottesville, Virginia	1
FAIR HOPE FARM, Chestertown, Maryland	2
FAIR PROMISE FARM, Betterton, Maryland	4
DALE FLETCHER & SON, Pine Plains, New York	2
GLENANGUS FARM, Bel Air, Maryland	4
GOOD HOPE FARM, Old Chatham, New York	4
H & L FARM, Marlboro, New Jersey	1
M. V. HITT, Landenburg, Pennsylvania	3
J. B. HODGES, Forest, Virginia	1
EDWARD JENKINS, Millwood, Virginia	2
WM. LANDAUER, Red Hook, New York	3
MAHRAPO FARM, Mahwah, New Jersey	2
MILLARDEN FARM, Annville, Pennsylvania	3
MOLE'S HILL FARM, Sharon, Connecticut	2
OLD ELKTON FARM, Forest, Virginia	2
RALLY FARM, Millbrook, New York	4
HERBERT R. REIF, Bonniecroft, Renfrew, Pa.	1
ROLLING ACRES, Towanda, New York	1
JOHN RUCKER, Delaplane, Virginia	2
JOHN H. SMALL, Laytonsville, Maryland	2
SAMUEL SMEDLEY, Jr., Newtown Square, Pa.	3
SOLEIL FARM, Pottstown, Pennsylvania	3
TYRCONNEL FARM, Knoxville, Maryland	3
PAUL WHITEMAN, Rosemont, New Jersey	2
WYE RIVER FARM, Queenstown, Maryland	2

Send for Catalog

Sale will be held at the Heated Sale Pavilion, New Jersey State Fair Grounds, Trenton, New Jersey.

W. Alan McGregor, Sale Manager, Worton, Maryland

ESCORA 4th, a FAMOUS SUNBEAM COW

Escora 4th of Sunbeam, from a recent unretouched photograph taken by Strohmeyer & Carpenter in December 1947.

ANOTHER EXAMPLE of OUR FOUNDATION STOCK

Typical of the high quality foundation stock assembled in our Model Herd at SHADOW ISLE is Escora 4th of Sunbeam, purchased by us for $5000 at the Blakeford Farm Dispersion Sale last year, the top price for females in that sale. She is an own daughter of the renowned Black Prince of Sunbeam, International Grand Champion of 1938, and is a half-sister to Prince Sunbeam 29th, who sired over a million dollars worth of cattle.

Escora 4th of Sunbeam's ability to produce great Angus cattle is proved by the recent sale of her bull calf, for $4700, to Lloyd Geyer of Maquoketa, Iowa. She now has a prize heifer calf at side, sired by Blakeford Bardolier, the bull that won the junior yearling class at the 1946 International Livestock Show where our chief herd sire, Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam, was made International Reserve Grand Champion.

The dam of Escora 4th of Sunbeam is a double-bred descendant of Earl Marshall, the bull that has made Angus history, and is a maternal granddaughter of a famous Erica McHenry cow.

Escora 4th of Sunbeam now has been bred to Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam, the $35,000 bull. Watch for news of the calf with this illustrious pedigree.

SHADOW ISLE FARM

DR. & MRS. ARMAND HAMMER, Owners • RED BANK, N.J.

LYMAN BAKER, Manager — WILLIAM BARTLETT, Herdsman

45 Miles South of New York City

Complete Dispersion Sale

Thursday, April 1st, 1948, Berne, Indiana

4 Bulls . . . . . 30 Lots . . . . 26 Females

2 Herd Sires

BANDOLIER SENATOR 758573 by Bandolier of Pinehurst 23d
PRINCE ERIC LS.Z. 971882, a grandson of Black Prince of Sunbeam

20 Cows, - - - - - - - - - - several with Calves at side

2 Very Good Bred Heifers
4 Attractive Open Heifers
2 Young Herd Bull Prospects

These cattle are all from popular families, including McHenry Barbaras, Blackcaps, Blackbirds, Georginas, Ericas, Prides of Aberdeen and others.

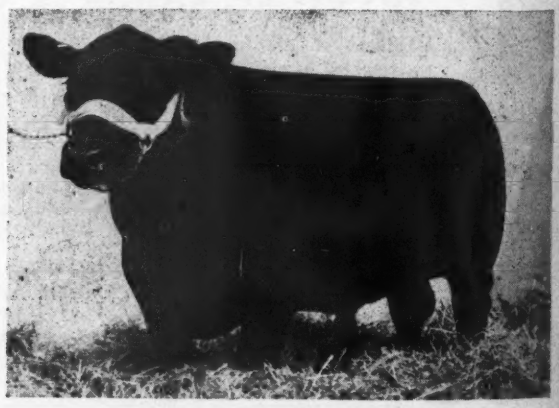
Get Catalog, Early PAUL GOOD, Auctioneer

Lester Sipe, owner Berne, Indiana

Just for those who don't believe it could be true, Yet

Here He Is!

Bardolier of Anoka →



Sire: Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801	Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299
			Black Bardella 460791
		Queen of Grand River 2d 540787	Keep's Bandolier 499734
			Queen 23d of Hill Crest 475832
	Black Bardella 2d 499760	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka
		Black Bardella 460791	Bardell Martin 2d 423834
			Blackbird Quality Lot 429029
Dam: Blackcap Grenada G. R. 20th 741805	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka
		Black Bardella 460791	Bardell Martin 2d 423834
			Blackbird Quality Lot 429029
	Blackcap Grenada G. R. 588001	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299
			Black Bardella 460791
		Blackcap Harrison 81st 1933 468559	Blackcap Sublette 406545
			Blackcap Harrison 81st 434029

← and Here He Lives →

Mahrapo Farms Mahwah, New Jersey

treatment may prove beneficial in the control of Bang's disease in cattle.

Basis of Dr. Allison's work in relieving the suffering from undulant fever is the use of trace minerals—manganese and cobalt. The cobalt, however, is of value mainly as a catalyist to speed the action of the manganese. Back of this treatment is a study which showed that cattle affected with Bang's disease were deficient in these two trace elements.

While claiming no cure the Missouri doctor has been able to lessen considerably the suffering from the disease. Veterinary experimental work is under way using manganese and cobalt with reactor cattle.

—o—

TOP DODDIE STEERS HAVE INTERESTING HISTORY.

Back in the 1880's the name Anderson & Findlay was well known in Aberdeen-Angus circles. As importers of the first pure bred herd brought to America the firm did much of the breed's pioneering work.

Recently on the Kansas City market steers descended from this famous herd of seventy-eight years ago set a new all-time top for yearling feeders. A choice load averaging 749 pounds sold to an Illinois finisher for $39.00 per cwt. They were bred by L. E. Crandall, of LeRoy, Coffey county, Kansas. Mr. Crandall's wife is a descendant of the Anderson of Anderson & Findlay and the Crandall herd traces back directly to the first importations through the cattle which the family has maintained through the years.

The Crandall herd of 125 cows is handled largely on a commercial basis although forty of the cows are registered and the remainder are pure breds, but not registered. Normally the production of the herd is fattened for market. The $39.00 yearlings were started that way but their owner decided to let some other feeder put on the last three or four hundred pounds.

The Crandall farm is located on the southern edge of the famous bluestem country and produces both excellent grass as well as grain crops.

—o—

CANADIAN DIRECTORS NAMED FOR 1948.

Eight directors of the Canadian Aberdeen-Angus Association for 1948, elected through a mail ballot, are reported by Secretary J. P. Sackville, of Calgary.

For Alberta and British Columbia directors for the coming year will be Ray Ballhorn, C. C. Mathews and R. V. McCullough.

For Sale

One of best 850 acre stock farms in Virginia. Fitted for beef or dairy cattle. 4 large barns, two are 60x120 feet, concrete floors, two large concrete silos. Lots of alfalfa. Grows fine corn and small grain. Large home and 4 tenant houses. Large herd pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle, all modern machinery. Will sell as stands, farm alone, or cattle separately, all vaccinated. Address

W. G. W.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Prince Escort of Sunbeam 2d 812752

Know him by his progeny

His sire "100th"---dam Erica Marlene, she and dam of the famous "19th", closely related

Of course, crossing this great Sunbeam bull on Outstanding Bandolier and Bardolier cows in our herd, has helped too, for his calves---one after another---are splendid examples and a credit to the Aberdeen-Angus breed. No! No! No!---He is **not** *for sale ---but see his Progeny in future Shows and Sales*

Eugene K. Denton
Owner

New York Office
1 West 57th St.

White Gates Farms

Flanders, Morris Co., New Jersey

For Saskatchewan: Cliff Argue and Harry Morrell. For Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island; T. Alex Edwards and Thomas Henderson.

—o—

CLINTON, BENTON OATS PROVE SUPERIOR

Clinton and Benton oats proved to be the best oats varieties for Indiana farmers in 1947 in Purdue University Agricultural Experiment Station tests and farm demonstrations conducted by agronomists, county agents and cooperating farmers over the state.

Yields were higher than for any other varieties, and the quality was generally superior. Both varieties averaged over ten bushels more than the Columbia and Cartier and thirty bushels more than Tama or Vicland, in ten measured county tests.

Besides yield advantage, these varieties are stiff-strawed, with the Clinton making about four inches more growth than the Tama, and the Benton growing about four inches taller than Clinton. Test weight is excellent for both, although the Benton has a slight edge over the Clinton, but the Clinton is less likely to lodge under conditions that cause oats to go down.

When in Kansas City
VISIT THE
GLENWOOD Farm
95th St. and 69 Hiway
PURE BRED ANGUS

Our Herd Sires:

EILEENMERE 925th

One of the top sons of EILEENMERE 500th and out of a PRIDEMERE T. 14th dam, a great producer of many show cattle.

EILEENMERE 901st

A great son of EILEENMERE 487th and out of EBOREA ENECHO B. E., a real breeding cow.

SEE our consignment to the Corn Belt Breeders' Sale at Gibson City, Illinois, April 14th.

HOPPLER BROS.

22 Miles North of Springfield, State Rt. 29

GREENVIEW, ILLINOIS

Madera Show and Sale

(Continued from Page 72-B)

Gardnerville. Oregon—Ford Twaits, of Prairie City; and J. Q. Freeman, of Baker. Washington—A. L. Hamilton, of Chehalis; and Norman Hartley, of Pullman.

Following is a detailed report on the sale animals.

SUMMARY:

35 Lots	$14995.00, average	$ 428.43
13 Bulls	5590.00, average	430.00
22 Cows	9405.00, average	427.50
Top 5 Head	3935.00, average	787.00
Top 10 Head	6525.00, average	652.50
Top 15 Head	8655.00, average	577.00

Top Bull—Oxbow Bandolier 968498; calved August 8, 1946; sire Blackbird Bandolier of Page 12th 582955; dam Good Hope Enchantress 804559; consigned by Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon; purchased by Al and Jean Skelton, Madera, California 1000.00

Second Top Bull—Entry from Rancheria Angus Ranch; purchased by R. Espourteille, Eagle Point, Oregon 575.00

Third Top Bull—Alpine Barbarian of Idessa 940925; calved March 29, 1946; sire Barbarian of Hill Crest 13th 714011; dam Idessa L. 5th 765573; consigned by Alpine Ranch, Redwood City, California; purchased by J. W. Jones, Madera California 540.00

Top Cow—Pride of Rosemere 652d 925157; calved March 13, 1946; sire Barbarian of Rosemere 157th 603065; dam Pride of Rosemere 508th 525492; consigned by Otto V. Battles, Los Olivos, California; purchased by Lingdooley Ranch, Santa Paula, California 1075.00

Second Top Cow—Alpine Pride 94th 998-505; calved January 3, 1947; sire Barbarian of Hill Crest 13th 714011; dam Pride of Hill Crest 94th 778936; consigned by Alpine Ranch, Redwood City, California; purchased by Marilyn Robbins, Le Grand, California 650.00

Third Top Cow—Queen Lingdooley 3d 903-730; calved November 2, 1945; sire Meek Ranch E. Blackbird 3d 748645; dam Queen of Rosemere 316th 544142; consigned by Lingdooley Ranch, Santa Paula, California; purchased by Evergreen Angus Ranch, Santa Ana, California 610.00

Fourth Top Cow—Miss Hacienda Blackcap 36th; calved September 30, 1946; sire Postelmere 632374; dam Scottwood Blackcap 844430; consigned by Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, California; purchased by Earl Wilson, Malin, Oregon 550.00

BULLS:

Alpine Barbarian of Idessa 940925, (Alpine Ranch), calved 3-29-46; sire, Barbarian of Hill Crest 13th 714011; J. W. Jones, Madera, California 540.00

Barbarian of Rosemere 199th 895987, (O. V. Battles), calved 1-2-46; sire, D. Eponian of Le Baron 798099; Leo Marsters, Meridan, Idaho 600.00

Blackbird Bellmere 3d 1000584, (Bellmere Angus), calved 3-3-46; sire, Woodland Sunset 717791; Jack Pacheco, Madera, California 350.00

Master Bellmere 7th 1000582, (Bellmere Angus), calved 7-1-46; sire, Woodland Sunset 717791; Arthur Denney, Raymond, California 375.00

Erica's Chief of Evergreen 992308, (Evergreen Angus Ranch), calved 9-17-46; sire, Meek Ranch E. Blackbird 3d 748645; Emma B. Kester, Paso Robles, California 275.00

Blackbird Trojan of Evergreen 992311, (Evergreen Angus Ranch), calved 10-3-46; sire, Meek Ranch E. Blackbird 3d 748645; Buster Bare, Madera, California 225.00

Blackbird Atom of Evergreen 992313, (Evergreen Angus Ranch), calved 11-13-46; sire, Meek Ranch E. Blackbird 3d 748645; Jack Pacheco, Madera, California 290.00

Sequoia Prince 3d 994699, (Mel McLaren), calved 1-3-47; sire, Oxbow Elite 2d 815-938; Emma B. Kester, Paso Robles, Calif. 285.00

Bar Evidence of Bell Boy 942833, (Woodrow H. Mowrer), calved 5-3-46; sire, Prize of Bettwood 839856; Oak Park Ranch, Orland, California 310.00

Oxbow Bandolier 968498, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 8-8-46; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 12th 582955; Al & Jean Skelton, Madera, California 1000.00

Putah's Blackbird Cherokee 908065, (Harry H. Palmer & Son), calved 1-4-46; sire, Bandolier 8th of Wilton 586593; A. Jay Evans, Clovis, California 465.00

The Peer of Var-Mar 982836, (Ervin E. Wassar), calved 9-27-46; sire, The Peer of Lake Albans 2d 728931; W. O. Blasingame, Fresno, California 300.00

Entry, (Rancheria Angus), R. Espourteille, Eagle Point, Oregon 575.00

COWS:

Alpine Queen Mother 940924, (Alpine Ranch), calved 2-26-46; sire, Barbarian of Hill Crest 16th 771704; Michels & DeBusk, Visalia, California 250.00

Alpine Rose Blackcap 949787, (Alpine Ranch), calved 3-29-46; sire, Barbarian of Hill Crest 13th 714011; Michels & DeBusk, Visalia, California 250.00

Alpine Windsor Queen 984674, (Alpine Ranch), calved 4-12-46; sire, Enchanter of Hill Crest 3d 838258; Michels & DeBusk, Visalia, California 250.00

Alpine Pride 94th 998505, (Alpine Ranch), calved 1-3-47; sire, Barbarian of Hill Crest 13th 714011; Marilyn Robbins, LeGrand, California 650.00

Pride of Rosemere 652d 925157, (O. V. Battles), calved 3-13-46; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 157th 603065; Lingdooley Ranch, Santa Paula, California 1075.00

Queen Lingdooley 2d 903726 & calf, (E. E. & Lillian T. Converse), calved 9-25-45; sire, Queenall 6th 657179; Michels & DeBush, Visalia, California 450.00

Queen Lingdooley 3d 903730 & calf, (E. E. & Lillian T. Converse), calved 11-2-45; sire, Meek Ranch E. Blackbird 3d 748-645; Evergreen Angus Ranch, Santa Ana, California 610.00

Miss Hacienda Blackcap 36th, (Hacienda de

Rundles Angus Farm

Now offering at Private Treaty Choice
Half-Brothers and Half-Sisters to . . .

Eileenmere R. 21st 828362

The 1947 International Reserve Grand Champion Bull

Some of these Females are carrying the service of EILEENMERE R. 21st. We are also offering AN OUTSTANDING Two Year Old GRANDDAUGHTER of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, safe in Calf to EILEENMERE 499th, our Senior Herd Sire, who is a son of the 1941 INTERNATIONAL RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION, EILEENMERE 260th, and the sire of the 1947 RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION, EILEENMERE R. 21st.

• • •

We are located on U. S. Highway 51, four miles south of El Paso, 12 miles north of Bloomington. Visitors always welcome. We feel sure our offering will please you both in quality and price.

CHARLES M. RUNDLES — El Paso, Illinois — WARREN J. RUNDLES

Los Reyes), calved 9-30-46; sire, Postelmere 632374; Earl Wilson, Malin, Ore..... 550.00

Blackcap of B&E, (Hacienda de Los Reyes), calved 2-14-47; sire, Oak Veil's New Deal 836483; B. E. Montgomery, Madera, California 400.00

Sequoia Blackbird 6th 933504, (Oliver Hinkle), calved 2-16-46; sire, Ebony's Erica's General 3d 781902; Robert Heitzeg, Tulare, California..... 300.00

Pride of Bettwood 3d 942835, (Woodrow H. Mowrer), calved 5-4-46; sire, Prize of Bettwood 839856; Dorian & Wheeler, Courtland, California 310.00

Pride of Bettwood 4th 942834, (Woodrow H. Mowrer), calved 5-6-46; sire, Prize of Bettwood 839856; Dorian & Wheeler, Courtland, California 310.00

Rosemere of Oxbow 12th 910259, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 3-20-46; sire, Guttridge Questor 16th 661132; Harry H. Cook, Healdsburg, California 455.00

Idoldee of Oxbow 6th 968501, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 8-27-46; sire, Eltherior 2d 724790; Thayer & Julia Palmer, Reedley, California 400.00

Rosemere of Oxbow 8th 910245, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 3-14-46; sire, Irenmere of Wheatland 21st 808304; Dorian & Wheeler, Courtland, California..... 500.00

Rose of Oxbow 10th 910255, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 3-20-46; sire, Irenmere of Wheatland 21st 808304; A. T. Roberts, Madera, California 375.00

Fair Winner of Oxbow 4th 910257, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 3-20-46; sire, Irenmere of Wheatland 21st 808304; A. T. Roberts, Madera, California 375.00

Jane of Oxbow 910250, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 3-16-46; sire, Irenmere of Wheatland 21st 808304; A. T. Roberts, Madera, California 375.00

Lassie Dundee of Oxbow 910340, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 5-26-46; sire, Irenmere of Wheatland 21st 808304; Michels & DeBusk, Visalia, California..... 405.00

Blackcap Rea 973348, (Rancheria Cattle Company), calved 1-13-47; sire, Blackbird Eston Meadomere 810947; Lester Miller, Lindsay, California 305.00

Elben Sunset Reia, (Rancheria Cattle Company), calved 5-10-47; sire, Blackton Quality H. 745931; Gerald West, Malin, Oregon 420.00

Entry, (Hacienda de Los Reyes); Earnest J. Vogelsang, Visalia, California..... 390.00

List of New Members

for the

Month of January 1-31 Inclusive

ALABAMA—B. M. Conway, Opelika.

ARIZONA—Ann Patterson, R. 3, Box 766, Mesa; John A. Thompson, Winslow.

ARKANSAS—E. Norman, Strawberry.

CALIFORNIA—Mesa-Valley Farm, Lebec (Claude Binyon & Dan Glantz).

COLORADO—Bullock & Sammons, Box 989, Gunnison.

CONNECTICUT—Carmel Hill Farm, Woodbury (Carnes Weeks, M. D.).

FLORIDA—Dixie Angus Farms, Callahan (Cecil D. Nettles).

GEORGIA—Shandra Farms, Inc., R.F.D. 2, Rome (A. B. Jarrett, Mgr.)

ILLINOIS—Edward Lonergan & Son, R. 1, Alexander; Cecil R. Neill, Carthage; Homer Adams & Grandson, R. 1, Centralia; Vernon C. Rosenbery, Chadwick; Everett P. King & Son, Chatsworth; G. H. Douthitt, 221 N. LaSalle St., Chicago 1; Glen Weaver & Sons, Colchester; Archie Hamilton, Cora; James W. McGill, Box 507, Eldorado; Alton Schieler & Sons, Fairbury; Jacob Ebach, Forrest; Chalmers McConnell, Geneseo; Hawley Stock Farm, Hebron (Lester Hawley); Johnnie W. Reppel, P. O. 51, Lenzburg; Ralph W. Churchill, Minooka; Henry H. Zimmerli, Modesto; Eldon W. Fox & Son, R. 2, Palestine; Wallace Burke, Rochelle; Kelley & Mehling, 417½ Lin-Hi-Way, Rochelle; William T. Phillips & Sons, Toulon; John W. Warner & Son, West Brooklyn; Virgil Martin, Yale.

INDIANA—Claude F. Smith & Sons, R. 1, Carmel; Walker Farm, R. 1, Greenfield (Sara Jane Walker); Irwin M. House, R. 5, Dayton Rd., Lafayette; August H. Kull, Lafayette; J. Ermin Poer, R. 6, Lebanon; Mr. & Mrs. Paul Hostetler, R. 2, Plymouth; Lost Acres Farm, Rensselaer, (Dr. Robert L. Pavy); Ralph Helt & Sons, R. 3, Rochester; J. Alden Rigdon, Lakeview Farms, R. 3, Syracuse.

IOWA—Frank Dillman & Son, Carlisle; Holly Garton & Son, Corydon; Thomas Chandler, Danville; Wayne Riessen, Durant; Phil Overbaugh, Elkhart; J. R. Stringham, Guthrie Center; F. N. Flander, Keota; Frank B. Spear & Sons, Lacona; Clapp Acres, Lost Nation (J. C. Clapp & Son); Raymond Huffman, Lowden; W. D. or M. A. Butler, Mt. Ayr; C. L. Smith & Son, New Sharon 3; Arie Van Maanen, Rock Valley; McAlpine Bros., Rowan; Marshal Chesmore & Son, Rowley; W. W. Bishop, St. Charles; Delmar R. Shreves, St. Charles; C. A. Figland & Sons, Searsboro; J. Carl Garretson & Son, Seymour; Mills & Finkbine, Webb; Alfred J. Worrell, R. 3, West Branch; Melvin C. Fischer, Woolstock.

KANSAS—Walter C. Simpson, Alton; M. R. Glantz, Bison; Doyle J. Heft & Sons, Coldwater; Lamava Angus Ranch, Douglass (V. N. or Mearle H. Adamson); Leonard Long, Fontana; Fred Fink, Hiattville; Abe Fast, Inman; Italo Giacomini, 21st & Cherokee Sts., Leavenworth; J. L. Garvil, Manchester; M. M. Schmitt & Sons, Scottsville; Harold Gates & Sons, Seward; Snyder's Angus Farm, Silver Lake (E. E. Snyder); Joseph C. Gross, Waldo.

KENTUCKY—John A. Crutcher, Elizabethtown; Irvin Sayers & Son, Ingle; Cecil McCarthy, May's Lick; Edward O. Crooks, Mt. Sterling; Evans M. Truitt, R. 4, Owensboro; Mr. & Mrs. Brooks Turner, R. 2, Somerset.

MICHIGAN—Earl Maharg, Gagetown; Elvondale Farm, R. 3, Niles (Art F. Stoll).

MINNESOTA—Harold Ford, Ada; Percy W. Pearson, Ivanhoe.

Carter's Stock Farm

Herd Bull Battery

Elluna's Marshall K. 852049

Top son of MAPLE RIDGE MARSHALL 717612

and

Evader Bandolier 2d 898240

By a top son of the International Junior Champion BANDOLIER of ANOKA.

Am just getting my first Calves by my Junior Herd Sire, EVADER BANDOLIER, and they really look good.

VISITORS WELCOME

R. K. Carter & Son

ELMWOOD, Route 78 ILLINOIS

To the

Heart of America Spring Show & Sale

KANSAS CITY, FEBRUARY 26-27th, 1948

• • •

The Bull

Prince Black Boy 4th 954501

Calved May 5, 1946.

Sired by PRINCE SUNBEAM 59th 754914, a top son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th 629408. His dam LADY CURZON J., is a granddaughter of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM. This Bull is good enough to go into any herd and should be a top breeder.

• • •

RUBICON

(Since 1889)

Melvin's Angus Farms, Greenfield, Illinois

Now Offering

At Private Treaty

Several very successfully tried sires, on account of retaining their Heifers in herds where used. Also, YOUNG BULLS READY for SERVICE.

• • •

Heifers and Cows

Very choicest breeding and quality. Foundation material.

125 HERDS FROM WHICH TO SELECT

Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Where you can Buy One or a Carload

SIMON E. LANTZ, Secy-Manager, CONGERVILLE, ILL

MISSISSIPPI—Leon Potts, Kossuth.

MISSOURI—James J. Walker, R. 2, Ash Grove; Merlyn G. Oates, R. 3, Bowling Green; Stanley Yagee & Son, Centralia; W. N. Sitton, Clarkson Valley Farm, Chesterfield; Russel Grainger, Chilhowee; John Elwin Dyer, R.F.D. 1, Foristell; W. E. Hendren & Son, Gilman City; Lee Hopkins, R. 2, Glasgow; Charles I. Sauer, Box 244, Illmo; S. F. Beckett, Kansas City; Long View Farm, Kirksville, (G. D. Whiteside); Price H. Jeffries, Laddonia; Melvin Keehart, R. 4, Marshall; Roy Flood & Sons, Mercer; T. P. Rodgers & Son, New Florence; John & Edward Eck, Pierce City; James W. Settle, R. 2, Rocheport; Roy E. & Letha M. Lewis, Spring Valley Stock Farm, R. 1, Stahl; Ronald C. Myrick, Stanberry; Herbert Lafevers, West Plains.

MONTANA—Sam P. Lee, Belgrade; Ralph L. or Mrs. Vanchie Parker, Decker; Hill-n-dale Ranch, Portage (Cecil L. Gruel).

NEBRASKA—John D. Berthelsen, R.F.D. 1, Albion; Kelly Aberdeen-Angus Farm, Florence Sta., R.F.D. 6, Omaha (Raymond M. Kelly); Clarence L. Young & Son, Plainview.

NEW MEXICO—Eadie Corp., Box 1066, Las Vegas (E. N. & Dorothy G. Thwaites); Ben P. Snure, Jr., Radio.

NEW YORK—William J. Fritz & Son, Churchville; Old Elm Stock Farms, 282 Pixley Rd., Rochester, (H. Fincher, owner—Ernest C. West, Farm Mgr.).

NORTH DAKOTA—Maier Ranch, Hannover (Raymond Maier); Fred Ehman, Lehr; Raymond L. Hankel, Ludden; George Hardmeyer, Mott; Aisenbrey & Rammel, Van Hook.

OHIO—Chester B. Alspach & Sons, Canal Winchester; William F. Frecker, Dixon; Oakhaven Farms, R. 1, Miamisburg, (Robert Lutes); J. C. George, Mt. Vernon; Elliott's Forest Hills Farms, Mt. Victory (C. K. & Edward O. Elliott); Alfred G. Germann, R. 2, Ohio City; H. D. Troyer, R. 3, Plain City.

OKLAHOMA—L. S. Sanderson, Canton; Murray Corbin, Connerville; C. C. Massey, Box 306, Granite; Howard Nunn & Sons, Lazy N. Angus Ranch, R. 2, Henryetta; P. F. Bolenbaugh, R. 2, Hunter; William F. Harris & J. A. Harris, Inola; William Anderson, Rural, Medford; Ernest Bredel, Okarche; Ray Hardesty, R. 9, Box 272, Tulsa.

OREGON—West & Lyon, Box 95, Merrill.

PENNSYLVANIA—Frank C. Feise, Narberth, Montgomery Co.; William F. Hohl, Windemere Farm, R. 2, Pottstown; Karl H. Achenbach, R. D., Sharpsville; Ralph K. Tarr, Transfer.

RHODE ISLAND—G. Mason Gross, Case Farm, Bristol.

SOUTH CAROLINA—Stewart A. Pool, R. 3, Anderson.

SOUTH DAKOTA—Lloyd Messing, Armour.

TENNESSEE—Roscoe Blair & Son, Allardt; White Top Farm, R. 1, Bluff City, (Grady Harr & Son); J. C. Bradshaw, Church Hill; J. O. Reynolds, Box 413, Greeneville; Frank French, Jr., R. 14, Knoxville; J. D. Gillis, Sneedville; Frank D. Dalton, Thorn Hill; Y & Y Angus Farm, Waynesboro (Russ Yeiser, Jr.); T. J. McBroom, Box 54, Woodbury.

TEXAS—Prieta Noche Ranch, Barnhart, (L. H. Caruthers & P. L. Campbell); Earl M. Davis, Crowell; H. G. Friedrich, Georgetown; Roy Rogers, Goodlett; Elkhorn Ranch, Ozona (Abe Caruthers); Ben Martin, Port Arthur; Frank T. Higgins, Box 106, Rocksprings; Richard Calleja, 1804 E. Carson St., San Antonio; A. J. Collins, Sour Lake.

VIRGINIA—J. P. Goodall, Locust Dale, (Madison Co.); Thomas A. Gill, North View; John H. Hitt, Somerset.

WASHINGTON—Arthur C. Lutje, R. 1, Box 205, LaCenter; Robert M. Hinrichs, Pullman; R. Maurice Cooper, 711 Hutton Bldg., Spokane; Mark E. Hnderer, Waterville; Lee Banks, Wauconda; Albert Nylander, Wauconda.

WEST VIRGINIA—Raymond Bennett, Abraham; Mountain Retreat Farm, Shady Springs, (Floyd F. Furrow); Ivan R. Blake, Unger's Store.

WISCONSIN—Jos. D. Bonness, R. 4, Box 518, Waukesha.

From Your Association Office

Our Box Score — **Comparing Fiscal Years**

Registrations first three months, 1948	32,114	
Registrations first three months, 1947	27,529	
Transfers first three months, 1948	24,193	
Transfers first three months, 1947	19,586	
New members first three months, 1948	499	
New members first three months, 1947	457	

Herd Books to Cost $10.00 For Each Volume

Next Herd Book to Contain Volumes 60, 61 and 62

Through the action of the board of directors of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association all volumes of the association's herd books will be sold at publication cost. The most recent herd book issued contains volumes 57, 58 and 59. This book is now on sale at the cost price of $10.00 per volume or $30.00.

In order for your association to bring the publication of herd books up to date, it also will be necessary to charge $30.00 for the next herd book containing volumes 60, 61 and 62. This relatively high cost is due partially to the increased printing costs in order to rush the herd book printing current with swiftly mounting registrations and it is also in accordance with the wishes of the board to charge purchasers with the entire cost of printing these books. In the past the association has borne part of this expense from general funds. Only small quantities of these herd books are being printed.

If you wish to keep your set of herd books complete, it is essential that you put in your standing order for all future herd books.

The next herd book will arrive from the printer within a few months. It will contain three volumes or a total of 58,000 registrations covering the period from March 1945 to March 1946. The printers have scheduled the publication of one herd book (containing three volumes each) every four months until printing is current with the registrations.

Act now if you wish to keep your set of herd books complete. Only a limited number of herd books will be ordered. If you wish to insure your chances for a complete set of herd books, it will be necessary for us to have your order before each herd book has been sent to the printer.

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association

"Superior Beef Breed"

DEPT. AJ-7 UNION STOCK YARDS CHICAGO 9, ILL.

New Jersey, a Breed Stronghold

(Continued from Page 68-F)

Down in Monmouth county, New Jersey, is a new herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle being built on a strong foundation. It is the Shadow Isle Farm, of Dr. and Mrs. Armand Hammer, and it is located near Red Bank. Manager Lyman Baker and Herdsman Bill Bartlett first showed us some of the young things being developed, some very promising youngsters, and then gave us a look at some of the mature cattle. First thing to catch our eye, of course, was "Flying Willie", otherwise Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam, the 1946 International reserve champion. A proud sort of a fellow, with a world of thickness, he was engaged in the proletarian pursuit of bucking snow drifts for exercise.

Although originally started three years ago nearly all of the cattle represent purchases made out of the top end of the Ralph Smith, Gallagher and Blakeford dispersions. Seen were two daughters of Evemere T., the 1941 International champion female. One was sired by Blendmere Woodlawn, the other by Eileenmere 487th. There are daughters of Eileenmere 500th and of Black Prince of Sunbeam. Then there is the dam of the $12,500.00 Blakeford Bardolier, Blakeford Major's Beaulah. One could go on for some time naming the good foundation females viewed.

The 300 acres comprising Shadow Isle, and the buildings, are undergoing extensive improvements. Much work has already been done to provide good quarters for the herd and more will be made this year. It is the plan to carry a herd for which the farm can supply all of the hay and grain. Noticing the "bloom" on the calves in the barn, a number of them sons and daughters of "Flying Willie", we were told that the only protein supplement used was distiller's dried grains and that it was doing an excellent job.

A brief stop at Stone Hill Farm near Freehold, New Jersey, to see the reserve champion of the 1947 Perth Show and Sale, Jupiter Eric of Eynsham, who is owned jointly by Stone Hill and Dr. Robert A. Cooke, of Hockhockson Farm, near Eatontown. We found Jupiter Eric an interesting fellow with much flesh and style about him. Herdsman Charles MacIntosh, late of Aberdeen by way of Douneside, had his fellow Scot in good condition, as were the

South Side Stock Farm

. . . . . The Home of Great Bulls . . . . . .

Here's Double Epponian of Le Baron

A ROSEMERE BARBARA—

And What Otto V. Battles wrote about him

"The calves which we have in our herd by DOUBLE EPPONIAN of Le BARON are more than fulfilling the high expectations we had of him as a sire and at least one of the best of his sons will be retained as a future sire in the Rosemere Herd. . . . We greatly regretted parting with DOUBLE EPPONIAN of Le BARON but we feel honored in having him head the SOUTH SIDE STOCK FARM herd which we know to be one of the most outstanding of the breed."

Our Production Sale, May 20, 1948, Rockbridge, Illinois

We'll be offering Females bred to DOUBLE EPPONIAN in our Sale. Be Sure to get a catalog. Write us today for one. And watch the JOURNAL for COMPLETE SALE DETAILS.

South Side Stock Farm, Rockbridge, Illinois

PHILIP H. POSTEL, Owner — HARLAN LEMONS, Herdsman — LLOYD HANNA, Manager

cows in this newer herd. Miss Wix, Georgina and Juana females are included, many of them of Cremona origin.

Shortly after a brief visit was made to the Dr. Cooke herd, which has been established for some time, and which is headed by Bandolier of Don Head 3d and Oldfield's Pride Eric 18th. The former bull is by Bandolier of Anoka 8th, the latter by Ravenswood Pride Eric.

It wasn't out fault that weather and roads prevented visiting Hideaway Farms, near Chester, while Owner W. G. Mennen was still around. Instead we missed connections and while we were breaking through snow drifts and bucking the wind at Hideaway "Bill" Mennen was on a business trip to Cuba. However, he informed us later that there wasn't too much difference in the weather between the two spots.

A practical beef cattle set-up, even if snow-covered, Hideaway totals around 550 acres. Much use is made of open front sheds for the breeding herd, particularly at the main farm. The second farm, carrying the unique appelation of "T'Other Farm", is used mainly for developing young stock. And Manager Silas Thomas and Herdsman Dick McDade showed us some poppers being brought along for show, sale and herd replacements.

When we mentioned at the start of the article that New Jersey has been the leading buyer of top Aberdeen-Angus cattle in recent years we could have mentioned that a considerable percentage of them have gone to the last bid of the Hideaway owner. This has been going on for some years and these great females, combined with a potent battery of herd bulls, is now producing results. It might be mentioned that this now sizable herd has practiced a severe culling program. Cattle, regardless of breeding or price, which have not produced accordingly have not remained in the herd.

Of the battery of herd bulls which are in use, daughters of Ravenswood Eric seen in the herd were uniformly impressive. Also calves by Hideaway Prince were the kind that could be picked out with little trouble. The former bull is a son of Ames Plantation Pride's Eric, the latter bull had as his sire Prince Sunbeam 29th.

The herd bull line-up at Hideaway at present includes six Sunbeam bulls, although part of them are too young for service. They include two sons of Prince Sunbeam 29th, one of Prince Eric, one of Prince Sunbeam 81st, one by Black Prince of Sunbeam and the latest by Prince Sunbeam 144th. There are two sons of Ames Plantation Pride's Eric and two bulls of Bandolier breeding. In this last category is Hideaway Bandolier 9th, and out of the same dam as Envious Emulous. This cow, now nearly nine years old, is at Hideaway and has been a good producer. She is Evergreen Emula 2d, a double bred Emulate 20th of St. Albans cow.

A trip through the cow herd reveals some of the top breeding, and individuality, of recent years. Here is a daughter of Envious Blackcap B. 6th, the 1939 International champion; two daughters of the 1931 champion, Revolution 100th; a Black Jestress daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 10th; a Blackcap Bessie daughter of the same sire; a Blackcap Empress daughter of Prince Sunbeam 29th; a daughter of Black Prince of Sunbeam; some top Eileenmere females. It would take a lot of space to list all of the good ones, but this gives you an idea.

While there is quite a bit of rolling land on Hideaway it has been built up to a high

Fifth Annual Sale of Aberdeen-Angus

Southwestern Illinois Breeders' Association

Tuesday, March 30th

at BELLEVILLE, ILLINOIS

See the March issue of The JOURNAL for complete information.

Request your catalog now from . . .

Orville W. Helms, Sale Mgr., R. 1, Box 58 **Belleville, Illinois**

MEEKER MEEKER MARTIN Draft Sale . . .

Thursday, April 29, 1948 Sale will be at Central Illinois Angus Breeders' Sale Pavilion. **Congerville, Illinois**

60 Lots

MEEKER, GEORGE E. and SON, will offer 5 Cows with Calves, 5 Bred Cows, 5 Bred Heifers and 5 Open Heifers. Eight are sired by EILEENMERE 430th; 2 by EILEENMERE 295th; 4 sired by POSTELMERE 3d; 2 Daughters of EILEENMERE 201st and 4 Daughters of other well known bulls.

MEEKER, SAMUEL E. & SONS, will offer 5 Cows with Calves, 5 Bred Cows, 8 Bred Heifers and 2 Open Heifers. Calves are by and the Heifers are bred to BLACKCAP EILEENMERE K. 10th, a Tolan Blackcap, by ERICAMERE W. 4th. Represented are Blackcaps, Blackbirds and Elbas.

MARTIN, C. J., will offer 1 Bull, and a real one he is by BLACK BURGESS of SUNBEAM; 19 Females, mostly granddaughters and great-granddaughters of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM. Thirteen are Bred Heifers the other six being Open. Included are Blackcaps, Blackbirds, Lady Idas, Queen Mothers, Evergreen Ericas, and Glencarnock Elbas.

This is one of the best consignment sales to be held this spring, and the offering is rich in the best blood of the breed. Note the number of Calves at side or Females ready to Calve.

For Catalogs, please write to ELMER MEEKER, MASON CITY, ILLINOIS

MEEKER, GEORGE E. & SON MASON CITY, ILLINOIS **MEEKER, SAMUEL E. & SONS** MANITO, ILLINOIS **MARTIN, C. J.** MASON CITY, ILL.

state of productivity in both pasture, hay and crop production. Brome and alfalfa are used extensively and lately ladino clover has been making a good showing. Barley is well suited to the soil and climate and in 1947 the crop produced at the rate of sixty bushels per acre.

Time and weather did not permit a really good view of the New Jersey Aberdeen-Angus empire. Herds like those of John Postley, Harry Neuberger, Paul Whiteman, Dr. John Thomas, and others that have come into prominence in recent years, must be saved for another trip, preferably when the big snow has all melted.

Doddie Steers on Potatoes

(Continued from page 59)

soil improvement work was needed to get this old land back into fertility and production. Likewise buildings and fences now in use represent little of the original improvements. Some day we intend to go back and get a better look at them without two or three feet of snow interfering.

While there is a world of contrast between activities at White Gates and those at the Eugene K. Denton business in New York City—The Tailored Woman, the owner of both takes it in stride. Basically, however, there is not a great deal of difference between the two lines of endeavor. Both are founded on quality of product—whether modeled by a Powers lovely or represented in a thick, stylish Aberdeen-Angus heifer with a background of championship breeding. For whether in style and quality in clothing, or in his Doddies, Gene Denton wants them both to represent the best.

Bureau County

The Heart of the Aberdeen-Angus Country

Spring Sale, March 15,'48

There will be cattle in this sale sired by these bulls and females will be bred to them.

B. A. DYE.....**PRINCETON**
Eileenmere 922d by Eileenmere 85th
Eileenmere 1034th by Eileenmere 500th
Evergreenmere Lad by Effileenmere
Applewood Bandolier 76th by Bandolier of Anoka 3d

EHLERS BROS......**LaMOILLE**
Eileenmere 932d by Eileenmere 487th
University Black Bar 3d by Postelmere 5th

EITEN BROS......**ZEARING**
Enchanter of Don Head 32d by Enchanter of Bordulac 2d

K. O. FIEDLER.....**GRANVILLE**
Kshmene's Prince Burgess by Prince Sunbeam 103d

GEORGE GIESE.....**PERU**
Eileenmere 314th by Barbarian of Rosemere 127th

WAYNE HALBOTH.....**COMPTON**
Barban 3d of Sunbeam by Barbarian of Rosemere 88th

WALTER HARRIS.....**BUDA**
Bandolier 46th of Wilton by Bandolier of Wilton

C. S. JOHNSON & SONS.....**PRINCETON**
Eileenmere W. R. 3d by Eileenmere 499th
Eileenmere C. R. 10th by Eileenmere 499th

LOST LAKE STOCK FARM.....**BUDA**
Eileenmere 488th by Barbarian of Rosemere 127th

WM. D. MARTIN & SON.....**WYANET**
Bandolier of Woodholme by Prominent Bandolier of Alloway
Black Wald 2d by Black Wald

OLSON BROS......**WYANET**
Evergreen King 3d by Barbara's King 4th

OLSON BROS. & LOST LAKE STOCK FARM
Blackbird Bandolier of Patterdale by Bandolier of Anoka 10th

L. H. RAKER & SON.....**PRINCETON**
Erian B. of Oakview by Erian B. 3d

NORBERG & EICKMEIER.....**PRINCETON**
Envious Blackcap S. 3d by Envious Eric B. 6th

K. O. FIEDLER and H. J. WIESE
Eileenmere 1035th by Eileenmere 500th

All Inquiries promptly answered—

Bureau County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

FORREST OLSON, Secretary — **WYANET, ILLINOIS**

This is the Date!

Thursday, April 22nd, 1948

and this is the place!

DeWitt County Fair Grounds — **Farmer City, Illinois**

Officers and Directors

RUSSELL STOUTENBOROUGH..President
CLYDE WADE.....Vice President
EVERETT TUGGLE.....Secy. Treas.
L. W. SHUTTER.....Director
ELWOOD HANES.....Director
NEIL CROW.....Director
DAVID BRETT.....Director
W. O. JOHNSON.....Director

We take pleasure

In asking you to plan to spend THURSDAY, APRIL 22d with us. We know you will inspect Cattle that will suit you, Cattle bred right and correct in type. Cattle you can afford to own and can use in your breeding herd. Several Nationally known Bulls have been brought to this area in past years and will be represented in this sale. Watch next issue for details on this event.

Write today and get your name on mailing list for catalog of this sale

Macon-DeWitt County Association

B. B. BICKES, Sale Manager — **DECATUR, ILLINOIS**

25 Years Ago

Selected from the columns of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL of February, 1923.

A. C. Binnie, Chester, Iowa, advertised for sale two sons of the champion Kloman.

■

Congdon & Battles, Yakima, Washington, reported the sale of ten bulls to the Grove Ranch in Hawaii.

■

Walter Godchaux, Napoleonville, Louisiana, reported the sale of a bull and a heifer to Dr. Ben Johnston, Guatemela City, Central America.

■

Railroads announced that showmen with pure bred herds would be allowed 500 pounds of baggage, with the feed limit increased to 500 pounds from 250 pounds.

■

Grand champion steer of the Palermo show in Argentina was an Aberdeen-Angus shown by Enrique Brown and Sisters. He sold for $800.00. The reserve champion was also a Doddie.

■

J. S. Caldwell, Chillicothe, was elected president of the Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Association for 1923. F. B. Turnbull, Cedarville, was vice-president and C. D. Littleton, of Kenton, was secretary-treasurer.

■

Alex Minty, of Woodcote Stock Farm, Ionia, was re-elected president of the Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association at the annual meeting at East Lansing. James Curry was vice-president and Ward Hathaway, secretary-treasurer.

■

James G. McNab, Cassopilis, Michigan, commented in an article that the 1922 International grand champion female, Pride Protest 6th, came by her good qualities through a long line of distinguished ancestry. Not only was she a daughter of Earl Marshall but her dam, Pride McHenry 46th, was one of the well bred cows of the breed. She was a daughter of Western Star and her pedigree showed a strong concentration of both Pride and Jilt breeding.

■

Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, New York, purchased fifty heifers and a bull from Stanley R. Pierce, Creston, Illinois. The Briarcliff holdings included a Hereford herd of 300 cows and 250 Shorthorns. It was intended to build up an Aberdeen-Angus herd of 200 head, for the production of baby beef for the eastern markets. With the two rival breeds already established on the farm followers of the Blacks were confident that their breed would more than eclipse the other two in gains and selling price.

■

The herd of R. R. Lucore & Sons, Arriba, Colorado, took a majority of firsts in the Doddie breeding classes at the National Western Stock Show, Denver. Walter Kloppinger, Underwood, Iowa, had champion Aberdeen-Angus steer which sold at $21.00 per cwt. Both grand champion and reserve champion steers in the carcass contest were Blacks shown by the University of Nebraska. The champion dressed out 65.10 per cent, cold basis.

■

The Board of Directors of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association in a meeting in Chicago decided that 1923 revenues would allow an increase of $2,000.00 in Aberdeen-Angus fair and show premiums. Association premiums at the International of 1923 would be $4,000.00; Illinois State Fair, $400.00; Iowa State Fair, $800.00; Denver Stock Show, $500.00; Minnesota State Fair, $500.00; American Royal, $1,000.00; Ohio State Fair, $400.00, with forty-three other shows getting from $50.00 to $400.00.

■

Judges for leading 1923 shows were announced as: American Royal, J. Garrett Tolan, Farmingdale, Illinois; Ft. Worth, E. P. Hall, Mechanicsburg, Illinois; Iowa State Fair, M. A. Judy, West Lebanon, Indiana; Illinois State Fair, Harvey Hess, Waterloo, Iowa; International Live Stock Show, H. H. Kildee, Ames, Iowa, and Stanley R. Pierce, Creston, Illinois; Kansas State Fair, John B. Brown, Waterloo, Iowa; Wisconsin State Fair, E. A. Trowbridge, Columbia, Missouri; Denver Stock Show, John Fitch, Lake City, Iowa.

Solid Beef

At the recent Bourbon Beef Show at Louisville, Kentucky, reserve grand champion steer of the show was an Aberdeen-Angus bred and fed by Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky. He was a son of Envious Blackcap B. 15th.

Figures are now available showing that the reserve champion dressed out 71.48 per cent, and as far as is known is the highest dressing percentage on a steer ever shown or sold at Louisville. The champion of the show, a whiteface, lacked five per cent of equaling the Doddie record.

—o—

HOLMES HITS TALK OF MEAT RATIONING.

Re-establishment of rationing and price control over meat would be wasteful and ineffective, John Holmes, president of Swift & Company, told shareholders at their 63d annual meeting held January 15th in Chicago.

The Swift president took time out in his address on the company's selling and advertising operations to issue his statement.

"We are well aware of the fact that prices when compared to prewar standards are high but purchasing power is likewise

We Tabulate Pedigrees Promptly and Accurately

A complete five-generation pedigree for only 75c each. Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

RUTH'S RENOMAR 690074—

West View Angus Farms

Announce the sale of BLACK PRINCE of WEST VIEW to Mark T. Cox III, Colorado Angus Ranch, Cheyenne, Wyoming, for $1000.00. . . . This top son of RUTH'S RENOMAR was Second Prize Junior Yearling at the 1947 Iowa State Fair. Our thanks and congratulations to Mr. Cox.

←The Sire

The Son→

Right—
BLACK PRINCE of WEST VIEW 955253

G. C. Caldwell & Son **Humeston, Iowa**

high," Holmes said. "It is dollars on one side of the meat counter and the amount of meat on the other side that determines the level of prices. Meat has been more or less of a target but bear in mind that in relation to income meat prices are not nearly so high as many would have us believe.

"The control of meat prices is by no means the same as control of inflation. High meat prices are merely a reflection in the free market of much broader and fundamental causes. Imposing of artificial or arbitrary controls, even if they could be made effective, would do no more good toward stopping inflation than putting a ceiling on a thermometer would do toward lowering the temperature. We need a more fundamental attack upon the inflation problem than setting up an elaborate set of controls to obscure one of its symptoms.

"But even more important, we are convinced that such controls would be ineffective and would disrupt the flow of meat to consumers. This was experienced in 1945 and 1946 when we were still under wartime controls. Black marketeers, big and little, sprang up overnight because meat could be easily diverted from legitimate, efficient channels. The reimposition of controls would cause revival of profiteering by illegitimate operators at the producer's and consumer's expense. Black market operations are inefficient, unsanitary, and highly wasteful. Important by-products are lost, including materials so vitally needed for the control of diabetes, anemia, and other diseases.

"The diversion of substantial supplies into black market channels would inevitably reduce the legitimate meat supply. There is no such thing as a little control because there is no place to stop controlling until every phase of economic life is tied in knots."

The major sale of Swift products in the United States, Canada and nearby islands is carried on through two different methods of distribution—branch houses and plant and city sales routes. The company now owns and operates about 300 refrigerated branch houses in larger cities and towns. Swift branches are located in forty-two of the forty-eight states, as well as Canada.

The plant and the city sales divisions are set up to include sales units operating direct from thirty-eight meat packing plants.

"Today meat travels an average of 1,000 miles from where it is produced to where it is eaten," Holmes declared. "This makes large-scale organization and distribution both necessary and inevitable. It's a job that calls for fast, efficient handling of a perishable product."

Pacific Coast Breeders

Phoenix, Arizona, January 5, 1948

SUMMARY:

59 Lots	$16080.00, average	$ 272.55
17 Bulls	5635.00, average	331.09
42 Cows	10445.00, average	248.70
Top 5 Head	3025.00, average	605.00
Top 10 Head	5000.00, average	500.00
Top 15 Head	6685.00, average	445.66

Top Bull—Meek Ranch Prince B. 2d 781-158; calved April 14, 1944; sire, Prince Sunbeam 46th 677648; dam, Queen 2d of M. R. 564594; consigned by John H. Evans, Phoenix, Arizona; purchased by John A. Thompson, Winslow, Arizona 925.00

Second Top Bull (Tie)—Superlative 2d 887-397; calved January 10, 1945; sire, Superlative 711445; dam, Missouri Barbara 93d 704181; consigned by Calizona Land & Cattle Co., Phoenix, Arizona; purchased by John Thompson, Winslow, Arizona 500.00

Second Top Bull (Tie)—Prince Birdmere M. 995654; calved August 23, 1946; sire, Bethmere's Prince 932203; dam, Blackbird of Victory Valley 784421; consigned by McClure & Son, Phoenix, Arizona; purchased by John A. Thompson, Winslow, Arizona 500.00

Second Top Bull (Tie)—Bethmere's Prince 2d 832203; calved May 9, 1944; sire,

Late Exchange Items

WANTED—Position as herdsman; five years experience with beef cattle; can furnish references; address LLOYD GRANDY, 8371 Hammel Road, Brighton, Michigan.

POSITION WANTED—As herdsman or manager; experienced in breeding, fitting, showing Aberdeen-Angus; also experienced as general farm manager; married; available immediately; references. Address Box 45. Care of Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, Webster City, Iowa.

FOR SALE

7 Cows and 5 Heifers

Registered Aberdeen-Angus

A. KULICK

BRAINERD Phone 103W MINN.

Open Installation

March 1st, 1948

PRINCE 20th of SKY RANCH 905891

Our New Herd Bull

Will cast SUNBEAMS across SUNDANCE

Sundance Farms, Rock Falls, Iowa

R. V. WILKINSON EARNEST CARTER

Paradise Stock Farm

. . . . . To better acquaint you with Our herd

Reviewing . . .

Elba Marshall Lad 2d 590747

His Sons and Daughters have won their classes or have topped the sales at such shows and sales as the Chicago National, Central Regional, Heart of America, Iowa State, Central Iowa and Tallcorn Sales.

Our Consignment to the Iowa State Sale

1 Bull—**Master Marshall 7th . .** Sire—Elba Marshall Lad 2d ..... Dam—Juan Erica of Paradise .....

1 Heifer—**Evergreen Lady B. 7th** Sire—Elba Marshall Lad 2d ..... Dam—Paradise Evergreen 2d .....

Meet the Breeders of the Breed at the Iowa State Sale

Ernest Breniman & Son **Brooklyn, Iowa**

Perk's Prince 556332; dam, Bethmere C. 690300; consigned by Dwight Patterson, Mesa, Arizona; purchased by John A. Thompson, Winslow, Arizona 500.00

Top Cow—Everilda of Ferndale 929906; calved June 8, 1946; sire, Mulben Provisor 858400; dam, Everilda of Stonefold 858393; consigned by Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, California; purchased by Dwight Patterson, Mesa, Arizona 600.00

Second Top Cow (Tie)—Capmere's Prize M. 995655; calved August 25, 1946; sire, Bethmere's Prince 832203; dam, Blackcap Prize B. of B. S. F. 848442; consigned by McClure & Son, Phoenix, Arizona; purchased by Calizona Land & Cattle Co., Phoenix, Arizona 400.00

Second Top Cow (Tie)—Blackbird of Angustorra 30th 952106; calved April 17, 1946; sire, Bell Boy A. 10th 647309; dam, Blackbird B. of Angustorra 759087; consigned by Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, California; purchased by D. McPhillips, Madera, California 400.00

Second Top Cow (Tie)—Beau's Eileen 6th 968526; calved August 27, 1946; sire, Ames Plantation Best Beau 680526; dam, Eileen Dixie 3d 650917; consigned by Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, California; purchased by D. McPhillips, Madera, Calif. 400.00

Second Top Cow (Tie)—Beau's Eulima Lady 968531; calved October 5, 1946; sire, Ames Plantation Best Beau 680526; dam, Eulima Lady H. 663879; consigned by Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, California; purchased by D. McPhillips, Madera, California 400.00

BULLS:

Eston Quality of Arizona 924308, (Belford & Belford), calved 9-28-45; sire, Excelsior Marshall C. 6th 732610; Williams Cattle Company, Williams, Arizona 235.00

Baron Quality B. Arizona 970706, (Belford & Belford), calved 11-5-45; sire, Elite Eston 2d 722316; Williams Cattle Company, Williams, Arizona 210.00

Marshall Lakeside of Phoenix 956389, (Bruce B. Brooks), calved 2-26-46; sire, Marshall Lad of Tarkio 2d 804676; Williams Cattle Company, Williams, Ariz. 300.00

Revilleen Pride 850128, (Calizona Land & Cattle Company), calved 4-11-44; sire, Revileen Revolution 689658; Williams Cattle Company, Williams, Arizona 235.00

Superlative 2d 887397, (Calizona Land & Cattle Company), calved 1-10-45; sire, Superlative 711445; John A. Thompson, Winslow, Arizona 500.00

Prince Birdmere M. 995654, (McClure & Son), calved 8-23-46; sire, Bethmere's Prince 832203; John A. Thompson, Winslow, Arizona 500.00

Don Evanoff of Sherwood 933381, (Oak Land Ranch), calved 12-5-45; sire, Even Marshall B. 6th 669870; John A. Thompson, Winslow, Arizona 300.00

Bethmere's Prince 2d 832203, (Dwight Patterson), calved 5-9-44; sire, Perk's Prince 556332; John A. Thompson, Winslow, Arizona 500.00

Prizemere 8th of Thousand Hills 835187, (Dwight Patterson), calved 3-15-45; sire, Prizemere 2d of Thousand Hills 598382; John A. Thompson, Winslow, Arizona 260.00

Meek Ranch Prince B. 2d 781158, (Phoenix Angus Farms), calved 4-14-44; sire, Prince Sunbeam 46th 677648; John A. Thompson, Winslow, Arizona 925.00

Marshall of Phoenix 949621, (Phoenix Angus Farms), calved 12-7-45; sire, Earl Marshall Tarkio 1350th 586247; John A. Thompson, Winslow, Arizona 375.00

Marshall Pride of Phoenix 1008083, (Phoenix Angus Farms), calved 2-23-46; sire, Marshall Lad of Tarkio 2d 804676; D. C. Bryant, Animas, New Mexico 350.00

Sir George Prince of Phoenix 1002166, (Phoenix Angus Farms), calved 2-3-47; sire, Meek Ranch Prince B. 2d 781158; Ed Biaggini, Cayucos, California 375.00

Eldon Revolution 993902, (Palomar Angus Ranch), calved 8-3-46; sire, Advanced Revolution 809558; Everett Hinkson, St. Johns, Arizona 180.00

COWS:

Elmour's Girl of Green Grove 768188, (Calizona Land & Cattle Company), calved 5-12-43; sire, Queen's Elmour 2d 598-401; Williams Cattle Company, Williams, Arizona 185.00

Bar H. Elba E. 4th 769023, (Calizona Land & Cattle Company), calved 5-19-43; sire, Bandolier Belmar 5th 585408; Williams Cattle Company, Williams, Arizona 175.00

Ellis Acres Edella 821074, (Calizona Land & Cattle Company), calved 5-5-44; sire, Burgessmere 6th of Thousand Hills 598-409; W. B. Matlock, Scottsdale, Arizona 200.00

Miss Ericmere N. 51st 833233, (Calizona Land & Cattle Company), calved 9-2-44; sire, Black Bruce H. 6th 636767; Williams Cattle Company, Williams, Arizona 150.00

Prairie Flower Lady 888463, (Calizona Land & Cattle Company), calved 4-25-45; sire, Evermere 2d of Thousand Hills 685388; Williams Cattle Company, Williams, Ariz. 160.00

Beverly of Calizona, (Calizona Land & Cattle Company), calved 2-2-47; sire, Prince Burgess 13th 799552; Williams Cattle Company, Williams, Arizona 160.00

Capmere's Prize M. 995655, (McClure & Son), calved 8-25-46; sire, Bethmere's Prince 832203; Calizona Land & Cattle Company, Phoenix, Arizonia 400.00

Homeland
Presents
R.L.S. Prince Eric 18th 943341
To assist
Lothar's Boy T. 685593, and
Enlate Eline Eric 871534
See our 1947 Calves by these Sires.
MEIER BROS.
MELBOURNE, IOWA

Come to Marion County then to Buena Farms
We now have some Calves sired by sons of BLACKCAP BARON 15th of PAGE. Only a few serviceable Bulls to offer.
Buena Farms
RAY & HERBERT CLINE, BUSSEY, IOWA

Aberdeen-Angus *live Longest*

Announcing
Marycrest Farms' Annual Sale
THURSDAY, APRIL 29th, 1948, MALOY, IOWA

The Kind we Buy—The Kind we Sell
We have tried to buy top breeding stock, Well bred females of excellent families sired by Great Bulls—Great Bulls by known sires and from top producing cows. Among many of the good ones is:

←Juanerra 1st of Maize
She topped the 1945 Simon Production Sale as a calf at $1,475.00—is a great granddaughter of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th, and also a great granddaughter of EILEENMERE 32d. She now carries the service of PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM.

• • •

Included in Our Sale will be
BLACKCAP BESSIES, JILTS, McHENRY BARBARAS, WITCH of ENDORS, JUANAS, MISS BURGESS, BLACKCAPS and the top strains of the ERICAS.

Order your catalog today, Write:
John D. Warin, Owner **Maloy, Iowa**

Featuring the Get of

Burgess 101st, *a Great Breeding Son of Burgess 75th*

In Our Annual Sale Offering at the Farm north of

Olin, Iowa, Tuesday, May 18, 1948

10 Herd Bulls . . . . . 60 Head . . . . 50 Foundation Females

About Half are MISS BURGESS and Most of the rest are ELBAS

• • •

There are 4 Long Yearling Bulls; 3 Fall Yearlings and 3 Spring Bull Calves
10 Cows with Calves; 20 Heifers bred to Burgess Marshall 20th; 20 Open Heifers, about Half of them Fall Yearlings ready to breed; Rest calved in April, May and June, 1947.

• • •

Attend this Great Circuit

May 15	El-Jon Farms	Rose Hill, Iowa
May 17	Rosemere Farms	Maquoketa, Iowa
May 17	Eastern Iowa Breeders—Night Sale	Davenport, Iowa
May 18	Glyn Mawr Farms	Olin, Iowa
May 19	East Woodlawn Farms	Creston, Illinois

• • •

For Catalogs please write early, address

Glyn Mawr Farms

J. MILT TUDOR, Owner

Olin, Iowa

A Wilton Herd Sire

Blackcap Barry of Wilton

1946 National Western Live Stock Show Grand Champion. Sire of the 1947 International Reserve Champion Aberdeen-Angus Steer.

Like their Sire, his Calves have

Great Depth of Fleshing
Smoothness
Quality
Style
Type

Selling in the

IOWA STATE SALE, MARCH 10th, 11th
Des Moines, Iowa

A Son of **Blackcap Barry of Wilton**
A Son of **Barry Burgess of Wilton**

• • •

Wilton Farms

OTTO G. NOBIS, Owner

Davenport R. F. D. 2 Iowa

Errolwood, (Oak Lane Ranch), calved 6-2-46; sire, Pride of Eston 670804; Everett Hinkson, St. Johns, Arizona 250.00

Beauty of Thousand Hills 728764, (Dwight Patterson), calved 5-21-43; sire, Prizemere 2d of Thousand Hills 598382; John A. Thompson, Winslow, Arizona 360.00

Erica Dell of Phoenix 2d 956447, (Phoenix Angus Farms), calved 10-20-45; sire, Revolution K. 10th 599603; Williams Cattle Company, Williams, Arizona..... 250.00

Donna Pride of Phoenix 956385, (Phoenix Angus Farms), calved 2-10-46; sire, Marshall Lad of Tarkio 2d 804676; Ed Biaggini, Cayucos, California..... 250.00

Marshall's Bride of Phoenix 956393, (Phoenix Angus Farms), calved 3-6-46; sire, Marshall Lad of Tarkio 2d 804676; Everett Hinkson, St. Johns, Arizona..... 260.00

Blackbird Pride of Phoenix 949627, (Phoenix Angus Farms), calved 3-18-46; sire, Blackbird Revolution Lad 3d 810-579; Palomar Angus Ranch, Pala, Calif. 235.00

Erica Revolution of Phoenix 956400, (Phoenix Angus Farms), calved 3-22-46; sire, Revolution L. 9th 810582; Dwight Patterson, Mesa, Arizona..... 250.00

Blackbird of Phoenix 956402, (Phoenix Angus Farms), calved 3-28-46; sire, Revolution L. 9th 810582; Williams Cattle Company, Williams, Arizona..... 210.00

Gloria Revolution of Phoenix 956409, (Phoenix Angus Farms), calved 4-10-46; sire, Revolution L. 9th 810582; W. B. Matlock, Scottsdale, Arizona..... 200.00

Rev. Pride Miss of Phoenix 956408, (Phoenix Angus Farms), calved 4-10-46; sire, Revolution L. 9th 810582; Williams Cattle Company, Williams, Arizona..... 210.00

Lady Beacon of Phoenix 949629, (Phoenix Angus Farms), calved 4-21-46; sire, Bird Beacon 700798; W. B. Matlock, Scottsdale, Arizona 230.00

Barbara Bird of Phoenix 949362, (Phoenix Angus Farms), calved 5-16-46; sire, Bird Beacon 700798; Ed Biaggini, Cayucos, California 260.00

Elba Lad of Phoenix 949634, (Phoenix Angus Farms), calved 5-28-46; sire, Bird Beacon 700798; Palomar Angus Ranch, Pala, California 210.00

Birdie D. of Phoenix 949637, (Phoenix Angus Farms), calved 6-4-46; sire, Bird Beacon 700798; Al Williams, Phoenix, Arizona 225.00

Blackcap Prince of Phoenix 1002167, (Phoenix Angus Farms), calved 2-6-47; sire, Meek Ranch Prince B. 2d 781153; D. C. Bryant, Animas, New Mexico..... 285.00

Blackbird of B. S. H. 951086, (Hacienda de Los Reyes), calved 3-8-46; sire, Ames Plantation Best Beau 680526; Palomar Angus Ranch, Pala, California..... 290.00

Everilda of Ferndale 929906, (Hacienda de Los Reyes), calved 6-8-46; sire, Mulben Provisor 858400; Dwight Patterson, Mesa, Arizona 600.00

Blackbird of Angustorra 30th 952106, (Hacienda de Los Reyes), calved 4-17-46; sire, Bell Boy A. 10th 647309; D. McPhillips, Madera, California..... 400.00

Erica 3d of West Woodlawn, (Hacienda de Los Reyes), calved 7-25-46; sire, Eileenmere T. 27th 799499; Williams Cattle Company, Williams, Arizona..... 175.00

Erica of Angustorra 80th 976404, (Hacienda de Los Reyes), calved 8-20-46; sire, Eileenmere 491st 693744; Williams Cattle Company, Williams, Arizona..... 175.00

Beau's Eileen 6th 968526, (Hacienda de Los Reyes), calved 8-27-46; sire, Ames Plantation Best Beau 680526; D. McPhillips, Modera, California..... 400.00

Beau's Eulima Lady 968531, (Hacienda de Los Reyes), calved 10-5-46; sire, Ames Plantation Best Beau 680526; D. McPhillips, Madera, California..... 400.00

Laurella F. of Val Mar 45th 878866, (Palomar Angus Ranch), calved 8-12-45; sire, Erin Bell Boy 642855; Everett Hinkson, St. Johns, Arizona 300.00

Barbara Bandolier 5th 900632, (Palomar Angus Ranch), calved 3-30-46; sire, Bandolier Quiet Lad 585403; Everett Hinkson, St. Johns, Arizona..... 300.00

Elba R. Palomar 900636, (Palomar Angus Ranch), calved 5-3-46; sire, Advanced Revolution 809558; Everett Hinkson, St. Johns, Arizona 300.00

Miss Blackcap Palomar 4th 900641, (Palomar Angus Ranch), calved 5-9-46; sire, Burgess 104th 749625; Everett Hinkson, St. Johns, Arizona..... 300.00

Miss Burgess Revolution Lass 3d 935494, (Palomar Angus Ranch), calved 7-23-46; sire, Advanced Revolution 809558; Everett Hinkson, St. Johns, Arizona..... 300.00

Erica Palomar 958666, (Palomar Angus Ranch), calved 9-8-46; sire, Burgess 104th 749625; Ed Biaggini, Cayucos, Calif..... 200.00

Barbara B. Palomar 958670, (Palomar Angus Ranch), calved 10-6-46; sire, Burgess 104th 749625; Ed Biaggini, Cayucos, California 200.00

Queen Palomar 993519, (Palomar Angus Ranch), calved 11-13-46; sire, Burgess

104th 749625; Ed Biaggini, Cayucos, California 200.00

Miss Erica Revolution 993888, (Palomar Angus Ranch), calved 1-9-47; sire, Advanced Revolution 809558; Ed Biaggini, Cayucos, California 200.00

Rosy Revolution 993891, (Palomar Angus Ranch), calved 1-25-47; sire, Advanced Revolution 809558; Ed Biaggini, Cayucos, California 200.00

Washington Letter

(Continued from page 68-B)

parasites, exposure and overcrowding retard growth and wastes feed; (10) feed costs are important—not all balanced rations yield equal profit.

■

Few men in the business of forecasting farm trends have a broader background or a wider reputation than O. C. Stine, Assistant Chief of the Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

Excerpts from his "Outlook for 1948" report are worth noting. High points of the report include:

"The market for farm products will stay strong for another year. Gross farm income this year will be near 1947 ($29.7 billion), but net income will be less.

"Domestic demand for farm products will continue strong. Exports will again be large. Farmers will market less in 1948 and much of the decline will be in live stock and live stock products.

"Prices received by farmers seem likely to stay near current levels for a few months. Later in the year, prices will depend considerably on the outcome of crops here and abroad.

"Prices of many farm products are likely

Schmidt Steers Top in Dressing Percent

Highest dressing load of steers of the 1947 International fat car lot contest was Aberdeen-Angus, according to figures just released. Schmidt Brothers, of Delmar, Iowa, topped the show at 66.8 per cent on their load of heavyweight Doddies, winners of their breed division.

The 66.8 per cent figure on the fifteen head is a full per cent higher than the dressing percentage on the grand champion load of the show, Herefords. The champions dressed 65.8 per cent. Highest dressing load of Shorthorns made 65 per cent.

The mediumweight load of the Schmidt Brothers, breed winners in their class, dressed 65.5 per cent. South Side Stock Farm, Rockbridge, Illinois, had the third highest dressing load on their heavyweights. The figure was 65 per cent.

Imp. Emperor Elceator of Douneside

We are offering four heifers bred to this great Imported bull in the

Iowa State Sale March 10th-11th

Des Moines, Iowa

Your inspection invited

Ben G. Studer

Wesley - Iowa

Maas Brothers Angus

The Herd with TYPE, QUALITY *and* PEDIGREE

Our Chief Herd Sire:

Prince Quality of Sunbeam

744657

We're Lucky!

Back in 1944, when we paid $10,800.00 for this great son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th and from a PLAYMAN of SUNBEAM dam, we thought we'd invested a lot of money. Today, a calf his equal would bring at least two or three times that—so we say we're lucky.

His Calves Suit

The demand for top Calves we have had for years has kept us from having an auction. We may not get $10,000 for them—but we're not losing any money on them. Visitors are always welcome.

Phone Sharon Center 2 on 35

12 Miles Southwest of Iowa City, Iowa

Visitors always Welcome

IVAN MAAS

RIVERSIDE, IOWA

MEREDITH MAAS

Iowa State Show and Sale

To be held at the **Fair Grounds, Des Moines, Iowa**

30 Bulls .... 90 Head . 60 Females

The Show

Wednesday, March 10

All the cattle listed for sale will be exhibited at the Show to be held Wednesday, starting Noon and to be judged by George Edwards, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa.

The Banquet

Wednesday Evening 6:30 O'Clock

Will be held at SAVERY HOTEL, sale headquarters. 75 rooms have been reserved. Make reservations direct to Hotel, mention the Show and Sale—DO IT NOW.

Remember to bring with you your Nominations for the FALL SALE.

The Sale

Thursday, March 11

Starts promptly 12:30 P. M. A great lot of Cattle to offer, all Bulls of Serviceable Ages with the exception of two or three young animals. The sale committee cut the number of Bulls from 40 to 30 in order to offer only the top end of the Bulls consigned to this event.

Write today for Catalog, address

DICK JAY, Secretary, AMES, IOWA

Consignors

	Bulls	Cows
Harry Barnett & Son, Lamoni	1	0
Henry Bauer, Kingsley	1	5
Ernest Breniman & Son, Brooklyn	3	1
V. L. Baughman, Bloomfield	0	2
Clement Brothers, Monroe	1	1
Otto Frank, Manilla	1	2
True Fuller, Green Mountain	2	0
H. H. Groff, Fairfax	0	5
Lloyd C. Guyer, Maquoketa	0	1
Johnson Bros., Ida Grove	1	1
I. E. Kemp, Marion	3	0
John S. Kimball & Son, Kirkman	0	2
Don Koenighain, Williamsburg	0	4
Roy Koster, Gladbrook	0	3
Leslie C. Kruse, Chapin	0	3
Lindgren Brothers, Paton	1	4
O. & R. Farm, Scranton	2	3
Earl F. Lohr, Milo	2	0
Mallory & Mallory, Hampton	0	9
Harry C. Meredith, Searsboro	0	2
Paul Mier, Essex	0	1
Alan O. Neal, Tingley	0	1
Otto G. Nobis, Davenport	2	0
E. L. Osburn & Son, Bedford	1	2
Overton & Woolsey, Knoxville	0	2
Pagemere Angus Farms, Clarinda	2	2
Max Pickard, Melbourne	3	0
W. H. Sarsfield, Nevada	2	0
Henry Schmuecker & Sons, Amana	2	1
Rodger & Jenny Stringfellow, Rose Hill	2	0
Ben G. Studer, Wesley	0	4

March 10th and 11th, 1948

Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

R. H. (Dick) HAHNE for Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Interstate Iowa - Nebraska Minnesota - So. Dak.

Show 9:00 A. M. **Monday, March 15, 1948** **Sale** 1:00 P. M.

In the Horse Barn Sioux City, Iowa at the Stock Yards

Consignors

	Bulls	Cows
M. W. Adamson, Clearwater, Nebr.	2	0
Lloyd C. Albers & Son, Sutherland, Ia.	2	0
Alex R. Anderson, Cherokee, Ia.	2	2
Clyde W. Barr & Son, Red Oak, Ia.	1	0
Henry Bauer, Kingsley, Ia.	2	3
George G. Clark, Worthing, S. Dak.	1	3
Kent Craford & Sons, Onawa, Ia.	1	0
David's Valley Farm, Exira, Ia.	2	0
Leonard Dieter & Sons, Schleswig, Ia.	1	0
Eikmeier Bros., Pipestone, Minn.	1	0
Emil G. Ericksen, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	1	1
Eugene Fertig, Odebolt, Ia.	1	0
Nick H. Fox, Watertown, S. Dak.	1	3
Harold Fritzel, De Smet, S. Dak.	1	0
Dwight M. Garner, Ida Grove, Ia.	1	0
Gauger Bros., Clear Lake, S. Dak.	1	1
Walter R. Griesse, Rock Rapids, Ia.	2	2
A. A. Harnack & Son, Remsen, Ia.	2	0
Harvelawn Farms, Marne, Ia.	1	0
Vearl Hess, Spencer, Ia.	1	0
Kermit C. Hill, Brookings, S. Dak.	1	0
Hoelscher Bros., Arcadia, Ia.	2	1
W. A. Hopley, Atlantic, Ia.	1	2
Houston Bros., Dunlap, Ia.	2	0
Johnson Bros., Ida Grove, Ia.	2	3
Enoch & Bob Johnson, Galva, Ia.	0	2
Layton Angus Farm, Walnut, Ia.	0	4
L. O. Mugge, Cleghorn, Ia.	1	2
P. K. Pratt, Walnut, Ia.	1	0
O. & R. Farms, Scranton, Ia.	1	3
John Runge, Paullina, Ia.	1	0
H. W. Sawyer, Howard, S. Dak.	1	0
Richard J. Schmidt, Remsen, Ia.	1	0
John Tabke, Moville, Ia.	1	0
Danley Thompson & Sons, Irwin, Ia.	3	0
Throener Brothers, West Point, Nebr.	1	0

78 Head

46 Bulls

These were sifted from 90 Bulls by the sale committee. Big rugged and ready for service. Just the thing for all ranchers for commercial use. Also several real good herd sire prospects for the registered herds.

32 Females

The right kind of Females, these selected from 55 head offered for this event. Top families, breeding equal to the best, foundation stock for new breeders or to add to your established herd. NOT A LARGE NUMBER, BUT HIGH IN QUALITY.

Banquet, Sun., March 14, 7:00 p. m.

Martin Hotel—All Breeders and visitors welcome to attend.

Show, Monday, Mar. 15, 9:00 a. m.

I. B. JOHNSON, South Dakota State College will be the judge.

Sale, Monday, March 15, 1:00 p. m.

JOHNSTON and SIMS, Auctioneers.
R. H. (Dick) HAHNE, for Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

Write today for Catalog, address

P. K. Pratt, Secretary, Walnut, Iowa

Interstate Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

P. K. PRATT, Secretary-Sale Manager, WALNUT, IOWA — DWIGHT M. GARNER, President, IDA GROVE, IOWA

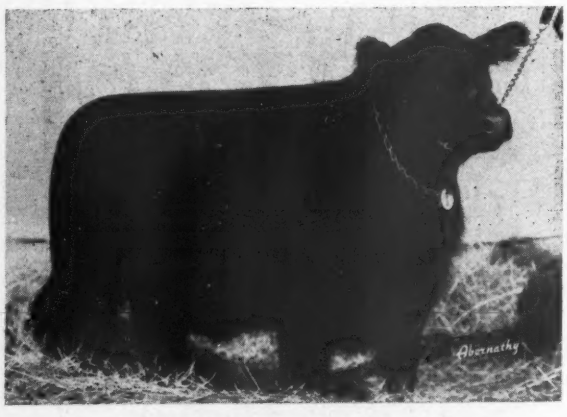
The Jilt Jubilee of 1948

Tuesday, March 23d

at Columbus Junction, Iowa

with

Goose Creek Farms, Nau & Sons, Bar H Farms, F. D. Smylie



Jilt 3d of Goose Creek

. . . . . Granddaughter of Bandolier of Anoka 7th

Georgina Brown of Twin Knolls

. . . . . With a Sunbeam Top Cross

75 Top Females

selling

•

ALL TOP FAMILIES

•

JILTS ZARAS
GEORGINAS
JUANAS
MISS BURGESS
BARBARAS
EDELLAS
ELINES
ELLUNAS
EVERGREENS
ELBAS
PRIDES
BLACKCAPS

•

43 Bandoliers
7 Sunbeams
14 Bell Boys

• • •

Attend "The Blue Ribbon Circuit"

Tues., March 23d.....The Jilt Jubilee of 1948
Wed., March 24th.....Mercer County
Thur., March 25th.....Bradley and Sons

In a Radius of 50 Miles
Three of the Country's Top Sales

to decline after 1948. Reduced foreign demand by 1950 will bring some decline in prices.

"However, no crisis such as the one in 1920 and 1921 is likely. Price supports will serve as a shock-absorber. Demand for farm products will stay stronger than in the early 1920's.

"In general, over-all farm production probably could be maintained near present levels for many years to come without the average of prices declining more than half as much as in 1920-21."

New Plan for Eradication

(Continued from page 49)

front line is constantly advancing this plan of attack is the safest.

COMPARISON OF PLANS

The plan adopted by the joint Mexico-United States Commission has none of the above advantages. Since dangerous carriers—cattle already exposed to the disease and in some cases even sick animals, probably will be vaccinated along with the others, the plan has no chance to succeed and eventually will fasten the disease on all Mexico.

No fixed quarantine line ever has been held by vaccine or any other method. Since vaccine has no curative effect, it is clear that its use as planned by the joint commission is the same old method used in Europe. This has curtailed the ravages of the disease, but has been of no value so far as eradication is concerned. The disease cannot be contained by any such plan. The malady certainly will jump the quarantine line. Neither northern Mexico nor the United States is safe under that program.

On the other hand, the NEW METHOD suggested offers safeguards additional to the scientific tried and true Mohler plan. We believe that it could be used to eradicate the disease in Mexico, Argentina or anywhere else in the world provided, of course, that it is properly implemented.

The use of the vaccine as specified in the joint Mexico-American Commission plan has the cart before the horse and should be discarded.

They Produce--or Else

(Continued from page 63)

large. One of these is Cesor's Glencarnock Black Lass, an Evesback Evader daughter out of a dam of Blackcap Revolution breeding. Another is Briarcliff Blue Ribbon 30th, combining the best of Briarcliff and Ames Plantation breeding. Another good producer has been Dunwalke Blackcap 9th, by Bar Prince of Sunbeam, out of a Model of St. Albans daughter. She has produced three full sisters, daughters of Hother's Bardolier, and they have all been "show heifers." Schoonhoven Kindew 5th is another foundation cow that has been a top producer. By a son of Blackbird Bandolier of Page, out of a daughter of Barbara's Ensign, she has been a consistently good producer. Pride Protest Lass was one of the good foundation cows secured from the Scripps herd, by Blackcap Barry and out of a daughter of the great Pride Protest 6th, the only Earl Marshall daughter to win an International grand championship. So put Pride Protest Lass down as an H I foundation cow that needs no apologies as to producing ability, or as to breeding.

Among the good young bulls being kept is Hother's Bardolier 2d, by the good breeding son of Black Bardolier previously men-

tioned, and out of an Evesback Evader daughter. Another that fills the eye is Hother's Evader Revolution, also strong in the blood that has put H I Doddies at their present level. Hother's Evader Revolution is still another.

In charge of the H I Farms herd is Alec Bruce, a native of Aberdeen, and a man who has had his hand in the development of many good cattle on both sides of the Atlantic. And speaking of the Atlantic, Alec has an interesting observation—that the climatic conditions on Long Island, while they can be a bit rugged at times, closely approach those of the Doddie homeland. And in the summer, when the trade winds blow from the south, conditions are almost ideal for cattle, belly-deep in good grass. These cool summer winds, he says, more than make up for any winter adversities.

The well developed calves at H I Farms, and knowing no nurse cows were used, brought the question of how the young cattle were fed in the creeps. The veteran Scot favors two parts of rolled oats to one part of cracked corn for the calves, plus protein pellets. This plus the milk which their mothers must produce makes for some thick calves to put into the barn for further development.

H I Farms is an interesting spot to visit. There is the salt breeze from the Atlantic and an interesting setting. Here is a herd owner and his manager both intensely interested in producing top cattle. And last, but far from least, is one of the good producing herds of the business. It is a case of breeding being represented that should produce great cattle—and does, under very practical conditions.

Association Office

(Continued from page 68-G)

bulletin worthwhile. To share generously of the knowledge gained through many years of practical experience in producing this popular beef breed is to help those cattlemen who are interested in raising Doddies. It also contributes greatly to the future success and advancement of the breed.

■

ILLINOIS BREEDERS ELECT OFFICERS AT JANUARY MEETING

Seventy-three members of the Illinois State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association attended the "dutch treat" annual banquet and meeting held in Springfield, January 3d, according to Bob Duprey of the national association. Icy roads and snow in some sections of the state made driving hazardous, but an enthusiastic group of Aberdeen-Angus breeders were present for the meeting.

Following a very tasty steak dinner, the program got under way with an auction sale conducted by Pauline Tolan. Miss Tolan distributed small wrapped packages at each table. The packages were passed among the occupants of each table until a given signal at which time the holder of the package sold it at auction. The proceeds were given to the March of Dimes.

Paul Tolan commented on state Aberdeen-Angus activity and Bob Duprey spoke on the national activity.

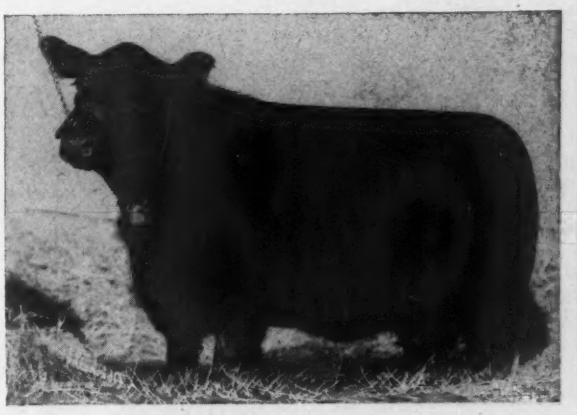
Following a short business meeting, the nomination committee presented its recommendations for officers and directors for 1948. The following were elected by unanimous vote: Paul Tolan, of Pleasant Plains, Illinois, president; William Wil-

The Jilt Jubilee of 1948

Selling

13 Jilt Females
1 Top Jilt Herd Bull

The Best Selection of Top Quality Jilts That Has Ever Been Offered at Auction



Jilt 5th of Goose Creek
Sister of last years top Jilt. A Jr. Yrlg. Show Prospect.

Last year we sold more than one-third of all the Jilts sold at auction in the U. S. Our top Jilt at $1660.00 outsold all domestic Jilts in the U. S. except one. Three of the top ten Jilts were in the 1947 "Jilt Jubilee" Sale.

Bar H Bandolier J.
. . . . . A Jilt bull everyone will like

Ten of the Nation's Top Herds Bought Jilts in our 1947 Sale.

• • •

Write for Illustrated Catalog.

To Forrest Larmer, Muscatine, Iowa

LIBRARY
COLORADO A. & M. COLLEGE
FORT COLLINS, COLORADO

Come to

The Jilt Jubilee of 1948

. . . at Columbus Jct., Iowa

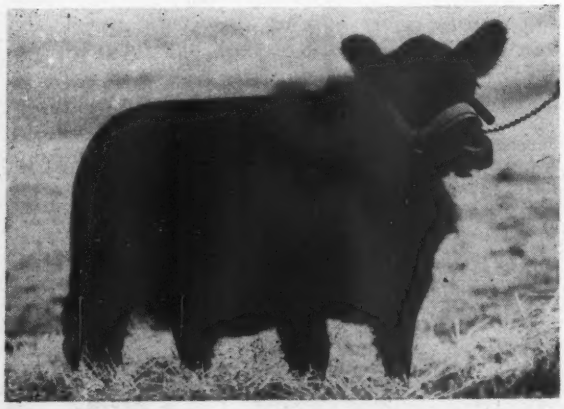
Great Herd Sires

Bandoliers
Sunbeam
Bell Boy
Eileenmeres

Eileenmere Ten-Twenty-Three

12 head will be bred to Goose Creek Farms great $4000.00 son of EILEENMERE 500th. Many breeders proclaim him a good 2 yr. old Show Prospect. He is the Type everyone will like. Come and judge for yourself Sale Day.

EILEENMERE-BANDOLIER CROSS IS TOPS



No Where Will You find A Better Selection of fine females as close To These great Foundation Bulls

Jilt Nau 6th

A foundation female and granddaughter of Bell Boy A.

A son and grandson of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th

A son and grandson of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d

A grandson of BLACK BARDOLIER

A son of BELL BOY A.

A grandson of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

liams, of Pawnee, vice-president; George Wilson, of Springfield, treasurer; Joe Keshner, of Caseyville, Howard Hoppler, of Roberts, Floyd Armstrong, of Tuscola, George Stoeger, of Monticello, Raymond Brown, of Barrington, and Orville Helms, of Belleville, directors. Lewis Pierce of Creston was elected to fill the term of Clarence Quintal.

The association amended by-laws to separate the secretary-treasurer office and that the board of directors hire a secretary to handle association business. A sale date was established for the night of April 19th at Springfield.

■

DUPREY REPORTS ON INDIANA ABERDEEN-ANGUS MEETING.

Bob Duprey reports the Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association held its annual meeting at Agriculture Hall, Purdue University, December 29th. Due to the meeting being held during the holidays, attendance was not quite as large as in past years, but enthusiasm for Aberdeen-Angus cattle in Indiana and the cooperation among breeders were apparent as always.

Secretary Dave Pfendler's report was evidence of an active and progressive year for the state association in 1947. After the adoption of this report, discussion got under way for association activity for 1948. It was moved that the association present a pure bred heifer to the outstanding 4-H Club boy or girl in 1948. Plans were discussed for a state sale to be held at Lafayette fair grounds on April 16th. The group voted to hold an association-sponsored field day, time and place to be announced later.

The report of the fieldman fund was very favorable and the fieldman committee was instructed to interview applicants for a full-time fieldman for Indiana.

R. D. McHargue, Brazil, Indiana, was elected to represent the state association on the Indiana Live Stock Board. Robert Swain, Marshall, is the new sale manager. Dr. Orville C. Briggs, Columbia City, is the president and Donald Stoten, Sr., Carthage, was elected vice-president. Dave Pfendler, Lafayette, was re-elected treasurer and he will fill the secretarial position until the fieldman is secured.

■

NEW OFFICERS ELECTED BY BRANDYWINE BREEDERS

Joseph Holman, of Phoenixville, Pennsylvania, heads the Brandywine Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association for 1948. Other officers elected at a meeting of the group in Pottstown, Pennsylvania, are Herbert Myers, manager of Valley Creek Farms, of West Chester, vice-president; Harold Clum manager of Soleil Farms, of Pottstown, treasurer, and Herbert Schiffer of Herbert's Hill Farms, West Chester, secretary.

■

TENNESSEE ABERDEEN-ANGUS WINS OVER 1095 ENTRIES

The grand champion steer at the 25th Annual Nashville Fat Stock Show was a 1015-pound Aberdeen-Angus shown by William Craigwell, of Lebanon, Tennessee, winning over 1095 entries. W. B. McSpadden of the national association states that the 18-month-old steer was bred by A. H. Goodall, of Lebanon. The typy calf was a grandson of Eileenmere 298th, being sired by Hardwickmere E. 19th out of a Barbara cow. This was young Craigwell's first grand championship. However, J. E. Ward, Wilson county agent and Hugh Evans, vocation-

al agriculture teacher, have supervised nine champions out of the past eleven for Wilson county. The grand champion this year sold for $1.01 per pound to the Grissim Live Stock Commission Company of Nashville.

In the three classes for adults, an Aberdeen-Angus won each class with J. E. Griffith showing the champion adult steer. This steer sold for 45½ cents a pound. An Aberdeen-Angus was also champion in the show for the colored boys' entries.

Sunbeam Farms Sale

Miami, Oklahoma, January 26th

SUMMARY:

60 Lots	$205350.00, average	$3421.50
20 Bulls	132350.00, average	6617.50
40 Females	73000.00, average	1825.00
Top 5 Head	86000.00, average	17200.00
Top 10 Head	115500.00, average	11550.00
Top 15 Head	131900.00, average	8793.33
Top 20 Head	144700.00, average	7235.00

Top Bull—Prince Sunbeam 330th 993944; calved January 14, 1947; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; dam, Queen 65th of Sunbeam 570402; Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 26000.00

Second Top Bull—Prince Eric 3d of Sunbeam 992193; calved September 5, 1946; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; dam, Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam 629412; Holly Grove Farms, Crenshaw, Miss. 20500.00

Third Top Bull—Prince Sunbeam 313th 967445; calved June 25, 1946; sire, Prince Sunbeam 144th 778868; dam, Barbetta of Sunbeam 523179; Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey 20000.00

Fourth Top Bull—Prince Sunbeam 120th 871618; calved May 25, 1946; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; dam, Pride 57th of Sunbeam 504513; Will Knight, Shreveport, Louisiana 8500.00

Fifth Top Bull—(Tie)—Prince Sunbeam 322d 992191; calved July 6, 1946; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; dam, Blackcap Empress 8th 552708; J. E. Lyon, Byhalia, Mississippi 8000.00

Sixth Top Bull—(Tie)—Prince Sunbeam 324th 992194; calved October 8, 1946; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; dam, Maid of Oakdale 35th 514194; Ess Kay Farms, East Aurora, New York 8000.00

Seventh Top Bull—Prince Sunbeam 300th 911042; calved August 26, 1945; sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam 504669; dam, Barbara of Rosemere 100th 449669; Rosemere Farms, Maquoketa, Iowa 5000.00

Top Cow—Miss Burgess 26th of Sunbeam 893183; calved July 26, 1945; sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521; dam, Maid of Oakdale 35th 514194; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 11000.00

Second Top Cow—Escora 11th of Sunbeam 967443; calved May 30, 1946; sire, Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649; dam, Erica Escora 4th 469758; White Gates Farms, Flanders, New Jersey 3600.00

Second Top Cow—(Tie)—Pride 185th of Sunbeam 1005209; calved December 11, 1946; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; dam, Royalist's Pride 2d of Sunbeam 705097; Holly Grove Farms, Crenshaw, Mississippi 3600.00

Fourth Top Cow—Evergreen 73d of Sunbeam 932058; calved December 2, 1945; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; dam, Evergreen 48th of Sunbeam 655950; White Gates Farms, Flanders, New Jersey 3000.00

Fifth Top Cow—Hyacinth 8th of Sunbeam 971610; calved January 15, 1946; sire, Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649; dam, Hyacinth 7th of Sunbeam 784373; Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey 2600.00

BULLS:

Prince Sunbeam 300th 911042, calved 8-26-45; sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521; Rosemere Farms, Maquoketa, Iowa 5000.00

Prince Sunbeam 306th 947324, calved 3-2-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; Jayhawk Farms, Eudora, Kansas 2200.00

Prince Sunbeam 364th 1021018, calved 4-13-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; Somea Farms, Pond, Missouri 2500.00

Prince Sunbeam 309th 967439, calved 4-19-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; C. W. Cotton, Tulsa, Oklahoma 2500.00

Prince Sunbeam 310th 967440, calved 4-29-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 144th 778868; Russell N. Latimor, Bernard, Texas 2000.00

Prince Sunbeam 120th 971618, calved 5-25-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; Will Knight, Shreveport, Louisiana 8500.00

The Jilt Jubilee of 1948

. . . . . Tuesday, March 23d

Our Cattle go on to Win

Elbina of Goose Creek

Sold in our sale last year. Went on to win 4 grand championships; 1 Reserve championship; and one First at Six State Fairs.

•

•

•

Several show prospects that will make top foundation cows in any herd are selling this year.

•

•

•

Write Today for Catalog to

FORREST M. LARMER

Sale Manager

102 Central State Bank Building

MUSCATINE, IOWA

Barbara Earnside 3d of G. C. F.

. . . . . A Senior Yearling Show Prospect

Last Year

Our Cattle went into 8 States.

•

Into 27 Long Established Top Herds.

•

Into 11 New Herds.

A Production Sale of our Best

Buy where you get the most for your money

Goose Creek Farms, Nau & Son, Bar H and F. D. Smylie

JOHNSTON and SIMS, Auctioneers

GAY QUAMMEN, for JOURNAL

Prince Sunbeam 311th 967444, calved 6-1-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649; Morris McCrea, Marysville, Missouri 4500.00
Prince Sunbeam 320th 992189, calved 6-17-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 57th 754912; Dee-L-Vee Farm, Eden, New York 2800.00
Prince Sunbeam 313th 967445, calved 6-25-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 144th 778868; Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey 20000.00
Prince Sunbeam 321st 992190, calved 6-26-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649; Red Oak Farm, Wichita, Kansas 2500.00
Prince Sunbeam 322d 992191, calved 7-6-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; J. E. Lyon, Byhalia, Mississippi 8000.00
Prince Sunbeam 323d 992192, calved 7-29-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649; Tommy Brook, Brady, Texas 3400.00
Prince Eric 3d of Sunbeam 992193, calved 9-5-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629-408; Holly Grove Farm, Crenshaw, Miss. 20500.00
Prince Sunbeam 324th 992194, calved 10-8-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; Ess Kay Farms, East Aurora, New York 8000.00
Prince Sunbeam 349th 1017815, calved 10-17-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629-408; Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, N. J. 4000.00
Prince Sunbeam 326th 992197, calved 11-5-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 144th 778-868; Paul Halsey, Charlestown, Illinois 2450.00
Prince Sunbeam 325th 992196, calved 11-5-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 200th 778-864; Russell N. Latimor, Bernard, Tex. 2300.00
Prince Sunbeam 327th 992198, calved 11-12-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 200th 778-864; M. E. and H. W. Harrison, Mountain Grove, Missouri 2500.00
Prince Sunbeam 352d 1017830, calved 1-8-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; Pauline Roberts, Miami, Oklahoma 2700.00
Prince Sunbeam 330th 993944, calved 1-14-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629-408; Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 26000.00

COWS:

Miss Burgess 26th of Sunbeam 893183, calved 7-26-45; sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 11000.00
Evergreen 73d of Sunbeam 932058, calved 12-2-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629-408; White Gates Farms, Flanders, New Jersey 3000.00
Queen 119th of Sunbeam 932059, calved 12-8-45; sire, Bar Prince 3d of Sunbeam 584495; E. M. Barton, Thomas, Okla. 1300.00
Hyacinth 8th of Sunbeam 971610, calved 1-15-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 100th 677-649; Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, N. J. 2600.00
Enamma 62d of Sunbeam 1017813, calved 1-20-46; sire, Elgon Sunbeam 2d 803074; George Coleman, Miami, Oklahoma 1000.00
Miss Burgess 28th of Sunbeam 932036, calved 1-24-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; Henchman's Lea, Orleans, Vir. 1400.00
Juanerra Sunbeam 971612, calved 2-18-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649; Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey 1600.00
Queen 124th of Sunbeam 971613, calved 2-26-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629-408; D. M. Tyler, Dewey, Oklahoma 1250.00
Pride 167th of Sunbeam 943892, calved 3-2-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 35th 655946; George Coleman, Miami, Oklahoma 850.00
Pride 179th of Sunbeam 993200, calved 3-15-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 200th 677-649; Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, N. J. 1000.00
Pride 168th of Sunbeam 943902, calved 4-8-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 56th 754908; Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence, Missouri 750.00
Enamma 57th of Sunbeam 976417, calved 4-9-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 200th 778-864; White Farms, Salisbury, N. C. 1250.00
Elslow 2d of Sunbeam 996611, calved 4-29-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; White Gates Farms, Flanders, New Jersey 1200.00
Blackcap Empress 55th of Sunbeam 964-638, calved 5-3-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 56th 754908; Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey 2000.00
Ever Erica 35th of Sunbeam 971617, calved 5-17-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; Hideaway, Chester, New Jersey 1650.00
Blackcap Empress 57th of Sunbeam 992187, calved 5-25-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Okla. 1550.00
Escora 11th of Sunbeam 967443, calved 5-30-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649; White Gates Farms, Flanders, New Jersey 3600.00
Eborea Sunbeam 976419, calved 6-3-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 144th 778868; Dee-L-Vee Farm, Eden, New York 2000.00
Miss Blackcap 116th of Sunbeam 964643, calved 6-15-46; sire, Bar Sunbeam 2d 543730; E. M. Barton, Thomas, Oklahoma 1175.00
Blackbird 245th of Sunbeam 971619, calved 8-5-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 200th 778-864; Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Ky. 1650.00
Queen 126th of Sunbeam 1005204, calved 8-27-46; sire, Prince G. of Sunbeam 778-870; Henchman's Lea, Orleans, Virginia 1000.00
Erica Evelyn of Sunbeam 993210, calved 10-10-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 200th 778864; Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence, Missouri 825.00
Blackcap Empress 58th of Sunbeam 993206, calved 10-14-46; sire, Prince G. of Sunbeam 778870; White Gates Farms, Flanders, New Jersey 1500.00
Ever Erica 39th of Sunbeam 993207, calved 10-14-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649; D. M. Tyler, Dewey, Oklahoma 800.00
Enamma 60th of Sunbeam 1005205, calved 10-15-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 200th 778864; Hideaway, Chester, New Jersey 1200.00
Pride 183d of Sunbeam 1002544, calved 10-16-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 56th 754908; White Farms, Salisbury, N. C. 1150.00

Georgina's Prince G. A. S. 2d 1010032. Calved January 3, 1947.

Sire: **Blackman 71st of Sunbeam 842463**
- Bar Sunbeam 2d 543730
  - Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
  - Barbara R. of Sunbeam 504514
- Blackbird 3d of Sunbeam 450708
  - Playman of Sunbeam 338509
  - Blackbird Progress 42d 292404

Dam: **Georgina 11th of Sunbeam 634083**
- Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
  - Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
  - Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797
- Georgina 3d of Sunbeam 471542
  - Elban 6th of Sunbeam 447470
  - Georgina Brown 393152

GEORGE A. SPENCER — 2 Mi. North on U. S. 63 — COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

Bonny Ridge Herd . . . Founded in 1900

Blackcapmere 207th

Son of BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 127th, tracing to BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 64th, BARBARA of ROSEMERE 100th and BARBARA of ROSEMERE 64th. All Grand Champions. Offering Cows and Bulls.

L. V. Dickinson & Son, Bogard, Missouri

Bluebonnet Angus Farm

Featuring . . .

The Get and Service of

Two Great Sunbeam Bulls

• • •

Prince Sunbeam 23d

Son of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, International Grand Champion Bull.

Black Prince 2d of Paris 799141

Son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th the Million Dollar Bull.

Visit Our Show Herd at Fairs and Stock Shows

J. A. McGILL, Owner — **Paris, Texas** — RAYMOND BARTON, Manager

HEART OF AMERICA ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASS'N

200 Herds "Covering the Corn Belt" Represented

Quality Registered Bulls and Females always for sale

We can fill your needs for Angus cattle in lots of One or a carload

Contact

E. F. MOODY, Field Representative, 3704 Main, Kansas City 2, Mo.

Pride 184th of Sunbeam 1005208, calved 11-20-46; sire, Prince G. of Sunbeam 778870; Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Va..... 1750.00

Queen 125th of Sunbeam 994406, calved 11-28-46; sire, Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam 835196; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey..... 1000.00

Blackbird 253d of Sunbeam 994407, calved 12-3-46; sire, Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam 835196; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey..... 1000.00

Barbara Rose 3d of Sunbeam 1017826, calved 12-6-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 200th 778864; Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Va..... 2300.00

Blackcap Empress 59th of Sunbeam 993208, calved 12-8-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 200th 778864; Chester James, Kanarado, Kansas 900.00

Pride 185th of Sunbeam 1005209, calved 12-11-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629-408; Holly Grove Farm, Crenshaw, Miss... 3600.00

Pride 182d of Sunbeam 1002549, calved 12-15-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 56th 754-908; Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, N. J..... 650.00

Erica Marie 16th of Sunbeam 1002550, calved 12-17-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 56th 754908; Will Knight, Shreveport, Louisiana 2500.00

Miss Blackcap 120th of Sunbeam 1002551, calved 1-2-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 56th 754908; Walter Jacobs, Shreveport, La..... 1950.00

Evergreen 83d of Sunbeam 1002552, calved 1-4-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 56th 754908; Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Va..... 2500.00

Evergreen 86th of Sunbeam 1017816, calved 1-10-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; C. V. Whitney Farm, Lexington, Kentucky 1750.00

Pride 186th of Sunbeam 1017817, calved 1-22-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629-408; Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey 1800.00

Pride 187th of Sunbeam 1017818, calved 1-24-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 200th 778864; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Okla. 900.00

Ballerna 22d of Sunbeam 1005214, calved 2-22-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629-408; Holly Grove Farm, Crenshaw, Miss... 2100.00

Third Top Bull—Prince Eric of Angus Valley 988865; calved October 19, 1946; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659; dam, Enchantress Eileen of RLS 822-718; John Pfeiffer, Orlando, Okla..... 2500.00

Third Top Bull—(Tie)—Black Prince 4th of Angus Valley 1000506; calved February 14, 1947; sire, Prince Sunbeam 144th 778868; dam, Barbara of Rock Farm 658-700; Chester & Marvin James, Kanarado, Kansas 2500.00

Top Cow—Angus Valley Elba 988864; calved September 5, 1946; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382; dam, Paradise Elba Model 637424; Springhaven Farms, Evansville, Indiana 4000.00

Top Cow—(Tie)—Angus Valley Escora Erica 2d 914889; calved April 5, 1946; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382; dam, Escora Eston 595883; Raona Farms, Williamston, Michigan 4000.00

Top Cow—(Tie)—Angus Valley Juana Erica 21st 986077; calved July 31, 1946; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382; dam, Angus Valley Dougerica 736599; White Farms, Salisbury, North Carolina..... 4000.00

Top Cow—(Tie)—Brock's Enchantress 33d 919513; calved June 3, 1946; sire, Brock's General 5th 787419; dam, Brock's Enchantress 30th 572741; Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky..... 4000.00

BULLS:

Black Peer 19th of Angus Valley 986094, calved 10-15-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam

We consign to the

N. E. Missouri Sale

FRIDAY, MARCH 5th

MEMPHIS, MISSOURI

MEADOW LAND GEORGINA 1014455
A truly outstanding Ballindalloch Georgina heifer, good enough for any herd.

McHENRY BARBARA
The best McHenry Barbara to leave our farm. A grand little heifer.

BANDY MAID MISS BURGESS
In top condition, a real heifer.

EISA TROJAN ERICA
Very good, but started too late to be fitted for top condition, a foundation female.

A BANDY MAID MISS BURGESS
A young bull, not too fat and a bit too young to sell to advantage, but selected by the committee for this event.

Meadow Lawn Farms

P. O. VanMeter & Son, Queen City, Mo.

For Sale

A Son of

BEMASTER of DALMENY

HENDERSON BROS.

MOLINO, MISSOURI

Aberdeen-Angus do live longest.

Angus Valley Farms

Tulsa, Oklahoma, January 27th

SUMMARY:

48 Lots	$74200.00,	average	$1545.84
10 Bulls	30800.00,	average	3080.00
38 Females	43400.00,	average	1142.11
Top 5 Head	32000.00,	average	6400.00
Top 10 Head	49350.00,	average	4935.00
Top 15 Head	55400.00,	average	3693.33
Top 20 Head	59875.00,	average	2993.75

Top Bull—Black Peer 19th of Angus Valley 986094; calved October 15, 1946; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382; dam, Angus Valley Barbara 2d 783794; Paul B. Dennis, Wilmington, Ohio.....15000.00

Second Top Bull—Black Peer 27th of Angus Valley 1000507; calved February 10, 1947; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784-382; dam, Angus Valley Mina 712063; White Gates Farms, Flanders, New Jersey 5000.00

We Consign to the

North Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale

. . . . . WEDNESDAY, MARCH 3, 1948—CHILLICOTHE, MISSOURI

A Great Son of Eileenmere 487th

Eileenmere of Chautauqua Park

As a Special Attraction

The dam of this bull is an exceptionally good Eline cow.

We also offer three granddaughters of BELL BOY A.

Wayne Sallee & Son, Meadville, Missouri

Do you want Proof?

That Black Prince of Howard 687674 is fast becoming one of the leading sires in the middle west?

Here is one of his Sons ——→

PRINCE HOWARD 2d 815310, was shown at many of the leading Missouri shows including the Missouri State fair in 1945 and 1946 and was either First or Second in every show he made. . . . Watch this space for pictures of other Sons and Daughters of BLACK PRINCE of HOWARD.

PRINCE HOWARD 2d 815310—Bred by R. B. George, Fayette, Missouri. Now owned by Burson & Cook, Carey, Ohio.

For further information see or write

L. W. BROCKMAN, R. B. GEORGE, J. F. INNES or WILMER PERKINS, Co-owners, FAYETTE, MISSOURI

105th 784382; Paul B. Dennis, Wilmington, Ohio 15000.00

Black Peer 13th of Angus Valley 986073, calved 7-25-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382; T. A. Muir & Son, Rippey, Iowa 1200.00

Black Peer 26th of Angus Valley 1000502, calved 1-3-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382; Young's Angus Farms, Shreveport, Louisiana 900.00

Black Peer 27th of Angus Valley 1000507, calved 2-10-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382; White Gates Farms, Flanders, New Jersey 5000.00

Black Peer 16th of Angus Valley 986071, calved 7-23-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382; Siblington Angus Farm, Edmonds, Oklahoma 550.00

Blackcap 3d of Angus Valley 986081, calved 9-2-46; sire, Blackcap Revolution B. 8th 566886; John Kilby, Bowring, Okla..... 650.00

Angus Valley Blackmere 15th 914905, calved 5-11-46; sire, Eileenmere 503d 699-018; O. H. Steeve & Sons, Clarinda, Iowa 1500.00

Prince Eric of Angus Valley 988865, calved 10-19-46; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659; John Pfeiffer, Orlando, Okla..... 2500.00

Queen's Prince of Angus Valley 990051, calved 1-2-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 244th 846861; Forrest Crockett, Neosho, Mo..... 1000.00

Black Prince 4th of Angus Valley 1000508, calved 2-14-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 144th 778868; Chester and Marvin James, Kanarado, Kansas 2500.00

COWS:

Angus Valley Blackbird 47th 986113, calved 12-2-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 144th 778868; Carlton Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma 650.00

Angus Valley Erica Energy 2d 986116, calved 12-17-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 144th 778868; Hideaway, Chester, New Jersey.... 500.00

Angus Valley Queen 7th 1000525, calved 4-1-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 144th 778868; Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky.... 500.00

Angus Valley Elba 988864, calved 9-5-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382; Springhaven Farms, Evansville, Indiana.... 4000.00

Angus Valley Enchantress J. 2d 986085, calved 9-4-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382; S. C. Fullerton, Jr., Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma..... 1200.00

Angus Valley Blackbird 43d 986078, calved 9-1-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784-382; Chester James, Kanarado, Kansas.... 725.00

Angus Valley Black Rose 2d 1000529, calved 4-9-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382; Chester James, Kanarado, Kan..... 875.00

Angus Valley Miss Blackcap 5th 1000522, calved 3-22-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382; Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia 1450.00

Angus Valley Erica 4th 1000531, calved 4-15-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382; J. W. Lavery, Cushing, Okla..... 475.00

Angus Valley Blackbird 48th 1000533, calved 4-16-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382; Marvin James, Kanarado, Kan..... 600.00

Angus Valley Enamma 3d 1015606, calved 5-7-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784-382; Silvertop Farms, Belton, Missouri.... 400.00

Angus Valley Black Jessie 3d 986088, calved 9-11-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382; E. M. Barton, Thomas, Okla..... 1250.00

Angus Valley Pride 2d 988866, calved 11-8-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784-382; Chester James, Kanarado, Kansas.... 500.00

Angus Valley Blackbird 46th 986110, calved 11-19-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382; Jean Cooper, Mutual, Oklahoma 750.00

Angus Valley Erica 5th 1021391, calved 5-13-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784-382; Marvin James, Kanarado, Kansas.... 800.00

Angus Valley Ballindalloch 3d 1021392, calved 5-20-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382; Chester James, Kanarado, Kansas 500.00

Angus Valley Miss Burgess 26th 1000503, calved 1-4-47; sire, Glen Eric of Angus Valley 685627; Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia 900.00

Angus Valley Blackcap Empress 986086, calved 9-5-46; sire, Glen Eric of Angus Valley 685627; George Coleman, Miami, Oklahoma 700.00

Angus Valley Black Ribbon 3d 986095, calved 10-24-46; sire, Glen Eric of Angus Valley 685627; J. W. Lavery, Cushing, Oklahoma 575.00

Angus Valley Escora Erica 2d 914889, calved 4-5-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382; Raona Farms, Williamston, Mich. 4000.00

Angus Valley Juana Erica 21st 986077, calved 7-31-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382; White Farms, Salisbury, North Carolina 4000.00

Angus Valley Blackbird 41st 986066, calved 6-30-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382; High Hope Angus Farm, Pawnee, Oklahoma 750.00

Angus Valley Barbara 3d 914875, calved 1-7-46; sire, Blackcap Revolution B. 8th 566886; George Coleman, Miami, Okla..... 950.00

Angus Valley Ballerna 2d 914878, calved 1-23-46; sire, Blackcap Revolution B. 8th 566886; Chester James, Kanarado, Kansas 525.00

Angus Valley Pride Lady 2d 914888, calved 3-26-46; sire, Blackcap Revolution B. 8th 566886; B. F. Kelly, Tulsa, Okla..... 550.00

Miss Blackcap 8th of H. S. 912152, calved 3-1-46; sire, Revolution of Essar 679-340; T. A. Muir & Son, Rippey, Iowa.... 600.00

Angus Valley Buxom Maid 2d 914910, calved 5-25-46; sire, Commander of Angus Valley 720846; Harold McElheny, Rippey, Iowa 900.00

Angus Valley Black Qual E. T. 2d 914891, calved 5-3-46; sire, Glen Eric of Angus Valley 685627; E. R. Sorrenson, Tulia, Texas 500.00

Angus Valley Miss Blackcap 4th 914897, calved 5-8-46; sire, Glen Eric of Angus Valley 685627; W. B. Hessom, Tulsa, Oklahoma 725.00

Angus Valley Barbara 5th 986063, calved 6-24-46; sire, Wintonier's Lad of Angus Valley 694569; E. R. Sorrensen, Tulia, Texas 500.00

Angus Valley Blackcap W. 986068, calved 7-7-46; sire, Quality Prince of Sunbeam 567031; J. W. Lavery, Cushing, Okla..... 725.00

Elba 77th of P. S. F. 945661, calved 6-20-46; sire, Prince Quality O. A. M. C. 773454; Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 750.00

Thousand Hills Farm

Kirksville, Missouri

We are offering in the HEART of AMERICA SALE on FEBRUARY 26th and 27th

Seven Bulls

These bulls are exceptionally well bred and well developed. Do not fail to look this consignment over.

Also

Several good bulls and females will also be offered in the CHARITON VALLEY SALE to be held March 17th at Kirksville, Missouri.

Thousand Hills Farm

GEORGE M. LAUGHLIN, Owner **GROVER C. MORITZ, Manager**

Good Earth Stock Farm

Location of Farm: Six miles north of Highway 40, turn North on County F at HIGH HILL, MISSOURI

The Home of

Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412

His first Calves are coming along now, and it looks as if he is going to be as great a sire as his full brother, the $40,000.00 Champion PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM, or his pop the World's Record Sire PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th.

• • •

Our Cow Herd now numbers nearly 100 Head of Top Young Cows

We have culled and reculled and what we now have is what we call the CREAM, all of Popular Families. . . . Over half of these Cows will calve to the service of PRINCE ERIC 2d of SUNBEAM 881412.

We always have something for Sale.
Write us your needs.

JOE KESHNER, Owner or **CLINT HOLLOMAN, Manager**

New Florence Telephone Montgomery City 156F21 **Missouri**

Red Oak Farms

Rocky Comfort, Missouri

50 MILES SOUTHEAST OF JOPLIN, MISSOURI

"Home of the Missouri Beefmakers"

Announcing

Our First Production Sale

Monday, June 7

1948

• • •

Featuring

Sons and Daughters of

Beefmaker 38th 767271

A well bred Bull with the ability to stamp his calves with the "LOOK" you want in your herd. We'll tell you more about him next month, but to really know, come by and see his calves.

• • •

Watch the JOURNAL in coming months for more details.

• • •

***Meanwhile* Write for a Catalog**

Chester and Crystal Davidson, Owners, Rocky Comfort, Mo.

A BLESSED EVENT

We are proud to announce that ESSAY of BLEATON, the Grand Champion heifer at the 1946 Perth Scotland Show now has

A HEIFER CALF

Born January 5th at 1:00 A. M. and sired by PRINCE ERIC. We predict she'll be the most talked of calf of 1948. Watch for her at the FUTURITY and other shows this year.

TRIMBLE, MISSOURI — A. D. BARR
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI — GEORGE DeHAVEN
LIBERTY, MISSOURI — RUSSELL DECKER

TYPE **Clearwater Farm** BREEDING

QUALITY

Now offering

A few good Young Bulls

A nice group of young Bulls that we are proud to have you inspect. We are not offering any Females as we have added another farm, almost doubling our acreage and intend to build to a 100 breeding age Cow herd. Drop in and see our breeding herd and inspect the young Bulls.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

W. H. Pipkin & Son Rt. 7 **Springfield, Missouri**

ROSEMOOR FARMS

Present Chief Herd Bull

Prince Juanerra V. M. 933006

Purchased in 1947 National Sale.

Sire: Prince Sunbeam 45th 677652	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution
			Blkcp Glencar, 8th
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam
			Elsy's Pride Elnor
	Barbara Mc of Sunbeam 532129	Master Marshall 2d 469759	Escort Marshall 3d
			Miss Burgess 15th
		Barbara McHenry 66th 423900	Earl Marshall
			Barbara McH. 42d
Dam: Juara Erica 45th 699231	Prince Juan 554465	Elbar Burgess 498797	Elbyron 470038
			Miss Burgess 28th
		Juan E. 2d 494536	Juanerra Eric B.
			Juanerra Erica 5th
	Juara Erica 34th 596313	Miss Edna's Evererica 507538	Revolution M. 4th
			Miss Edna M. 4th
		Juara Erica 4th 469977	Even Marshall 5th
			Juara Erica 416231

Dr. Frank H. Rose — **Albany, Missouri**

Brock's Enchantress 33d 919513, calved 6-3-46; sire, Brock's General 5th 787419; Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky 4000.00

Angus Valley Blackbird 42d 986070, calved 7-10-46; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659; Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey 1850.00

Angus Valley Black Burgess 894511, calved 10-26-45; sire, Black Prince of Angus Valley 693407; Gail Jones, Cushing, Oklahoma 1150.00

Angus Valley Juanerra Erica 21st 914899, calved 5-8-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 46th 677684; White Farms, Salisbury, North Carolina 1800.00

Meek Ranch Elba 2d 858693, calved 8-7-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 46th 677684; C. W. Cotton, Tulsa, Oklahoma 900.00

Angus Valley Ever Erica 3d 986069, calved 7-8-46; sire, Evascus of Miller Dale 775-335; Sunray Farm, Fayetteville, Arkansas 875.00

Reverie Knoll Farms

Danville, Kentucky, January 29th

SUMMARY:

57 Head	$114,050.00,	average	$2001.00
8 Bulls	15,675.00,	average	1959.00
49 Females	98,375.00,	average	2007.00
Top 5 Head	33,100.00,	average	6620.00
Top 10 Head	48750.00,	average	4875.00
Top 15 Head	60700.00,	average	4046.00
Top 20 Head	70800.00,	average	3540.00
Top 25 Head	79850.00,	average	3194.00

Top Bull—Master Prince of RK 5th 991764; calved May 2, 1947; sire, Master Prince of Sunbeam 823874; dam, Bethel Blackcap 20th 694283; Howard Sawyer, Mason, Ohio 7500.00

Second Top Bull—Black Prince of RK 5th 1012762; calved May 15, 1947; sire, Prince Sunbeam 129th 812753; dam, Bluebird Lavillon S. 2d 494327; W. L. Sawyer & Son, Albany, Kentucky 2050.00

Third Top Bull—Envious Georgina of RK 2d 957941; calved September 9, 1946; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677; dam, Blakeford Georgina 3d 683037; Ralph Fulton, Osborne, Ohio 1500.00

Fourth Top Bull—Envious Pride of RK 977-535; calved March 26, 1946; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677; dam, Pride of Rosemere 602d 723118; M. T. Minor, Danville, Kentucky 1300.00

Top Cow—Reverie's Barbara A. 940416; calved June 11, 1946; sire, Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649; dam, Barbara A. of Sunbeam 4th 812754; Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey 10000.00

Second Top Cow—Blackcap Empress of RLS 888381; calved December 4, 1945; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659; dam, Blackcap Empress 36th of Sunbeam 784-374; White Gates Farms, Flanders, New Jersey 7500.00

Third Top Cow—Reverie's Gammer 991749; calved November 14, 1946; sire, Juanerra Eric of Bates 665702; dam, Gammer Erdonia 2d 636905; White Farms, Salisbury, North Carolina 4400.00

Fourth Top Cow—Blackcap Lassie B. 60th 945810; calved January 2, 1947; sire, Raona's Bardolier 3d 797562; dam, Blackcap McHenry 43d 763045; Raona Farms, Williamstown, Michigan 3700.00

Fifth Top Cow—Reverie's Evergreen 500th 977537; calved September 11, 1946; sire, Eileenmere 500th 699155; dam, Hardwick's Evergreen 14th 831401; J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Ill. 3500.00

BULLS:

Envious Georgina of RK 2d 957941, calved 9-9-46; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677; Ralph Fulton, Osborne, Ohio 1500.00

Envious Bandolier of RK 3d 957945, calved 10-26-46; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677; Hayes Haven, Springhill, Tenn. 1000.00

Black Prince of RK 5th 1012762, calved 5-15-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 129th 812-753; W. L. Sawyer & Son, Albany, Ky. 2050.00

Envious Revolution of RK 3d 935427, calved 11-29-46; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677; T. P. Davis, Stanford, Ky. 550.00

Envious Blackcap of RK 4th 957939, calved 8-15-46; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677; Clifford Smith, Frankfort, Kentucky 1000.00

Master Prince of RK 5th 991764, calved 5-2-47; sire, Master Prince of Sunbeam 823874; Howard Sawyer, Mason, Ohio 7500.00

Envious Pride of RK 977535, calved 3-26-46; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629-677; M. T. Minor, Danville, Kentucky 1300.00

Envious Revolution RK 2d 957927, calved 3-10-46; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677; Valley View, Lebanon, Kentucky 775.00

COWS:

Blackcap Empress of RLS 888381, calved

Southeast Missouri Breeders' Sale . . .

Our Fifth Annual Consignment Show and Sale

Cape Girardeau, Missouri, Wednesday, March 31

10 Bulls . . . 60 Lots . 50 Females

This Offering will consist of some of the Top Family Strains of the Breed

Consignors

J. A. BALLARD	Farmington
PATRICK FOX	Fredericktown
PLACID GEILE	Perryville
GEORGE KIMBEL	Cape Girardeau
LUKEFAHR BROS.	Perryville
EDW. HOGENMILLER	Farmington
PHILO LeSIEUR	Portageville
MEIER ANGUS FARMS	Jackson
GEORGE PARRENT, Jr.	Campbell
WM. VEST RILEY	New Madrid
A. H. ROTTLER	Ste Genevieve
R. H. STRAUGHAN & SON	Farmington
G. E. SHINN & SON	Farmington

Consisting of

Blackcaps, Blackbirds, Ericas, Nosegays, Glencarnock Elbas, Lady Idas, Prides of Aberdeen, Queen Mothers, Missouri Barbaras, and McHenry Blackcaps.

• • •

These being Sired by

Earl Marshall Eileenmere Rosemere and Ames Plantation Breeding

Write for a Catalog

Study the tabulations, attend the sale and be assured that you will find something to suit your particular needs.

For Your Catalogs address . . . **H. Roy Meier, Jackson, Missouri**

COLS. JOHNSTON and SIMS, Auctioneers

E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

12-4-45; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659; White Gates Farm, Flanders, New Jersey 7500.00

Reverie's Barbara A. 940416, calved 6-11-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649; Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey..... 10000.00

Reverie's Black Jestress 2d 957949, calved 11-19-46; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677; Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia 3000.00

Reverie's Gammer 991749, calved 11-14-46; sire, Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793; White Farms, Salisbury, North Carolina.. 4400.00

Reverie's Evergreen 500th 977537, calved 9-11-46; sire, Eileenmere 500th 699155; J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 3500.00

Reverie's Eline 991752, calved 1-5-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 129th 812753; George Coleman, Miami, Oklahoma..... 2100.00

Reverie's Erica Harrison 12th 1012761, calved 6-7-47; sire, Master Prince of Sunbeam 823874; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 2600.00

Reverie's Blackbird 10th 991755, calved 3-3-47; sire, Master Prince of Sunbeam 823874; White Farms, Salisbury, North Carolina 2200.00

Reverie's Grenada 991763, calved 5-2-47; sire, Master Prince of Sunbeam 823874; Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey.... 2150.00

Blackcap Bessie 4th of Great Oaks 980774, calved 1-12-47; sire, Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172; Dixie Stock Farms, Lancaster, Kentucky 3150.00

Blackcap Lassie B. 60th 945810, calved 1-2-47; sire, Raona's Bardolier 3d 797-562; Raona Farms, Williamston, Michigan 3700.00

Winsome 15th of Cashmere 952344, calved 6-20-46; sire, General 11th of Sunbeam 744658; Dixie Stock Farms, Lancaster, Kentucky 2500.00

Reverie's Primrose 957928, calved 4-8-46; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677; Clifford Smith, Frankfort, Kentucky..... 1500.00

Reverie's Juana Erica 957924, calved 1-26-46; sire, Envious Blackcap 15th 629677; O. V. Whitney Farms, Lexington, Ky..... 2000.00

Aberdeen Favorite RK 865579, calved 5-26-45; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677; Dixie Stock Farms, Lancaster, Kentucky 1400.00

Rosemere Pride RK 865582, calved 6-24-45; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629-677; Clifford Smith, Frankfort, Kentucky 2000.00

Blackcap Bess RK 865586, calved 9-29-45; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677; Dixie Stock Farms, Lancaster, Kentucky.... 1000.00

Blackcap Missie of R. K. 865590, calved 11-16-45; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677; George Bayard, Chicago, Illinois 775.00

Reverie's Elba Erica 957919, calved 12-10-45; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629-677; Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey 2900.00

Reverie's Miss Burgess 2d 957922, calved 12-21-45; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677; Dixie Stock Farms, Lancaster, Kentucky 2000.00

Reverie's Blackbird 7th 957925, calved 3-9-46; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677; French Broad Farms, Bowling Green, Kentucky 900.00

Reverie's Blackbird 8th 957926, calved 3-10-46; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677; Clifford Smith, Frankfort, Ky. 700.00

Reverie's Pride 2d 957930, calved 4-25-46; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677; Glen Falks, Rantoul, Illinois 1200.00

Reverie's Blackcap Frances 991765, calved 5-10-46; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 2000.00

Reverie's Blackcap 2d 957934, calved 6-7-46; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629-677; Clifford Smith, Frankfort, Ky..... 1500.00

Reverie's Pride 4th 957938, calved 8-2-46; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677; O. M. Kingston, Madisonville, Kentucky.... 825.00

Reverie's Blackbird 22d 928765, calved 1-29-46; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 22d 787-562; Springhaven Farms, Evansville, Ind. 1600.00

Reverie's McHenry Blackcap 966481, calved 5-14-46; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 22d 787562; E. A. Barnes, Albany, Ky..... 925.00

Reverie's Erica Energy 2d 968994, calved 5-17-46; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 22d 787562; E. A. Barnes, Albany, Kentucky 1000.00

Reverie's Blackcap 11th 966487, calved 6-25-46; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 22d 787562; Greenmere Farms, Oaktown, Indiana 3100.00

Reverie's Erica Energy 966482, calved 5-22-46; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 22d 787562; Dixie Stock Farms, Lancaster, Kentucky 1250.00

Reverie's Blackcap 9th 966483, calved 6-2-46; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 22d 787-562; White Gates Farms, Flanders, New Jersey 2000.00

Reverie's Blackcap Harrison 11th 966489, calved 9-2-46; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 22d 787562; Silver Top Farms, Belton, Missouri 750.00

Reverie's Blackbird 9th 966484, calved 6-3-46; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 22d 787-562; O. M. Kingston, Madinsonville, Ky. 875.00

Reverie's Blackcap 10th 966488, calved 8-16-46; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 22d 787562; Shaeffer & Kurtz, Sturgis, Ky..... 875.00

Reverie's Blackcap 14th 969005, calved 6-5-46; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 22d 787-562; Springhaven Farms, Evansville, Ky. 1250.00

Reverie's Blackcap 12th 969026, calved 9-20-46; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 22d 787562; Clifford Smith, Frankfort, Ky..... 1375.00

Reverie's Prizemere 991748, calved 11-3-46; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 22d 787562; Dixie Stock Farms, Lancaster, Ky..... 700.00

Blackcap Bessie 32d of Bates 893259, calved 12-17-45; sire, Revolution H. 40th 690133; White Gates Farms, Flanders, New Jersey 2500.00

Reverie's Blackcap McHenry 6th 947453, calved 3-3-46; sire, Blackcap Sanders 98th 836789; Dixie Stock Farms, Lancaster, Kentucky 1600.00

Reverie's Blackcap McHenry 5th 928050, calved 1-7-46; sire, Blackcap Sanders 98th 836789; V. W. Groves & Son, Argenta, Illinois 825.00

Reverie's Erica 4th 966471, calved 4-7-46; sire, Blackcap Sanders 98th 836789; George Bayard, Chicago, Illinois..... 1200.00

Reverie's Erica 3d 966472, calved 4-10-46; sire, Blackcap Sanders 98th 836789; George Bayard, Chicago, Illinois..... 875.00

Reverie's Blackcap 8th 966473, calved 4-10-46; sire, Blackcap Sanders 98th 836789; V. W. Groves & Son, Argenta, Illinois.... 925.00

Reverie's Erica 2d 966474, calved 4-12-46; sire, Blackcap Sanders 98th 836789; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma..... 700.00

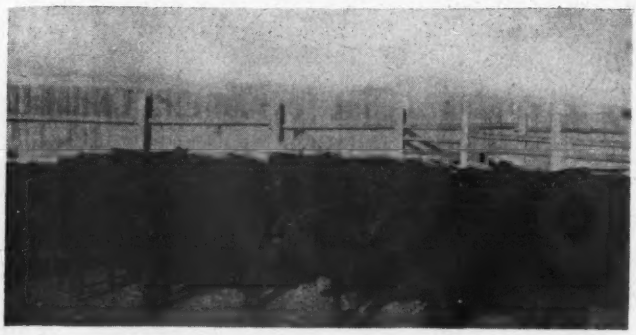
Reverie's Elba Erica 2d 966476, calved 4-27-46; sire, Blackcap Sanders 98th 836-789; Clifford Smith, Frankfort, Kentucky 850.00

Reverie's Blackcap Harrison 794804, calved 1-15-44; sire, Eileenmere 35th 576428; Harry A. Siple, Cassopolis, Michigan..... 2000.00

Peer's Lassie A. 2d 933190, calved 5-14-46; sire, The Peer of Lake Albans 704-000; Clifford Smith, Frankfort, Kentucky 1850.00

Reverie's Blackcap Harrison 8th 966479, calved 5-9-46; sire, Eileenmere 251st 554-971; W. T. Sawyer & Son, Albany, Kentucky 850.00

Tarkio



Note Their Heads—

Compactness and Conformation

The pictures here shown are representative of

200 1947 Heifers, some 2 year old Heifers

We are offering for sale, also some very nice Bulls—the kind required for either starting a herd or for increasing.

• • •

We are also offering some of our Foundation Herd Cows

While some carry a little age, they are a fine investment. These are direct descendants from one of the largest show breeding herds, and very reasonably priced.

A few caught by camera while grazing. Note their compactness.

A. H. Schmidt & Son

Stock Yards Station
Kansas City, Mo.

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

Popular Families in this Sale

Friday, March 5, 1948

Miss Burgess, Juana Ericas, McHenry Barbaras, Ballindalloch Georginas, Missouri Barbaras, Zaras, Ericas, Ballindalloch Blackbirds, etc.

MEMPHIS Starts Promptly at 1:00 P. M. In Heated Sale Barn **MISSOURI**

14 Bulls . . . . 68 Head . . . 54 Females

The TYPE and QUALITY made famous at past sales held by the NORTHEAST MISSOURI ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS at MEMPHIS, MISSOURI. The consignors listed here have constantly placed before the buying public, cattle of Correct Type and Pedigree. You can buy with confidence, knowing that these animals represent the best production from these well-known Northeast Missouri breeding herds.

Consigned by

ALBERT COUCH	BARING
J. A. DAGGS	ARBELA
J. ED DAGGS & SONS	ARBELA
DR. & MRS. W. R. DIERKS	MEMPHIS
MAURICE FOWLER	LIVONIA
ROY G. HARRIS	MEMPHIS
FLOYD C. HOCKER	DOWNING
ROY HUSTEAD	RUTLEDGE
OKLEY LANCASTER	MEMPHIS
MARY JOSEPHINE MARLOWE	MEMPHIS
DON C. POLLOCK	UNIONVILLE
EARL E. ROGERS	KIRKSVILLE
EDWARD L. TIETSORT	WORTHINGTON
P. O. VAN METER & SON	QUEEN CITY
GLENN WAPLES	ALEXANDRIA
R. L. WOOLEVER & SON	LIVONIA

Write for Catalog - Don't Delay - Address

Northeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

W. R. DIERKS, Secretary

Memphis, Missouri

South Dakota Show and Sale

The Aberdeen-Angus Judging Contest and Show of Sale Cattle opened the Agricultural Week Program in City Auditorium, Watertown, South Dakota

By DICK HAHNE

VERY few breeders of Aberdeen-Angus realize just what sort of promotion the South Dakota Breeders give to the breed, and how they cooperate in this area for the promotion, not only of the individual herds, but all herds, and all farm products.

The week of Monday, January 26th, including Saturday, January 31st, is devoted solely to Agricultural Week and the City Auditorium, Watertown, South Dakota, is an ideal spot for just such work. The lower level of the building is arranged so that all the cattle may be stalled inside and the sale ring, on the first floor, is built directly on top of the hardwood floor by the simple method of laying building paper, planks and sawdust down on the auditorium floor, which serves also as a basketball court, little theater, etc.

The Chamber of Commerce of Watertown is a very progressive outfit and members of the various committees do more than serve in name only, they are present during this week for the purpose of helping all they can, and the local newspaper gives detailed reports on the activities of the week, which amounts to something similar to a little International.

The program for this year was as follows: Monday, January 26th, Aberdeen-Angus Judging Contest and Show—$140.00 in prizes for youths in judging contest; Tuesday, January 27th, Annual Aberdeen-Angus Sale; Wednesday, January 28th, Utility Poultry Education Day. Many door prizes. Poultry exhibits all day; Thursday, January 29th, Registered Ewe Sale; Friday, January 30th, Field Crops Day and Soil Conservation Day. Crop Exhibits all week with a seed clinic and soil conservation program on Friday; Saturday, January 31st, Bred Sow Sale, 4-H Lamb Feeders Banquet at noon. ($500.00 in cash awards during Agricultural Week).

The Aberdeen-Angus Show was judged by William McCone, South Dakota Agricultural College, Brookings, and in the four classes of bulls the first places were awarded to Envious Blackcap S. 7th, shown by H. W. Sawyer, Howard, this bull was also grand champion and sold in the sale to M. Johnson Estate, Balaton, Minnesota, for eight hundred dollars; E. P. A. of Shady Lane, shown by Gauger Bros., Clear Lake, and sold to Henry Martinmaas, Orient, South Dakota, for nine hundred and twenty-five dollars; Blackcap Ruler S. 3d, shown by H. W. Sawyer and purchased by Harold Shelden, Brookings, for four hundred and eighty-five dollars. Jack Efferlee of Sun Set shown by Breeze & Son, Clear Lake, and purchased by Henry Martinmaas, of Orient, for four hundred and eighty dollars. Reserve Champion bull was the second place bull of class one, Emblem's Model C., shown by George G. Clark, Worthing, and purchased by Korth's Dakota Stock Farms, Watertown.

There were three classes of females, the first class of eleven animals was headed by National Queen O. 2d, shown by C. E. Ortman, Canistota, she also was grand champion of the show and sold to Korth's Dakota Stock Farm, Watertown, for six hundred and seventy-five dollars. Top of the second class was the reserve champion of the show, Blackbird Lassie S. 23d, shown

Last Hope Farms

Herd Sires

Senior
Eileenmere 655th 794022
Son of EILEENMERE 500th, the 1946 International Grand Champion.
Junior
Black Bandolier of Last Hope 996720
Some Young Bulls at this time for Sale, sired by EILEENMERE 655th. . . . Farm 7½ Miles North; and 2 West of Ogden.

Aikin Muench & Sons
OGDEN, IOWA

South Carolina *Fifth Annual Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Show & Sale*

J. W. Conder Company Yards

Columbia, South Carolina, March 8th

When we will sell

5 Bulls . . . . 44 Foundation Breeding Animals . . 39 Females

Show
10:00 A. M.
•
Judge
Joe Keefauver
Jonesboro
Tennessee

Consigned by
BRAYS ISLAND PLANTATION, Yemassee . . . C. G. BURRIS, Seneca
CLEMSON AGRIC. COLLEGE, Summerville . . . J. L. HERRON, Starr
MT. PLEASANT PLANTATION, Andrews . . . . . R. P. HERRON, Starr
W. H. McPHAIL, Seneca . . . . . C. F. PRETTYMAN, Summerville
R. A. REAVES, Seneca . . . . . E. H. SALMON, Columbia
H. W. SEAWRIGHT, Inman

The carefully selected offering includes 5 young Bulls, 19 Bred Heifers and 20 Open Heifers. An unusual opportunity to purchase foundation animals that will make money for you in your own herd.

Plan to attend Breeders' Banquet, Wade Hampton Hotel, Columbia, S. C., Sunday, March 7, 1948, 7:00 P. M.

For Your Catalogs address

Sale
1:00 P. M.
•
Auctioneer
Tom McCord
Montgomery
Alabama

F. B. Davis, Jr., Sale Manager **Yemassee, South Carolina**

by H. W. Sawyer, Howard, and purchased by Jim Pufahl, Millbank, South Dakota, for six hundred and twenty dollars. Top of the third class was another of Sawyer's entries, Elana S. 6th, purchased by Joe Merges, Dell Rapids, South Dakota. Tying for second top honors as to price was the Gauger Bros. entry, Juliette Banor of Shady Lane 2d, she has stood second in the first class and sold to W. E. and Mortie Bush, Britton, South Dakota, for six hundred and twenty to tie with the reserve champion on selling price.

The show brought out a large number of good individuals, as was evident by the prices they brought during the sale. The show was followed by the Aberdeen-Angus Banquet held at the Masonic Temple at six-thirty P. M. The program for the event was under the direction of the toastmaster, Duane Clark, president of the South Dakota Association; dinner music was by the senior high school string octette under the direction of Carl V. Nebel; following the dinner was a baritone solo by Robert Carey and the meat of the program was two fine talks, one was titled, "Living in a Suitcase" and was given by Mrs. John Gauger, Clear Lake, South Dakota, who accompanied her husband during the show circuit of the past year. We have asked Mrs. Gauger to prepare this in story form and we sincerely hope that it will be in print in an early issue.

The main talk of the evening was made by N. G. Kraschel, ex-governor of Iowa and now with the Farm Credit Administration, Omaha, Nebraska. This talk was on "Credit and Democracy", and my only regret was that this talk could not have been heard by every breeder in America. Mr. Kraschel also cried the sale, the report of which follows:

SUMMARY:

52 Lots	$21305.00, average	$ 409.71
28 Bulls	11440.00, average	408.57
24 Cows	9865.00, average	410.63
Top 5 Head	3750.00, average	750.00
Top 10 Head	6545.00, average	654.50
Top 15 Head	9060.00, average	453.00

Top Bull—E. P. A. of Shady Lane 958886; calved March 30, 1946; sire Elbar of Madelia 20th 630762; dam Peggy Ann of Shady Lane 519117; consigned by Gauger Bros., Clear Lake, South Dakota; purchased by Henry Martinmaas, Orient, South Dakota 925.00

Second Top Bull—Envious Blackcap S. 7th 912635; calved October 23, 1945; sire Envious Eric B. 6th 595403; dam Blackcap Lassie S. 11th 564920; consigned by H. W. Sawyer, Howard, South Dakota; purchased by M. Johnson Est., Balaton, Minnesota 800.00

Third Top Bull—Prince 4th of Bordulac 903470; calved March 12, 1946; sire General of Bordulac 651445; dam Princess 6th of Bordulac 540054; consigned by Harold C. Fritzel, De Smet, South Dakota; purchased by Clarence Wojahn, Reville, South Dakota 750.00

Top Cow—National Queen O. 2d 955529; calved April 2, 1946; sire Enchanter Blackbird G. 651206; dam National Queen 10th 650808; consigned by C. E. Ortman, Canistota, South Dakota; purchased by Kroth's Dakota Stock Farms, Watertown, South Dakota 675.00

Second Top Cow—(Tie)—Juliette Banor of Shady Lane 2d 958891; sire Elbar of Madelia 20th 630762; sire Juliette Banor of Shady Lane 701433; consigned by Gauger Bros., Clear Lake, South Dakota; purchased by W. E. & Martie Bush, Britton, South Dakota 620.00

Third Top Cow—Blackbird Lassie S. 23d 981953; calved June 27, 1946; sire Blackcap Commander S. 754813; dam Blackbird Lassie of Ross 470088; consigned by H. W. Sawyer, Howard, South Dakota;

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

Greenacre Farms

Breeder of **Fine Aberdeen-Angus Cattle**

We have for many years endeavored to breed Superior Aberdeen-Angus cattle. We believe our COW HERD to be one of the OUTSTANDING COW HERDS of TODAY as to TYPE, QUALITY and BREEDING.

We are using as Herd Sires:

Good Hope General 8th 885965 . . . . . A grandson of GENERAL 6th of PAGE

Witham's Bandolier 830384 . . . . . A son of BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER G. R.

Elga Bandolier G. R. 881441 . . . . . A grandson of BANDOLIER of ANOKA

W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana

Our consignment to:

SOUTH CAROLINA AND NORTH CAROLINA BREEDERS SALES

Unretouched Photo

BENEFACTOR of GLENCARNOCK

Sire: Benefactor of the Burn.

Dam: Blackcap of Northlane 9th.

Grand Champion Bull—Tennessee Valley Agricultural Fair—Knoxville, 1947.

Service sire of all six heifers included in our South Carolina and North Carolina sales. His calves in our herd show real promise.

TO SOUTH CAROLINA ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS SALE
Columbia, South Carolina—Monday, March 8, 1948

HEIFERS:

★ BLACKBIRD 5th OF BRAYS ISLAND . . . . . Blackbird 2nd Branch, Born: 1-8-46
Sire: Revolution 20th of Red Gate
Dam: Blackbird of Dwight

★ BLACKBIRD LASS 2nd OF BRAYS ISLAND . . . . . Blackbird 4th Branch, Born: 1-31-46
Sire: Revolution 20th of Red Gate
Dam: Howard's Blackbird Lass 11th

★ ERICA EBOREA 2nd OF BRAYS ISLAND . . . . . Enchantress Trojan Erica, Born: 3-1-46
Sire: Revolution 20th of Red Gate
Dam: Houston's Eborea 24th

★ ERICA 2nd OF BRAYS ISLAND . . . . . Chieftan Trojan Erica, Born: 11-19-45
Sire: General 16th of Macmor
Dam: Boxwood Erica Irene 2nd

★ BLACKCAP EMPRESS OF BRAYS ISLAND . . . . . Blackcap, Born: 1-31-46
Sire: General 16th of Macmor
Dam: Blas Bleu of Modena

BULL:

★ GENERAL 6th OF BRAYS ISLAND . . . . . Blackbird, Born: 9-14-46
Sire: General 16th of Macmor
Dam: Blackwood Lady 3rd of Red Gate

TO NORTH CAROLINA ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS SALE
Elkin, North Carolina—Wednesday, March 10, 1948

HEIFER:

★ BETA QUALITY OF BRAYS ISLAND . . . . . Blackcap, Born: 4-9-46
Sire: Barry 3rd of Wilton
Dam: Beta Quality of Ada

THEY MUST PAY—OR—THEY DON'T STAY

Write us your needs — *Visitors always welcome*

William Reid, Herdsman
T. B. and Bang's Accredited

BRAYS ISLAND PLANTATION

F. B. DAVIS, JR., Owner
YEMASSEE, SOUTH CAROLINA

Ames Plantation

Invites

All lovers of Good Beef Cattle, especially Top Quality Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle to inspect our breeding plant and our most excellent herd, from which has come a great many of the National celebrities. . . . We always have something to sell.

Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.

R. H. SCOTT, Mgr. HOBART AMES, Owner

For Sale

Our Senior Herd Bull

Ericman of Le Baron

Calved February 2, 1945, and a doublebred grandson of the International Grand Champions, EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE and BARBARIAN 64th of ROSEMERE. Nominated in the Breeders' Futurity. Reason for selling is that we have reduced our herd to a small number of females and no longer need him. An outstanding individual, siring the right kind of offspring.

Also, TWO outstanding Herd Bull Prospects, one by GENERAL 53d of LONJAC and one by BARRICADE of Le BARON. Priced to sell.

For information please address
HAGGARD H. PAGE

Pageland Angus Farm

CLARKSVILLE, TENNESSEE

purchased by Jim Pufahl, Milbank, South Dakota 620.00

BULLS:

Jack Efferlee of Sun Set 978057, (Brezee & Son), calved 9-11-46; sire, Efferlee 15th 772698; Henry Martinmaas, Orient, South Dakota 480.00

Bar Ensign 116th 1011609, (W. E. Bush), calved 5-5-46; sire, Bernice Elbar of Shady Lane 766653; Glen Angle, Clear Lake, South Dakota 330.00

Bar Eriloution 104th 1011610, (W. E. Bush), calved 5-15-46; sire, Bernice Elbar of Shady Lane 766653; Flattum Bros., Butler, South Dakota 350.00

Emblem's Model C. 871367, (George G. Clark), calved 3-30-45; sire, Emblem C. 543612; Korth's Dakota Stock Farm, Watertown, South Dakota 425.00

Brigadier C. 4th 935286, (George G. Clark), calved 9-6-46; sire, Brigadier C. 2d 746185; S. A. Muralt, Menomonie, Wisconsin 430.00

Baron of Meadow Lane 953661, (John E. Coatsworth), calved 6-10-46; sire, Elbar Earl of Madelia 774324; Elroy Rottum, Toronto, South Dakota 335.00

Eisa's Revo 11th of Elmdale 947302, (Eikmeier Bros.), calved 5-19-46; sire, Blackcap Revolution 2d of Ada 546704; John Springer, Orient, South Dakota 520.00

Blackbird Duke of Mihakota 909757, (Emil G. Ericksen), calved 5-5-45; sire, Juana's Blackcap of Ida 738972; Holt Bros., Watertown, South Dakota 510.00

Black Marshall 99th 974017, (Nick H. Fox), calved 5-10-46; sire, Prince Revolution of Ada 697915; Chris Ohlsen, Arlington, South Dakota 380.00

Revomere 5th 974045, (Nick H. Fox), calved 10-2-46; sire, Fox's Strathmore Lad 836702; Eugene Koch, Milbank, South Dakota 300.00

Prince 4th of Bordulac 903470, (Harold C. Fritzel), calved 3-12-46; sire, General of Bordulac 651445; Clarence Wojahn, Revillo, South Dakota 730.00

E. P. A. of Shady Lane 958886, (Gauger Bros.), calved 3-30-46; sire, Elbar of Madelia 20th 630762; Henry Martinmaas, Orient, South Dakota 925.00

Angus Haven Quavida 969909, (Kermet C. Hill), calved 6-6-46; sire, Juana's Blackcap of Ida 738972; Keith Zoellner, Groton, South Dakota 360.00

Belmar 56th of Bon-View 995595, (Clarence E. Hillman), calved 6-13-45; sire, Bandolier Belmar 7th 588376; Arnold Schmidt, Bruce, South Dakota 305.00

Marshall 49th of Bon-View 995604, (Clarence E. Hillman), calved 8-15-45; sire, Eileenmarshall 725863; Nels P. Peterson, Bryant, South Dakota 320.00

Ladybird Enchanter I. B. 945787, (Lawrence E. Ingalls), calved 4-25-46; sire, Enchanter Pet of Shady Lane 576725; L. C. Lausen, Watertown, South Dakota 210.00

Bardolier P. T. 945792, (Lawrence E. Ingalls), calved 5-3-46; sire, Mina's Bardolier 810195; Loren T. Earl, Mt. Vernon, South Dakota 260.00

Banor Peggy's Bardolier 978916, (Walter H. Ingalls), calved 3-1-46; sire, Burgess Bardolier of Ada 563467; John Espetvedt, Estelline, South Dakota 330.00

Eric of Friendly Home 1010862, (Lawrence H. Johnson), calved 9-1-46; sire, Eline's Prince of Ada 834631; Harold Fritzel, De Smet, South Dakota 500.00

Viewlawn Prince 327th 952073, (Korths Dakota Stock Farms), calved 5-6-46; sire, Viewlawn Elba 203d 713177; Tony Pirmontgen, New Effington, South Dakota 430.00

Enchanter O. 15th 955539, (C. E. Ort),-man), calved 7-2-46; sire, Enchanter Blackbird G. 651206; Frank Schaefers, Orient, South Dakota 550.00

Ace of Hidden Vale 972232, (E. J. Sample), calved 8-3-46; sire, Emblem C. 3d 746174; John Eilen, Gary, South Dakota 315.00

Envious Blackcap S. 7th 912635, (H. W. Sawyer), calved 10-23-45; sire, Envious Eric B. 6th 595403; M. Johnson Estate, Balaton, Minnesota 800.00

Blackcap Ruler S. 3d 981957, (H. W. Sawyer), calved 8-4-46; sire, Blackcap Commander S. 754813; Harold Sheldon, Brookings, South Dakota 485.00

Bandolier's Lad 4th 949275, (Arthur Tesch), calved 10-28-46; sire, Bandolier's Quality Lad 840696; Lewis Loken, Watertown, South Dakota 260.00

Bandolier of Eribena 925982, (Charles Tesch), calved 5-16-46; sire, Bandolier of Mihakota 8th 757421; Ed Algoe, Watertown, South Dakota 200.00

COWS:

Miss Eriloution 100th 1011611, (W. E. Bush), calved 6-2-46; sire, Bernice Elbar of Shady Lane 766653; M. G. Koch, Twin Brooks, South Dakota 380.00

Miss Eriloution Enchanter 1011613, (W. E. Bush), calved 7-20-46; sire, Bernice Elbar of Shady Lane 766653; Lloyd Messing, Armour, South Dakota 375.00

Blackbird Belma C. 13th 935285, (George G. Clark), calved 6-21-46; sire, Juana's Blackcap of Ida 738972; M. G. Koch, Twin Brooks, South Dakota 570.00

Blackbird Bee C. 9th 1016417, (George G. Clark & Son), calved 3-23-47; sire, Juana's Blackcap of Ida 738972; Vern Schmidt, Flandreau, South Dakota 235.00

Elbance Madelia 6th 859445, (Eikmeier Bros.), calved 1-2-45; sire, Erica's Prince Charming 690313; Clarence Wojahn, Revillo, South Dakota 485.00

Enchantress 36th of Elmdale 972103, (Eikmeier Bros.), calved 10-21-46; sire, Blackcap Revolution 2d of Ada 546704; Lester Dahl, Estelline, South Dakota 330.00

Bobeth of Mihakota 12th 1002951, (Emil G. Ericksen), calved 7-28-46; sire, Eston's Black Ben C. 21st 756870; Jim Pufahl, Milbank, South Dakota 405.00

Garnet Pride 4th 974039, (Nick H. Fox), calved 7-9-46; sire, Prince Revolution of Ada 697915; Eugene Koch, Milbank, South Dakota 385.00

Revolution's Pride Lass 3d 974040, (Nick H. Fox), calved 7-13-46; sire, Revolution of Watertown 542722; M. G. Koch, Twin Brooks, South Dakota 500.00

Pansy's Pride W. 6th 954725, (Nick H. Fox & Sons), calved 4-14-46; sire, Pride of Garnet 705883; M. G. Koch, Twin Brooks, South Dakota 430.00

Prideva C. 36th 976719, (Harold C. Fritzel), calved 5-10-46; sire, Emblem C. 2d 588898; Tony Pirmontgen, New Effington, South Dakota 250.00

Juliette Banor of Shady Lane 2d 958891, (Gauger Bros.), calved 4-6-46; sire, Elbar of Madelia 20th 630762; W. E. and Martie Bush, Britton, South Dakota 620.00

Bernice E. of Shady Lane 1005417, (Gauger Bros.), calved 12-20-46; sire, Elbar of Madelia 20th 630762; Eugene Koch, Milbank, South Dakota 375.00

Bluetta Blackbird Tolan 945762, (Lawrence E. Ingalls), calved 3-19-46; sire, McPride Blackcap Tolan 20th 681334; Tony Pirmontgen, New Effington, South Dakota 250.00

Enchanter's Royal Lady 945790, (Lawrence E. Ingalls), calved 4-29-46; sire, Enchanter Pet of Shady Lane 576725; Lloyd Messing, Armour, South Dakota 275.00

National Queen O. 2d 955529, (C. E. Ortman), calved 4-2-46; sire, Enchanter Blackbird G. 651206; Korths Dakota

Intensified Earl Marshall Breeding

Congratulations

Herd Established 1935

FOUR CORNERS FARM

R. F. D. NO. 3

ENID, OKLA.

6 MILES WEST ON 60 & 1 MILE SOUTH

We wish to Honor a few of Our Recent Buyers, as follows:

RALPH NOLLENBERGER, Medford, Oklahoma

TRUMAN SELZER, Protection, Kansas

B. L. ISBELL, Frederick, Oklahoma

R. D. PAULK, Jennings, Oklahoma

Visitors are Welcome

Mr. & Mrs. B. J. Rhodes

Owners and Operators

Enid R. F. D. 3 Oklahoma

"Nothing to be Ashamed of"

Stock Farms, Watertown, South Dakota.... 675.00

Enchanter's Peggy O. 955536, (C. E. Ortman), calved 6-20-46; sire, Enchanter Blackbird G. 651206; Clarence Wojahn, Revillo, South Dakota.... 480.00

Blackbird Eblinette S. 3d 981946, (H. W. Sawyer), calved 3-29-46; sire, Blackcap Commander S. 754813; M. G. Koch, Twin Brooks, South Dakota.... 375.00

Blackbird Lassie S. 23d 981953, (H. W. Sawyer), calved 6-27-46; sire, Blackcap Commander S. 754813; Jim Pufahl, Milbank, South Dakota.... 620.00

Klyda S. 7th 981963, (H. W. Sawyer), calved 12-19-46; sire, Blackcap Commander S. 754813; Joe Merges, Dell Rapids, South Dakota.... 270.00

Elana S. 6th 1001548, (H. W. Sawyer), calved 4-4-47; sire, Black Envious S. 847848; Joe Merges, Dell Rapids, South Dakota.... 260.00

S. D. S. C. Quincy's Blackbird 920717, (South Dakota Agricultural College), calved 3-23-46; sire, Quincy of Bordulac 623426; Eugene Koch, Hilbank, South Dakota.... 520.00

S. D. S. C. Quincy's Blackbird 3d 920720, (South Dakota Agricultural College), calved 4-2-46; sire, Quincy of Bordulac 623426; Lloyd Messing, Armour, South Dakota.... 530.00

Watertown's Rose 949261, (Arthur Tesch), calved 4-20-46; sire, Enchanter's Marshall of D. 856369; Clarence Wojahn, Revillo, South Dakota.... 270.00

R. S. Kelley Dispersion

West Liberty, Ohio, January 23d

SUMMARY:

45 Lots	$23785.00, average	$ 528.55
5 Bulls	4200.00, average	840.00
40 Cows	19585.00, average	489.63
Top 5 Head	5195.00, average	1039.00
Top 10 Head	8590.00, average	859.00
Top 15 Head	11610.00, average	774.00

Top Bull—Black Envious of Eastways 2d 680772; calved July 20, 1942; sire Envious Blackcap Jr. 573305; dam Miss Burgess 155th 607687; Allen Farms, South Vienna, Ohio.... 2025.00

Second Top Bull—Elcho's Andor Bardolier 988018; calved January 1, 1946; sire Blackcap Bardolier 707126; dam Elco of Black Beauty 2d 592312; H. B. Royse, West Middletown, Ohio.... 800.00

Third Top Bull—Elco's Envious Erica; calved February 23, 1947; sire Black Envious of Eastways 2d 680772; dam Elco of Black Beauty 2d 592312; Paul Stahlhut, Rt. 3, Ft. Wayne, Indiana.... 500.00

Top Cow—Revolution Pride of Harrison 827966; calved June 25, 1944; sire Stroop's Glencarnock Revolution 448953; dam Pride 56th of Clovernook 502400; calf to H. B. Heckathorn, Forest, Ohio, at $300.00; cow to J. H. Hall, West Liberty, Ohio, at $560.00.... 860.00

Second Top Cow—Wyevale Witch 61st 981-111;; owned by J. B. McCorkle; Jess Hagler, Bloomingburg, Ohio.... 810.00

Third Top Cow—(Tie)—Eonda's General J. 812644; calved June 18, 1944; sire General 76th of Lonjac 625340; dam Elkwood Eonda 19th 598790; bull calf to Leonard McSpadden, Brookville, Ohio, at $200.00; cow to H. B. Royse, West Middletown, Ohio, at $500.00.... 700.00

Third Top Cow—(Tie)—General's Chloe of S. W. 808375; calved April 7, 1944; sire General of Angus Valley 670097; dam Lady Chloe of Fairhaven 587814; H. Crosswell Tuttle, Lake George, New York.... 700.00

Third Top Cow—(Tie)—General's Lady F. of S. W. 808372; calved March 19, 1944; sire General of Angus Valley 670097; dam Blackcap Lady F. 2d 475796; H. B. Royse, Middletown, Ohio.... 700.00

BULLS:

Black Envious of Eastways 2d 680772, calved 7-20-42; sire Envious Blackcap Jr. 573305; Allen Farms, South Vienna, Ohio.... 2025.00

Elco's Andor Bardolier 988018, calved 1-1-46; sire Blackcap Bardolier 707126; H. B. Royse, West Middletown, Ohio.... 800.00

Elco's Envious Erica, calved 2-23-47; sire Black Envious of Eastways 2d 680772; Paul Stahlhut, Ft. Wayne, Indiana.... 500.00

Black Envious of Andor 2d 988022, calved 8-15-46; sire Black Envious of Eastways 2d 680772; J. H. Hall, West Liberty, Ohio.... 475.00

Black Envious of Andor 3d 988020, calved 7-14-46; sire Black Envious of Eastways 2d 680772; John and Robert Terrill, Ridgeway, Ohio.... 400.00

COWS:

Elco of Black Beauty 2d 592312, calved 8-20-39; sire Black Prince 45th 521067; Donald Finley, Albany, Indiana.... 400.00

Erica Jule H. 812632, calved 5-20-44; sire Clarquin Revolution 525700; Allen Farms, South Vienna, Ohio.... 300.00

Eonda's General J. 812644, calved 6-18-44; sire General 76th of Lonjac 625340; H. B. Royse, West Middletown, Ohio (Bull calf to Leonard McSpadden, Brookville, Ohio for $200.00).... 700.00

Joana H. 2d 812643, calved 6-18-44; sire Blackcap Bardolier 707126; W. G. Merrells, Clarksburg, West Virginia (Calf to H. B. Royse, West Middletown, Ohio for $200.00).... 610.00

Roda Richness 2d 812629, calved 4-13-44; sire General 76th of Lonjac 625340; J. H. Hall, West Liberty, Ohio.... 300.00

Blackcap Lady Blackout B. 673019, calved 4-21-42; sire Even's Black Knight B. 603394; Jesse Hagler, Bloomingburg, Ohio (Calf to John Terrill, Ridgeway, Ohio for $200.00).... 550.00

Blackcap Lady Envious 966506, calved 8-18-46; sire Black Envious of Eastways 2d 680772; Allen Farms, South Vienna, Ohio.... 310.00

Hagler's Blackcap 777326, calved 4-6-43; sire General Enhancer 2d 627541; H. B. Royse, West Middletown, Ohio (Calf to John H. Schaurer, Piqua, Ohio for $200.-00).... 650.00

Blackcap Lady Blackout 858881, calved 5-10-45; sire Blackcap Bardolier 707126; Jesse Hagler, Bloomingburg, Ohio.... 400.00

Blackcap Bar Bess K. 966502, calved 3-24-46; sire Blackcap Bardolier 707126; Jesse Hagler, Bloomingburg, Ohio.... 435.00

Envious Lady Erica 966507, calved 9-27-46; sire Black Envious of Eastways 2d 680772; Allen Farms, South Vienna, Ohio.... 335.00

Beauta of Eastways 3d 795642, calved 8-22-44; sire Envious Blackcap Jr. 573-305; W. G. Merrells, Clarksburg, West Virginia.... 600.00

Beauta Dorothea Blackcap 973942, calved 11-12-46; sire Burgomaster of Glenangus 871580; W. G. Merrells, Clarksburg,

Frank A. Godchaux & Son

HERD SIRES

Godchaux's Eileenmere 21st
Bandolier 20th of Wilton

★ ★ ★

Young Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Stock for Sale. Louisiana bred, raised and acclimated.

★ ★ ★

ABBEVILLE, LOUISIANA

Sturdy Oak Farms

We have just had the pleasure of starting a new herd with the sale of

10 Females and 1 Bull

To C. C. Street, a prominent citrus man of Auburndale, Florida.

•

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

•

C. E. WILLIAMS

BARTOW, FLORIDA

Modena Plantation

ABERDEEN-ANGUS

The Plantation is on Skidaway Island

Write or Wire in advance for boat to meet you at Isle of Hope

BLACKCAP MILLIONAIRE of MODENA 667070

Sired by our BLACKCAPMERE 113th, the International First Prize Aged Bull, and out of BLACKCAP TOLAN 100th, a daughter of the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th, and the only daughter and sole heir of BLACKCAP TOLAN 35th, who was three times Grand Champion at the International.

A Well Bred Herd of 50 Cows

59%
Of our breeding cows were bred by us.

39%
Of our breeding cows carry an average of over one-half Imported ancestry, principally Ballindalloch, together with some Banks, Doonholm, and Dunira blood lines.

Other Herd Sires:

Blackcapmere 113th
International First Prize Aged Bull.

Evolution 2d of Wickwire
A straight Ballindalloch Bull by the Highland, Royal and Perth Champion, BEMASTER of DALMENY.

R. C. Roebling, Owner-Manager
John Beaton, Herdsman

Mail or Phone:
Isle of Hope

Savannah, Georgia

C/y Ranch

Rugged, Mountain Raised

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Excellent Type, Blood Lines and Families

Ed & Bill Palmer

WESTON, COLORADO

For Sale!

25 Yearlings
A few young Bulls
5 Head of Cows
10 Head of Bred Heifers

Jeppesen Bros. Manzanola, Colorado

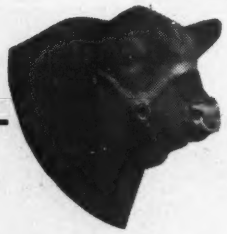
Hacienda de Los Reyes

K-S

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

MR. and MRS. WM. G. VOLKMANN, Jr., Owner

SELMA, CALIFORNIA



Sponsoring the

Breed with a Record

If it is PURE BRED BULLS or FEMALES that you are looking for —OR, If it is BULLS or FEMALES for a COMMERCIAL HERD FOUNDATION or ADDITION, write the Secretary of this association for information. . . . We are at your service the year 'round.

Address

Pacific Coast

Aberdeen-Angus Association

MADERA, Box 389 CALIFORNIA

West Virginia 435.00

Eastways Pride 2d 795644, calved 8-29-44; sire Hardwickmere 34th 632585; J. H. Hall, West Liberty, Ohio (Calf to Howard E. Murphy, Morral, Ohio for $180.00) 490.00

Kathleen H. of Homestead 962004, calved 5-31-46; sire, Hardwickmere E. 2d 671-147; H. B. Royse, Middletown, Ohio 425.00

Genetta 5th of Homestead 906788, calved 1-3-46; sire Hardwickmere 83d 774514; Walter W. Goode, Bradford, Ohio 365.00

Prizemere Princess 812776, calved 7-15-43; sire Prizemere Revolution of Huron 767082; Paul Stahlhut, Ft. Wayne, Indiana 500.00

Advie Rose B. 545993, calved 9-20-37; sire Blackcapeau 475109; Durtin & Mirick, London, Ohio 600.00

General's Chloe of S. W. 808375, calved 4-7-44; sire General of Angus Valley 670097; H. Crosswell Tuttle, Lake George, New York 700.00

General's Eletta of S. W. 866354, calved 7-16-44; sire General of Angus Valley 670097; W. G. Merrells, Clarksburg, West Virginia 360.00

General's Lady F. of S. W. 808372, calved 3-19-44; sire General of Angus Valley 670097; H. B. Royse, Middletown, Ohio 700.00

General's Dorabelle of S. W. 808374, calved 3-24-44; sire General of Angus Valley 670097; Walter G. & Miriam Aiken, Huntsville, Ohio 400.00

Chloe's Lady of Andor 966504, calved 7-5-46; sire Blackcap Bardolier 2d 812634; Frank Atzel, Cincinnati, Ohio 375.00

Revolution Pride of Harrison 827966, calved 6-25-44; sire, Stroop's Glencarnock Revolution 448953; J. H. Hall, West Liberty, Ohio (Calf to H. B. Heckathorn, Forest, Ohio for $300.00) 860.00

Elaine of Titania 827968, calved 9-2-44; sire Ruler of Five Points 712670; K. R. Grooms & Sons, Galion, Ohio 325.00

Gay Bird of Harrison 827965, calved 6-16-44; sire Ruler of Five Points 712670; J. H. Hall, West Liberty, Ohio 600.00

Titania K. 721540, calved 4-12-43; sire Nittany Meadows Evaxus 3d 584287; Durtin L. Mirick, London, Ohio (Calf to Roscoe Nishwitz, Piqua, Ohio for $200.00) 610.00

Titania Pennant 732757, calved 4-5-42; sire Elvar's Pennant 682692; Allen Farms, South Vienna, Ohio 450.00

Elmo's Penn's Gay Bird 627624, calved 10-1-40; sire Briarcliff Elmo 511221; W. G. Merrells, Clarksburg, West Virginia 700.00

Nittany Blackcap 595978, calved 5-9-40; sire Black Evaxus of Cremona 504096; H. Crosswell Tuttle, Lake George, New York 650.00

Titania B. 17th 545997, calved 12-20-37; sire Blackcapeau 475109; J. H. Hall, West Liberty, Ohio 485.00

Envious Gay Bird 966503, calved 7-1-46; sire Black Envious of Eastways 2d 680-772; W. G. Merrells, Clarksburg, West Virginia 400.00

Pride 56th of Clovernook 502400, calved 6-15-35; sire Blackcap Marshall B. 4th 463-087; Walter W. Good, Bradford, Ohio 385.00

Coquette 116th of Clovernook 749436, calved 7-8-43; sire Revolution 7th of Clovernook 545117; Paul Stahlhut, Ft. Wayne, Indiana 480.00

Pride 94th of Clovernook 749435, calved 7-7-43; sire Revolution 7th of Clovernook 545117; Lyman Davis & Son, Lewistown, Ohio 350.00

Coquette 110th of Clovernook 749428, calved 6-16-43; sire Revolution 7th of Clovernook 545117; Walter W. Goode, Bradford, Ohio 435.00

Pride 90th of Clovernook 749427, calved 6-12-43; sire Stroop's Glencarnock Revolution 448953; C. L. Maxwell, Huntsville, Ohio 395.00

Pride 91st of Clovernook 749433, calved 6-22-43; sire Revolution 7th of Clovernook 545117; George A. Rohrs, Hicksville, Ohio 375.00

Entry; Wood Creek Farms, Mason, Ohio 335.00

Wyevale Witch 61st 981111 (J. B. McCorkle); Jessie Hagler, Bloomingburg, Ohio 810.00

Aberdeen-Angus

Breeding and Feeding Cattle

JOHNSON & KALE WORKMAN, RUSSELL, KAN.

Applewood

Always Young Stock For Sale . . . . .

Some Good Herd Bull Prospects

All Grandsons and Granddaughters of

BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d

Full brother to International Grand Champion.

APPLEWOOD BREEDING is doing a good job in many good herds. They are topping many sales. Blood that carries on. The type you like.

EDWARD POLKA

7 Miles North, 1 West

RIVERTON, NEBRASKA

National Western Show-Sale

Denver, Colorado, January 17-23, '48

SUMMARY:

82 Lots	$61525.00,	average	$ 750.33
49 Bulls	41475.00,	average	846.43
33 Cows	20050.00,	average	607.57
Top 5 Head	11725.00,	average	2345.00
Top 10 Head	17725.00,	average	1772.50
Top 15 Head	22800.00,	average	1520.00
Top 20 Head	27600.00,	average	1380.00

Top Bull—Model Erica Lad 875130; calved September 2, 1945; sire Craven's Revolution Model 735942; dam Erica of Woodlawn 57th 681467; consigned by L. B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois; purchased by M. H. Hardin, Nunn, Colorado 3200.00

Second Top Bull—A Bar A Eston 15th 846-638; calved May 23, 1945; sire Eston of Enverness 631203; dam Black Ernesta Bertram 530416; consigned by A Bar A Ranch, Encampment, Wyoming; purchased by J. J. Poole, Lebanon, Nebraska 3000.00

Third Top Bull—Angustorra Prince Evidence 13th 958580; calved May 6, 1946; sire Prince Evident of Sunbeam 569440; dam Erica Henderson 51st 672965; consigned by Dr. J. E. Uridil, Hastings, Nebraska; purchased by Fred Bush, Cedarville, California 2500.00

Fourth Top Bull—Black Idol D. 18th 850-923; calved January 3, 1945; sire Black Idol E. C. 3d 692745; dam Blackbird 8th of Lonjac 572560; consigned by R. T. Davis, Jr., Wheatridge, Colorado; purchased by Alfred Krogh, Henderson, Colorado 1625.00

Fifth Top Bull—Imperial Ever Prince 16th 964100; calved May 22, 1946; sire Ever Prince 7th 785255; dam Pride of Imperial 61st 609203; consigned by Max Hoffmeister, Imperial, Nebraska; purchased by Charlie Peterson, Atchinson, Nebraska 1300.00

Top Cow—Blackbird Lady D. 14th 850924; calved January 5, 1946; sire Black Idol E. C. 3d 692745; dam Blackbird 10th of Lonjac 572567; consigned by R. T. Davis, Jr., Wheatridge, Colorado; purchased by Louis Pinello, Colorado Springs, Colorado 1400.00

Second Top Cow—Ballindalloch Bertram D. 12th 975582; calved July 13, 1946; sire Blackcap Bardy 686063; dam Bonamere 597158; consigned by R. T. Davis, Jr., Wheatridge, Colorado; purchased by A. W. Lambert, Yuma, Colorado 1000.00

Third Top Cow—(Tie)—Elba 13th of Great Oaks 910597; calved January 6, 1946; sire Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172; dam Elba 5th of Bordulac 562186; consigned by Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, Michigan; purchased by C. E. Reed, Wichita, Kansas 1000.00

Fourth Top Cow—Barmar Quality Estoness 963406; calved January 15, 1946; sire Blackcap Eston Lad 665929; dam Barmar Quality Lass 482701; consigned by Wayland Hopley Farms, Atlantic, Iowa; purchased by Ralph Gardiner, Ashland, Kansas 950.00

BULLS:

A Bar A Eston 15th 846638, (A Bar A Ranch), calved 5-23-45; sire, Eston of Enverness 631203; J. J. Poole, Lebanon, Nebraska 3000.00

Eric of Alt-Ang 14th 812218, (Alt-Ang Ranch), calved 10-17-44; sire, Glencarnock Earl Eric 13th 671482; Cameron Fanning, Tuthill, South Dakota 525.00

Bohlender B. Michelob 8th 930060, (Bohlender Angus Ranch), calved 3-3-46; sire, Beebe Michelob 9th 727983; Angus Cattle Co., Denver, Colorado 525.00

Bohlender B. K. Michelob 2d 930069, (Bohlender Angus Ranch), calved 6-2-46; sire, Beebe Michelob 32d 784460; Henry Booth, Leonard, Wyoming 400.00

Beebe Revolution Q. 5th 929956, (A. Bohlender & Sons), calved 2-3-46; sire, Belleau Michelob 3d 564097; John Mohr, Amelia, Nebraska 725.00

Beebe Revolution Q. 8th 992653, (A. Boh-

Nebraska Breeders' Sale

To be held in the Columbus Sale Pavilion, Columbus, Nebraska

Wednesday, March 24th

Columbus, Nebraska

35 Bulls . . . . . 60 Lots . . . . 25 Females

Sale Begins Promptly at 12:30 o'clock

The Consignors

	Bulls	Cows
ARNDT BROTHERS, Platte Center	2	0
ATWATER BROTHERS, Albion	2	1
E. J. BERGT & SON, Schuyler	3	0
FRANK J. CADA, Clarkson	2	0
O. A. COOPER CO., Humboldt	2	0
EDWIN DAMKROGER & SONS, DeWitt	0	7
WILLIAM DRAHOTA, Monroe	2	2
GARD BROTHERS, Beaver Crossing	1	1
HOTTOVY BROTHERS, Brainard	1	0
H. F. KLOSTERMAN, David City	2	0
E. J. KUNC, Filley	1	0
HAROLD LOGAN, Diller	3	2
W. F. MILLER & SON, Loretto	1	1
ALBERT MUELLER, Columbus	2	0
ROYAL A. NARHRSTEDT, Madison	1	0
ED J. NEIDIG, Madison	1	5
C. H. NOBLE & SON, Raymond	2	0
L. D. & R. A. SPENCE, Crab Orchard	1	0
W. A. STEAVENSON, Fontanelle	1	0
MERLE D. TAYLOR, Haigler	2	0
R. J. & P. E. VANDERKOLK, Bellwood	3	6

SALE HEADQUARTERS, EVANS HOTEL

Again, in 1948, The Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders present a well balanced group of cattle in their sale. The offering is well-bred, well-grown and the type and quality that will improve the beef cattle produced on Nebraska farms and ranches. For those interested in establishing or strengthening breeding herds, the above breeders have consigned twenty-five females. Come early and inspect the offerings—send today for catalog.

For Catalog Address . . .

EDWIN DAMKROGER, Sale Manager, DeWITT, NEBRASKA

Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Inc.

COL. RAY SIMS, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Grand Champion at Grand Rapids

Above is Howard King, of Tekonsha, Michigan, and his Aberdeen-Angus steer, Grand Champion of the Western Michigan Fat Stock Show held December 9th at Grand Rapids. The Wolverine state 4-H boy received $1.50 a pound for his Champion.

lender & Sons), calved 11-11-46; sire, Beebe Queenie's Michelob 797814; Austin Sutton, Wahoo, Nebraska 500.00

Blackcap Enchanter 8th 958638, (Donald Brown), calved 6-10-46; sire, Enchanter of Larkspur 789366; Frank Lucore, Arriba, Colorado 550.00

L. B. Ercop 975931, (Leonard C. Brown), calved 6-1-46; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 62d 744258; W. D. Craney, Oakley, Idaho 375.00

Cada's King 2d 955695, (Frank J. Cada), calved 3-26-46; sire, N. U. Coleppamere 4th 628277; Cameron Fanning, Tuthill, South Dakota 1000.00

Cada's King 3d 955696, (Frank J. Cada), calved 3-28-46; sire, N. U. Coleppamere 4th 628277; F. L. Brooks, Boise, City, Oklahoma 525.00

Douglas 3d of Angus Valley 798969, (Camp and Sheets), calved 9-2-44; sire, Blackcap Revolution B. 8th 566886; Alfred Krogh, Henderson, Colorado 1150.00

Prideman of Awoi 10th 984209, (Camp and Sheets), calved 9-15-46; sire, Glen Erwin J. 648223; E. D. Seldin, Kersey, Colorado 500.00

Craford's Classic Enchanter 901281, (Craford Bros.), calved 9-21-45; sire, Phrasie's Revolution 50th 704468; F. S. Gaines, Carbondale, Colorado 500.00

Champ's Blue Lake Blackbird 901282, (Craford Bros.), calved 9-30-45; sire, Phrasie's Revolution 50th 704468; Jim Watts, Nara Visa, New Mexico 375.00

Curtiss Candy Elixir 986318, (Curtiss Candy Co.), calved 12-22-46; sire, Curtiss Candy Black Elkin 764008; Charlie Peterson, Atkinson, Nebraska 1000.00

Black Idol D. 18th 850923, (R. T. Davis, Jr.), calved 1-3-45; sire, Black Idol E. C. 3d 692745; Alfred Krogh, Henderson, Colorado 1625.00

Black Bandolier D. 15th 897625, (R. T. Davis, Jr.), calved 10-20-45; sire, Blackcap Bardy 686063; Frank Duffy, Longmont, Colorado 1000.00

Black Prince D. 12th 928464, (R. T. Davis, Jr.), calved 1-1-46; sire, Black Idol E. C. 3d 692745; F. L. Ferrell, Oshkosh, Nebraska 675.00

Edweeto Envious 989642, (Elk Draw Ranch), calved 2-1-46; sire, Envious John of V. V. 696640; F. L. Ferrell, Oshkosh, Nebraska 550.00

Blackbird Revolution T. 2d 946809, (Fairview Angus Farms), calved 4-7-46; sire, Revolution H. 45th 697640; Charlie Peterson, Atkinson, Nebraska 950.00

Sir Revolution T. 946739, (Fairview Angus Farms), calved 5-28-46; sire, Revolution H. 45th 697640; Woodrow Dunlap, Pagosa Springs, Colorado 800.00

Hecla's Blackcapper 13th 1007585, (Walter C. Ferguson), calved 11-1-46; sire, Barbara's Marshall Boy 694494; F. L. Ferrell, Oshkosh, Nebraska 475.00

Ebony Erica's Revolution 5th 978500, (Dwight M. Garner), calved 4-10-46; sire, Ethelda E.'s Revolution 2d 716086; F. L. Brooks, Boise City, Oklahoma 450.00

Ethelda E.'s Revolution 6th 978499, (Dwight M. Garner), calved 4-10-46; sire, Ethelda E.'s Revolution 2d 716086; J. M. McKinley, Sutherland, Nebraska 450.00

Ebony Erica's Revolution 4th 978506, (Dwight M. Garner), calved 4-22-46; sire, Downing Cattle Co., Whitman, Nebraska 600.00

Great Oaks Zaramar 2d 910585, (Great Oaks Stock Farm), calved 9-15-45; sire, Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172; L. C. Longnecker, Indianola, Nebraska 1000.00

Great Oaks Barmar 7th 929434, (Great Oaks Stock Farm, calved 1-3-46; sire, Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172; Frank Neville, Loveland, Colorado 850.00

Imperial Ever Prince 10th 933258, (Max Hoffmeister), calved 4-3-46; sire, Ever Prince 7th 785255; Charlie Peterson, Atkinson, Nebraska 1075.00

Imperial Ever Prince 12th 933261, (Max Hoffmeister), calved 4-21-46; sire, Ever Prince 7th 785255; Charlie Peterson, Atkinson, Nebraska 1200.00

Imperial Ever Prince 16th 964100, (Max Hoffmeister), calved 5-22-46; sire, Ever Prince 7th 785255; Charlie Peterson, Atkinson, Nebraska 1300.00

Imperial Ever Prince 18th 979537, (Max Hoffmeister), calved 11-18-46; sire, Ever Prince 7th 785255; Fred Reifenberger, Fairfield, Washington 1125.00

Pride Bar 7th 962391, (Wayland Hopley Farms), calved 9-25-46; sire, Burgess Bar 11th 745962; Frank Hanson, La Juanta, Colorado 450.00

Revemere of Wheatland 83d, (James B. Hollinger), calved 3-25-46; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 59th 731678; Angus Cattle Co., Denver, Colorado 525.00

Blackbird Bandolier F. 2d 792087, (Layton Angus Farm), calved 5-7-44; sire, Blackcap Bandolier 17th 551137; Thraner Bros., West Point, Nebraska 675.00

Erica Energy H. L. 917042, (Layton Angus Farm), calved 11-12-45; sire, Epic Energy 4th 681422; Bernard Becker, Beaver City, Nebraska 450.00

Eileenmere Sunny Lane 5th 926100, (Clarence Lehman), calved 6-28-46; sire, Eileenmere E. C. 12th 738089; A. B. Nuss, Cheyenne, Wyoming 500.00

Blackcap General 17th 893421, (A. B. Lucore), calved 10-31-45; sire, General 41st of Lonjac 572535; Angus Cattle Co., Denver, Colorado 525.00

Quality General 7th 940451, (A. G. Lucore), calved 9-20-46; sire, General 41st of Lonjac 572535; V. L. Brooks, Boise City, Oklahoma 350.00

Black General 24th 978109, (A. G. Lucore), calved 11-13-46; sire, General 41st of Lonjac 572535; Carl Lenhardt, Longmont, Colorado 325.00

Model Erica Lad 875130, (L. B. Pierce), calved 9-2-45; sire, Craven's Revolution Model 735942; M. H. Hardin, Nunn, Colorado 3200.00

Revolt of Woodlawn 983313, (L. B. Pierce), calved 10-15-46; sire, Revolt of Scottwood 844434; Downing Cattle Company, Whitman, Nebraska 450.00

Black Bardolier Walnut 2d 924065, (P. K. Pratt), calved 2-12-46; sire, Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571128; E. D. Selden, Kersey, Colorado 675.00

Tarkio's Black Judge 2d 964907, (A. H. Schmidt & Sons), calved 7-20-46; sire, Earl Marshall Tarkio 1350th 586247; F. L. Ferrell, Oshkosh, Nebraska 900.00

Elbar Tubby 5th 963636, (Shady Lane Farms), calved 4-23-46; sire, Elbar of Madelia 20th 630762; Stanley Matney, Estes Park, Colorado 700.00

Elbar S. Pet of Shady Lane 963641, (Shady Lane Farms), calved 5-1-46; sire, Elbar of Madelia 20th 630762; E. D. Selden, Kersey, Colorado 1225.00

Eric of Colorado 20th 974607, (E. W. Serrell), calved 6-5-46; sire, Elite Eston 670797; E. D. Selden, Kersey, Colorado 800.00

Verona View Farms *Herd Sires*

Blackcap Ruler S. 2d
Grand Champion and Top Selling Bull at the 1946 Watertown, South Dakota, Sale.

Eribar of Agassiz
An outstanding son of that great breeding Bull, BLACKCAP BARRY 2d, and out of W. A. Plath's Quality Erica Lady, First Prize Junior Heifer at the 1941 North Central Regional Show and Sale.

For the Valley City Sale
VERONA QUEEN LASS 4th 939951—We are offering this outstanding Windsor Queen Mother Heifer at the 1948 Valley City Winter Show and Sale. She is a daughter of ENCHANTER of STRATHMORE, son of REVOLUTION 100th, International Grand Champion. This Heifer sells bred to ERIBAR of AGASSIZ; due to calf about July 1st.

Verona ORVILLE ISLEY, Manager HARRY NESS, Herdsman Phone 5007 **North Dakota**

North Dakota Angus Breeders'

Annual Winter Sale

Saturday Afternoon, March 13th, at 2:00 p. m.

21 Bulls

27 Females

The Aberdeen-Angus Show will be held Thursday morning, March 11th, 1948. Write today for catalog of sale. Address—BURL WINCHESTER, Secretary, State College Station, Fargo, North Dakota.

This event sponsored by the North Dakota Angus Breeders' Association and Valley City Winter Show.

Held in Connection with the Valley City Winter Show

The Consignors

KENNETH ALDERIN	Ft. Clark
CLYDE & EMMA BARKS	Egeland
DON CAMERON	Westhope
J. B. COOK	Fargo
JOHN DAWSON & SON	Mandan
JOHN DETHLOFF	Harvey
ARLAND FROST	Harvey
MAX GOLDBERG	Moorhead, Minnesota
HARTLEY STOCK FARM	Page
ORVILLE ISLEY	Verona
LOKEN HOMESTEAD	Brockett
JAMES E. MARSHALL	Oriska
NELSON BROTHERS	Braddock
N. D. AGR. COLLEGE	Fargo
W. A. PLATH, Agassiz Farms	Davenport
SAUGSTAD BROTHERS	Fingal
LAUREN A. SAUNDERS & SON	Buffalo
SCHAFF'S ANGUS RANCH	St. Anthony
JOHN SKADBERG & SONS	Carrington
STAEHR BROTHERS	Douglas

Write for Your Catalog

North Dakota Angus Breeders' Association

BURL WINCHESTER, Secretary, State College Station — **Fargo, North Dakota**

Angustorra Prince Evidence 13th 958580, (Dr. J. E. Uridil), calved 5-6-46; sire, Prince Evident of Sunbeam 569440; Fred Bush, Cedarville, California 2500.00

Bandolier 106th of Wilton 926187, (Wilton Farms), calved 1-31-46; sire, Evader's Quality Bardolier 612551; Charlie Peterson, Atkinson, Nebraska 875.00

Barry 25th of Wilton 959323, (Wilton Farms), calved 5-11-46; sire, Blackcap Barry of Wilton 737287; Bill Werner, Merino, Colorado 575.00

COWS:

Duchess of Alt-Ang 3d 998545, (Alt-Ang Ranch), calved 10-5-46; sire, Eston Blackcap 749586; Cactus Ranch, Raton, New Mexico 375.00

Beebe Hazelene 6th 984458, (A. Bohlender and Sons), calved 6-18-46; sire, Beebe Queenie's Michelob 797814; Albert Bush, Valentine, Nebraska 625.00

Glenmere Angus Farm

20 Cows and Bred Heifers for Sale

Bred to Progressor of Bordulac 562205

These Females are sired by BRIARCLIFF ENVOY 418900; ELINE MARSHALL of STRATHMORE 470573; and PROGRESSOR of BORDULAC 562205, also BLACK BELL BOY 9th 725494 . . . All these Cows over two years old raised a calf the last 12 months . . . Also THREE Choice Bulls 12 months old.

E. M. GANT, Owner

MINERAL POINT, Rt. 4, WISCONSIN

Beebe Heather Bloom 24th 992648, (A. Bohlender and Sons), calved 9-22-46; sire, Beebe Queenie's Michelob 797814; Frank Duffy, Longmont, Colorado 475.00

Cada's Queen 2d 955701, (Frank J. Cada), calved 4-8-46; sire, N. U. Coleppamere 4th 628277; Bernard Becker, Beaver City, Nebraska 500.00

Miss Eborea D. 940599, (Camp and Sheets), calved 4-29-46; sire, Prince Beldolier 5th 675020; Bernard Becker, Beaver City, Nebraska 500.00

Blackbird of Awoi 32d 984199, (Camp and Sheets), calved 6-1-46; sire, Glen Erwin J. 648223; Frank Neville, Loveland, Colorado 550.00

Emslie Erica Awoi 3d 984208, (Camp and Sheets), calved 9-3-46; sire, Glen Erwin J. 648223; Jim Uglum, Bowbells, North Dakota 450.00

Curtiss Candy Pride Lady M. 920870, (Curtiss Candy Co.), calved 6-19-46; sire, Cesor's Mercury 2d 715654; Hartsel Ranch, Hartsel, Colorado 600.00

Earnest Erica D. 10th 919876, (R. T. Davis, Jr.), calved 9-27-45; sire, Blackcap Laddie of Red Top 724441; Louis Pinello, Colorado Springs, Colorado 600.00

Blackbird Lady D. 14th 850924, (R. T. Davis, Jr.), calved 1-5-46; sire, Black Idol E. C. 3d 692745; Louis Pinello, Colorado Springs, Colorado 1400.00

Bertram Ballindalloch D. 9th 961831, (R. T. Davis, Jr.), calved 4-18-46; sire, Epic Energy 4th 681422; Bernard Becker, Beaver City, Nebraska 600.00

Earnest Erica D. 12th 916837, (R. T. Davis, Jr.), calved 5-19-46; sire, Epic Energy 4th 681422; Ivan Henze, Pallisade, Nebraska 450.00

Evergreen Lady D. 2d 916838, (R. T. Davis, Jr.), calved 5-20-46; sire, Epic Energy 4th 681422; Angustorra Ranch, Steamboat Springs, Colorado 500.00

Ballindalloch Bertram D. 12th 975582, (R. T. Davis, Jr.), calved 7-13-46; sire, Blackcap Bardy 686063; A. W. Lambert, Yuma, Colorado 1000.00

Werrina Mary 57th 910809, (L. R. Eickmier), calved 4-2-46; sire, Craven's Revolution Model 735942; Jim Uglum, Bowbells, North Dakota 400.00

Fairview Erica 9th 946797, (Fairview Angus Farm), calved 9-16-46; sire, Revolution H. 45th 697640; O. P. Gard, Granville, New Mexico 550.00

Blackcap Empress of Ida 11th 978495, (Dwight M. Garner), calved 4-2-46; sire, Ethelda E.'s Revolution 2d 716086; L. V. Lehman, Colorado Springs, Colorado 425.00

Blackbird 21st of Great Oaks 910593, (Great Oaks Stock Farm), calved 1-2-46; sire, Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172; Frank Neville, Loveland, Colorado 500.00

Elba 13th of Great Oaks 910597, (Great Oaks Stock Farm), calved 1-6-46; sire, Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172; C. E. Reed, Wichita, Kansas 1000.00

Pride of Imperial 82d 979539, (Max Hoffmeister), calved 1-12-47; sire, Ever Prince 7th 785255; Chester James, Kanarado, Kansas 700.00

Barmar Quality Estoness 963406, (Wayland Hopley Farms), calved 1-15-46; sire, Blackcap Eston Lad 665929; Ralph Gardner, Ashland, Kansas 950.00

Miss Burgess of Wheatland, (James B. Hollinger), calved 11-7-46; sire, Irenmere of Wheatland 22d 918125; A. B. Lucore, Arriba, Colorado 500.00

Wheatland Bird Queen 28th 1004030, (James B. Hollinger), calved 11-17-46; sire, Irenmere of Wheatland 22d 918125; R. D. Low, Colorado Springs, Colorado 400.00

Barbara Lucore 9th 940450, (A. B. Lucore), calved 8-18-46; sire, General 41st of Lonjac 572535; Bernard Becker, Beaver City, Nebraska 500.00

Annie Queen L. 37th 962896, (W. B. Lutes), calved 5-1-46; sire, Royalist of Elk Creek 667640; O. P. Gard, Granville, New Mexico 550.00

Blackcap Gracie 21st 962906, (W. B. Lutes), calved 5-9-46; sire, Royalist of Elk Creek 667640; O. P. Gard, Granville, New Mexico 600.00

Colorado Blackcap Gracie 16th 935012, (Howard P. Meyers), calved 5-5-46; sire, Elite Eston 670797; John Bostron, Atwood, Colorado 600.00

Erica Energy of Spring Brook 880106, (Rancheria Angus); sire, Evan Bandolier of Longview 2d 769994; L. C. Longnecker, Indianola, Nebraska 500.00

Ann E. 2d of Shady Lane 963629, (Shady Lane Farm), calved 4-12-46; sire, Elbar of Madelia 20th 630762; Hartsel Ranch, Hartsel, Colorado 550.00

Judy of Shady Lane 963633, (Shady Lane Farm), calved 4-20-46; sire, Elbar of Madelia 20th 630762; Hartsel Ranch, Hartsel, Colorado 600.00

Ella Blackbird N. 956816, (Norman H. Smith), calved 5-2-46; sire, Eileenmere R. 4th 634463; O. P. Gard, Granville, New Mexico 550.00

Lonjac Eurotia N. 956817, (Norman H. Smith, Jr.), calved 5-3-46; sire, Eileenmere G. 17th 638062; Charlie Peterson, Atkinson, Nebraska 800.00

Brevier's Elmira N. 956847, (Garey Smith), calved 9-1-46; sire, Eric Woodlawn 3d 744718; Hartsel Ranch, Hartsel, Colorado 750.00

CLASS 96:

Pens of 5 bulls calved before September 1, 1946:

PEN NO.	PRICE PER HEAD
1—Consigned by Great Oaks Stock Farms, Rochester, Michigan; buyer, Wes Boe, Miles City, Montana	$ 525.00
2—Consigned by James Hollinger, Chapman, Kansas; buyer, Fred Fegel, Amarillo, Texas	525.00
3—Consigned by Harry E. Peirce, Hutchinson, Kansas; buyer, Angus Cattle Co., Denver, Colorado	575.00
4—Consigned by Alex J. Walsh, Steamboat Springs, Colorado; buyer, Mahaffey Livestock, Tendoy, Idaho	825.00
5—Consigned by Wilton Farms, Davenport, Iowa; buyer, F. L. Ferrell, Oshkosh, Nebraska	635.00

CLASS 97:

Pen of 5 bulls calved between September 1, 1946 and December 31, 1946.

7—Consigned by West Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois; buyer, Downing Cattle Co., Whitman, Nebraska	710.00

CLASS 98:

Pen of 3 bulls calved before September 1, 1946.

8—Consigned by August Bohlender and Sons, La Salle, Colorado; buyer, R. E. Kostman, Hyannis, Nebraska	610.00
9—Consigned by Cox & Cox, Mt. Morrison, Colorado; buyer, E. D. Selden, Kersey, Colorado	900.00
10—Consigned by Dalebanks Farms, Eureka, Kansas; buyer, Felix Becker, Ashby, Nebraska	575.00
11—Consigned by Dalebanks Farms, Eureka, Kansas; buyer, Felix Becker, Ashby, Nebraska	585.00

Viewlawn Herds

ESTABLISHED 1903

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

HERD SIRES:

PRINCE ESCORT of SUNBEAM 600942

(Dec. issue had registration 900642—an error)

ELI LONGVIEW 882054

CALAVIER of VIEWLAWN 836734

Bred cows and heifers for sale, also a good lot of bull and heifer calves sired by Prince Escort of Sunbeam.

CHARLES M. MILLER, HARMONY (MINNESOTA) R. M. MILLER, MABEL

Dalrene

. . . . . The Fourth Dimension Cattle

At the Calgary Bull Sale, March, 1946

Three Bulls of the four to sell for over $1000.00 carried our BARD BLOOD and the 44 carrying our BARD BLOOD averaged $85.69 more per head than the other 107 Head.

At the Calgary Bull Sale, March, 1947

The only two Bulls to sell for over $1000.00 were sired by our DALRENE BULLS, and the 30 carrying our BARD BLOOD averaged $116.61 more per head than the other 64 head.

At the Calgary Bull Sale, March, 1948

It will pay you to buy DALRENE BULLS.

Flint & Flint, New Norway, Alberta, Can.

Glencarnock Stock Farms

"Constructively Bred for Breed Improvement"

An investment in Your Angus Future

59 years of constructive breeding at Glencarnock is the foundation on which this outstanding herd was developed . . . Some of the Breed's finest herds have come from Foundation Stock purchased at Glencarnock . . . We are proud of the reputation we have maintained for producing Doddies of the finest breeding, type, and quality that have always been in demand . . . A third generation has taken over the helm at Glencarnock and it is our resolution that we shall continue to produce only those individuals that meet our strictest censure.

. . . Herd Sires . . .

Imp. Penn of Mount Annan 772246
Burgess Eston 2d 550290
Imp. Warden of Garvault 636911
Raona's Bardolier 25th 886026

And these Popular Producing Families

ZARA
ELINE
JUANA ERICA
EBLINETTE
BLACKCAP BESSIE
BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINA
HIGHLAND BARBARA
GLENCARNOCK MISS BURGESS
BLACK JESTRESS
GLENCARNOCK ELBA
GLENCARNOCK MIGNONNE
PURE PRIDE

AND OTHERS OF OUR FAMOUS PRODUCING STRAINS

You are Cordially Invited to Visit Glencarnock

Remember it is the Glencarnock-Springwood Sale
Friday, August 13th, 1948, Springfield, Ohio

"Constructively Bred for Breed Improvement"

James W. McGregor, owner-manager **Ada, Minnesota**

ROY LERUD, Herdsman

12—Consigned by James B. Hollinger, Chapman, Kansas; buyer, Leona R. Chrisler and Don Chrisler Natrona, Kansas..... 600.00

13—Consigned by Wayland Hopley Farms, Atlantic, Iowa; buyer, Wes Boe, Miles City, Montana 500.00

14—Consigned by W. B. Lutes, Merino, Colorado; buyer, Cole Cattle Company, Whitman, Nebraska 675.00

15—Consigned by Irl F. Ramage, Little River, Kansas; buyer, Wes Boe, Miles City, Montana 525.00

17—Consigned by Rancheria Angus, Anderson, California; buyer, Roy R. Mohr, Lyman, Wyoming 610.00

18—Consigned by McCurry Bros., Sedgwick, Kansas; buyer, F. L. Ferrell, Oshkosh, Nebraska 550.00

CHAMPION PEN OF 5 ABERDEEN-ANGUS BULLS—Owner, West Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois; buyer, Downing Cattle Company, Whitman, Nebraska. (Pen 7).

RESERVE CHAMPION PEN—Owner, Alex J. Walsh, Steamboat Springs, Colorado; buyer, Mahaffey Live Stock, Tendoy, Idaho. (Pen 4).

CHAMPION PEN OF 3 ABERDEEN-ANGUS BULLS—Owner, Cox & Cox, Mt. Morrison, Colorado; buyer, E. D. Selden, Kersey, Colorado. (Pen 9).

RESERVE CHAMPION PEN—Owner, W. B. Lutes, Merino, Colorado; buyer, Cole Cattle Company, Whitman, Nebraska. (Pen 14).

Pedigrees

A complete five-generation pedigree for only **75c each.** Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Complete

BEEF CATTLE Reference Book

for

BREEDERS

BEGINNERS & STUDENTS

BEEF CATTLE HUSBANDRY

by . . F. W. FARLEY

. A COMPLETE MANUAL

All subjects are presented clearly, in an understandable and practical way. More than 50 leading authorities have contributed their most successful plans, rations, ways of judging, breeding, feeding, showing, selling and general management — all are interesting and educational contributions. Hundreds of pictures of noted animals and many displays of leading herds — all major beef breeds included.

SEND YOUR ORDER NOW!

The supply of these books is limited and no more copies will be published.

PRICE: *Including Postage Paid*

$4.50 Each	1 Book in Shipment
$4.00 Each	5 Books in Shipment
$3.50 Each	10 Books in Shipment
$3.00 Each	25 Books in Shipment

The Stockman

1022-C Falls Bldg.

MEMPHIS 3, TENN.

THE NATIONAL WESTERN SHOW

EXHIBITORS:

A Bar A Ranch, Encampment, Wyoming; Alt-Ang Ranch, Steamboat Springs, Colorado; Angustorra Ranch, Steamboat Springs, Colorado; Harry Betz, Johnstown, Colorado; Bohlender Angus Ranch, La Salle, Colorado; A. Bohlender & Sons, La Salle, Colorado; Ben Bowne, Batavia, Iowa; Donald Brown, Larkspur, Colorado; Leonard C. Brown, St. Francis, Kansas; Leland Bradley, Oswego, Kansas; Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas; Camp & Sheets, Charlotte, Iowa; Harvey Chubb, Parker, Colorado; Crawford Brothers, Onawa, Iowa; R. T. & Mel W. Davis, Wheatridge, Colorado; Bill Dillon, Smith Center, Kansas; L. R. Eickmeier, Palisade, Nebraska; Mae C. Eve, Denver, Colorado; Walter C. Ferguson, Cheyenne, Wyoming; Waldo E. Forbes, Sheridan, Wyoming; Shirley Foster, Brighton, Colorado.

Dwight M. Garner, Ida Grove, Iowa; Gauger Brothers, Clear Lake, South Dakota; Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, Michigan; Robert E. Green, Oaktown, Indiana; Ruth Ann Harden, Nunn, Colorado; Don & Paul W. Harkness, Golden, Colorado; Hartley Stock Farm, Page, North Dakota; Max Hoffmeister, Imperial, Nebraska; James B. Hollinger, Chapman, Kansas; Hopley Farms, Atlantic, Iowa; Johnson Brothers, Ida Grove, Iowa; Enoch & Bob Johnson, Galva, Iowa; G. A. Kent, Muscatine, Iowa; Clarence Lehman, Gunnison, Colorado; A. B. Lucore & Sons, Elizabeth, Colorado; W. B. Lutes, Merino, Colorado; Eugene Marshall, Elm Creek, Nebraska; Howard P. Myers, Colorado Springs, Colorado; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri; Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois; P. K. Pratt, Walnut, Iowa; Rancheria Angus (Chas. T. Ryan), Anderson, California; W. J. Ross, Steamboat Springs, Colorado; A. H. Schmidt & Sons, Kansas City, Missouri; A. J. Schuler & Son, Junction City, Kansas; Marshall Scott & Son, King City, Missouri; E. W. Serrell, Larkspur, Colorado; Bruce Simon, Martell, Nebraska; T. A. Smart & Sons, Atwood, Colorado; Garey Smith, Larkspur, Colorado; Norman H. Smith, Larkspur, Colorado; Norman H. Smith, Jr., Larkspur, Colorado; Sunflower Farm, Everest, Kansas; C. H. Thompson, Hatfield, Missouri; Percey H. Upton, Page, North Dakota; Voorhees Farms, Fairmont, Illinois; West Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois.

Judge—JOHN BROWN, Rose Hill, Iowa.

BULLS:

Bulls calved between May 1, 1944 and April 30, 1945, (8 shown): 1—Epponianmere 2d 845556, Robert E. Green; 2—Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 12th 852537, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 3—Bar Henderson 5th 908427, Hartley Stock Farm; 4—Larry Tarkio 245th 870157, A. H. Schmidt & Son; 5—Douglas 3d of Angus Valley 798969, Camp & Sheets; 6—Revemere of Wheatland 79th 956711, A. J. Schuler & Son; 7—Black Idol D. 18th 850923, R. T. & Mel W. Davis; 8—Eric Alt-Ang 14th 812218, Alt-Ang Ranch.

Bulls calved between May 1, 1945 and December 31, 1945, (15 shown): 1—Envious Burgess H. 864686, Penney & James; 2—Bandolier 144th of Wilton A. N. 868559, Otto G. Nobis; 3—Model Erica Lad 875130, Lewis B. Pierce; 4—Empress Bell Boy K. 907957, Rancheria Angus; 5—A Bar A Eston 15th 846638, A Bar A Ranch, Inc.; 6—Great Oaks Elbanor 5th 910572, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 7—Woodlawn Bandolier 10th 81370, Walter C. Ferguson; 8—Blackcap Eileenmere 204th 869824, Robert E. Green; 9—Cowan of Awoi 863449, Camp & Sheets; 10—Brook Erica's Boy 2d 905508, Tommy Brook; 11—General 15th of Page 872747, Hartley Stock Farm; 12—Craford's Classic Enchanter 901-281, Craford Brothers; 13—Blackcap General 17th 893421, A. B. Lucore & Sons; 14—Black Bandolier D. 15th 897625, R. T. & Mel W. Davis; 15—Champ's Blue Lake Blackbird 901282, Craford Brothers.

Bulls calved between January 1, 1946 and April 30, 1946 (22 shown): 1—Bandolier 102d of Wilton 918620, A Bar A Ranch, Inc.; 2—Revolution Bandolier 6th 938709, C. H. Thompson; 3—Tarkio's Proud Lad 246th 939630, A. H. Schmidt & Son; 4—Homeplace Eileenmere 8th 949355, Penney & James; 5—Bandolier 101st of Wilton 918617, Otto G. Nobis; 6—Brook Prudent 10th 905523, Tommy Brook; 7—Elbar Tubby 5th of Shady Lane 963636, Gauger Brothers; 8—Elbar K. Queen of Shady Lane 963638, Gauger Brothers; 9—Bandolier Rea 2d 916-284, Rancheria Angus; 10—Revemere of Wheatland 1018668, James B. Hollinger; 11—Entry, Rancheria Angus; 12—Blackbirdman of Awoi 33d, Camp & Sheets; 13—Great Oaks Barmac 7th 929434, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 14—Ebony Erica's Revolution 4th 978506, Dwight M. Garner; 15—Imperial Ever Prince 12th 933261, Max Hoffmeister; 16—Entry, Frank J. Cada; 17—Beebe Revolution L 5th 929958, A. Bohlender & Sons; 18—Black Iren of Fairview 966773, A. J. Schuler & Son; 19—Blackbird Revolution T. 2d 946809, C. H. Thompson; 20—Earl Eric Bandolier 2d 934714, Bruce Simon; 21—Black Prince D. 12th 928464, R. T. & Mel W. Davis; 22—Imperial Ever Prince 10th 933258, Max Hoffmeister.

Bulls calved between May 1, 1946 and August 31, 1946 (29 shown): 1—Barb Lad of Ida 955467, Johnson Brothers; 2—Bandolier Rea 916286, Rancheria Angus; 3—Revemere of Wheatland, James B. Hollinger; 4—Howlyn Repeater Blackcap 2d 992008, Howard P. Meyers; 5—Postelmere 100th 924827, Lewis B. Pierce; 6—Ebony's Lad of Ida 17th 956-462, Ben Bowne; 7—Barbara Juana's Eric 978659, Voorhees Farms; 8—Pet Elbar 3d of Shady Lane 963642, Gauger Brothers; 9—Homeplace Bell Boy 19th 978225, Penney & James; 10—Edictor of Maple Drive 2d 951197, T. A. Smart & Sons; 11—Homeplace Eileenmere 16th 978231, Penney & James; 12—A Bar A Duke 23d 957546, A Bar A Ranch, Inc.; 13—Tarkio's Black Judge 964907, A. H. Schmidt & Sons; 14—Imperial Ever Prince 16th 964100, Max Hoffmeister; 15—Blackcap Enchanter 8th 958638, Donald Brown; 16—Queen's Lad 49th 975511, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 17—Eric of Colorado 20th 974607, E. W. Serrell; 18—Angustorra Bell Boy 18th 965574, Angustorra Ranch; 19—Eileenmere of Sunny Lane 5th 926100, Clarence Lehman; 20—Elgamere Lad of Shady Lane 984707, Gauger Brothers; 21—Epponian 24th of Colo. 930-114, Harry Betz; 22—Envious S. 29th of Maine 933569, A. J. Schuler & Son; 23—Major of Walnut Grove 2d 991858, Ben Bowne; 24—Sunshine Colorado 27th 980100, Harry Betz; 25—Angustorra Bandolier 31st 965565, Angustorra Ranch; 26—Hecla Enchanter 4th 926054, Walter C. Ferguson; 27—L. B. Ercop 975931, Leonard C. Brown; 28—Sir Revolution T., C. H. Thompson; 29—Bandolier Revolt 44th 1001071, Bruce Simon.

Bulls calved between September 1, 1946 and December 31, 1946 (15 shown): 1—Bandolier 123d of Wilton 959336, Otto G. Nobis; 2—Great Oaks Zarmor 3d, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 3—Revolution's Pride S. 2d 996303, Marshall Scott & Son; 4—Curtiss Candy Elixir 986318, Curtiss Candy Co.; 5—Burgess Eston Lad 1000423, Hopley Farms; 6—Imperial Ever Prince 18th 979537, Max Hoffmeister; 7—Elgamere K. S. of Shady Lane 994410, Gauger Brothers; 8—Homeplace Eileenmere 21st 978341, Penney & James; 9—Bar of Awoi 997192, Camp & Sheets; 10—Queen's Questor 983320, Lewis B. Pierce; 11—Beebe Revolution Q. 8th 992653, A. Bohlender & Sons; 12—Eileenmere of Walnut Grove 994295, Ben Bowne; 13—Prideman of Awoi 100th, Camp & Sheets; 14—Black General 24th 978100, A. B. Lucore & Sons; 15—Glenelg Pride 40th 997845, Eugene Marshall.

Bulls calved between January 1, 1947 and April 30, 1947 (13 shown): 1—Black West Woodlawn 987708, West Woodlawn Farms; 2—A Bar A Duke 31st 994357, A Bar A Ranch, Inc.; 3—Brook Prince 991970, Tommy Brook; 4—Eric of Awoi 20th, Camp & Sheets; 5—Blackbird Lad of Galva 10th 987044, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 6—A Bar A Duke 38th 994-361, A Bar A Ranch, Inc.; 7—Revemere of Wheatland, James B. Hollinger; 8—Brook P. E. 3d 991-974, Tommy Brook; 9—Black Bar Lad 996130, Hopley Farms; 10—Barry 34th of Wilton, Otto G. Nobis; 11—Blendmere 214th 1008262, Lewis B. Pierce; 12—Blackcap Emperor of U. G. 994297, Ben Bowne; 13—Bando Revolution 3d, C. H. Thompson.

Bulls calved between May 1, 1947 and August 31, 1947 (10 shown): 1—Postelmere of West Woodlawn 987709, West Woodlawn Farms; 2—Eileenmere of Walnut Grove 2d 994299, Ben Bowne; 3—Erico of Page 45th 991569, Hartley Stock Farm; 4—A Bar A Duke 34th 994366, A Bar A Ranch, Inc.; 5—Elban of Awoi 6th, Camp & Sheets; 6—Brook Barbara's Prudent 1000238, Tommy Brook; 7—Entry, Lewis B. Pierce; 8—Baseful Eston 996121, Hopley Farms; 9—Barry 39th of Wilton 1012525, Otto G. Nobis; 10—Angustorra Kadet 5th, Angustorra Ranch.

Grand Champion Bull: Epponianmere 2d 845556, Robert E. Green.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Envious Burgess H. 864686, Penney & James.

Three Bulls, any age (18 shown): 1—Otto G. Nobis; 2—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 3—Penney & James; 4—Rancheria Angus; 5—A Bar A Ranch, Inc.; 6—Enoch & Bob Johnson; 7—Tommy Brook; 8—Hartley Stock Farm; 9—A. H. Schmidt & Sons; 10—Lewis B. Pierce; 11—Gauger Brothers; 12—Ben Bowne; 13—James B. Hollinger; 14—Camp & Sheets; 15—A. J. Schuler & Son; 16—Penney & James; 17—R. T. & Mel Davis; 18—C. H. Thompson.

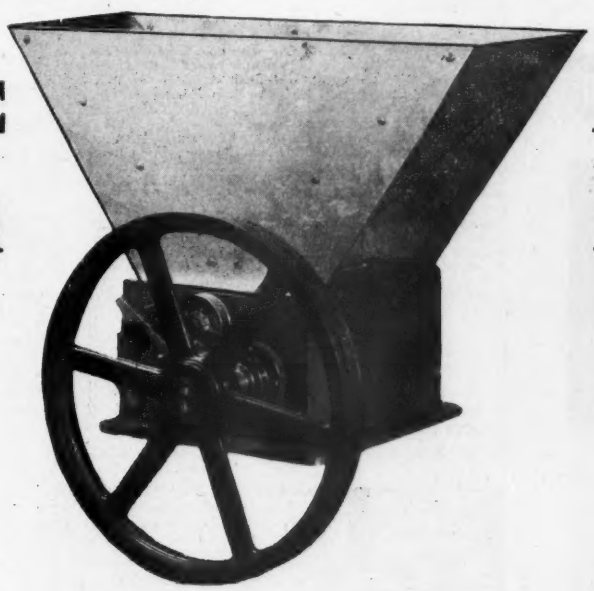
Two Bulls (22 shown): 1—Otto G. Nobis; 2—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 3—Rancheria Angus; 4—West Woodlawn Farms; 5—Enoch & Bob Johnson; 6—Lewis B. Pierce; 7—A Bar A Ranch, Inc.; 8—A. H. Schmidt & Sons; 9—Gauger Brothers; 10—Tommy Brook; 11—Penney & James; 12—A Bar A Ranch, Inc.; 13—Hopley Farms; 14—Ben Bowne; 15—Max Hoffmeister; 16—Camp & Sheets; 17—James B.

MANUFACTURED SPECIALLY *For the* BEEF BREEDER

Cracks Corn or other Grain as coarse or as fine as you wish — from about four chunks to a kernel down to the fineness of meal.

Crushes Oats or other Grain—No Powdering—Greater Feed Value from your grain by allowing the Digestive Juices to have Free Access to the "Meat of the Grain".

THE ALLEN Grain Buster



All metal construction—New Departure ball bearings sealed with lubricant—No greasing or oiling—Gears, shafts, cutting surfaces, etc., made of precision machined steel and enclosed in a case of cast semi-steel for safety—No rough cast iron gears—Feed agitator and adjustable feed regulator in hopper—Only ¾ to 1 H. P. electric motor or other power source required—Cracks one bushel shelled corn per minute—Crushes one bushel oats in 2 to 3 minutes—Adjustable to any degree of coarseness or fineness by simply moving a lever—Magnetic hopper for removing metallic substances from grain.

Manufactured by

ALLEN ENGINEERING CO.

241 CHENE ST. **Detroit 7, Michigan**

Hollinger; 18—Gauger Brothers; 19—Tommy Brook; 20—R. T. & Mel Davis; 21—Angustorra Ranch; 22—A. J. Schuler & Son.

COWS:

Cows calved between January 1, 1945 and June 30, 1945 (19 shown): 1—Eisa of R. L. S. 842226, Robert E. Green; 2—Great Oaks Lucy Marlene 850-264, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 3—Ellunamere 11th 911987, Robert E. Green; 4—Blackcap Bessie 2d of Wilton 861090, Otto G. Nobis; 5—Blackcap Intensive B. 6th 907026, Robert E. Green; 6—Pride Pearl Reia 857976, Rancheria Angus; 7—Brook Prudence 842333, Tommy Brook; 8—Pet Banor of Shady Lane 866919, Gauger Brothers; 9—Blackcap Henderson 84th 908426, Hartley Stock Farm; 10—Blackcap Kubaness 884809, Hopley Farms; 11—66 Elgamere of Shady Lane, Gauger Brothers; 12—Queen J. 25th 890879, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 13—Plantation Alberta Maid 2d 929643, Lewis B. Pierce; 14—Eline of Awoi 6th 911551, Camp & Sheets; 15—Colorado Enchantress 8th 863566, Howard P. Meyers; 16—Queen of Maple Drive 3d 863006, T. A. Smart & Sons; 17—Phairlea of Wheatland 2d 871145, James B. Hollinger; 18—Ollies Irene 5th 955043, A. J. Schuler & Son; 19—Blackbird Lady D. 14th 850924, R. T. & Mel W. Davis.

Cows calved between July 1, 1945 and December 31, 1945 (14 shown): 1—Joan 2d of E. Woodlawn 875133, Lewis B. Pierce; 2—Good Hope Blackcap Lassie 896172, Robert E. Green; 3—Elba 29th of Bordulac 880403, Hartley Stock Farm; 4—Great Oaks Blue Lady 910577, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 5—Miss Burgess of E. Woodlawn 2d 875124, Robert E. Green; 6—Miss Burgess 8th of Wilton 904574, Otto G. Nobis; 7—Pure Pride Estoness 963405, Hopley Farms; 8—Rosemere Pride E. J. M. 10th 908-770, Camp & Sheets; 9—Earnest Erica D. 10th 919-879, R. T. & Mel W. Davis; 10—Entry, James B. Hollinger; 11—Princess Erica of A Bar A 3d 856-819, A Bar A Ranch, Inc.; 12—Erica Energy of Spring Brook 880106, Rancheria Angus; 13—Ann Elga 2d 887962, Gauger Brothers; 14—Blackbird B. 41st of Fairview 884251, A. J. Schuler & Son.

Cows calved between January 1, 1946 and April 30, 1946 (25 shown): 1—Katinka of West Woodlawn 917373, West Woodlawn Farms; 2—Brook Queen Prudence 9th 905545, Tommy Brook; 3—Evening Tinge 11th of Page 929015, Hartley Stock Farm; 4—Homeplace Eileen 5th 949390, Penney & James; 5—Queen of El-Jon 6th 922296, A Bar A Ranch, Inc.; 6—Blueblood Lady Ida 70th 955460, Johnson Brothers; 7—Barmar Quality Estoness 963-406, Hopley Farms; 8—Beauty 6th of Wilton 918-615, Otto G. Nobis; 9—66 Elga 2d of Shady Lane 929843, Gauger Brothers; 10—Queen J. 23d 890902, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 11—Phairlea of Wheatland 3d, James B. Hollinger; 12—Barbara Reia 2d 916-285, Rancheria Angus; 13—Blackcap Fandie T. 62d 909065, Robert E. Green; 14—Elba 13th of Great Oaks 910579, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 15—Eileenmere's Elbando 958196, Camp & Sheets; 16—Angus Valley Barbarossa 2d 914880, Ben Bowne; 17—Queen Eppy 11th of Fairview 966774, A. J. Schuler & Son; 18—Queen of Maple Drive 6th 927757, T. A. Smart & Sons; 19—Colorado Elba 5th 935008, Howard P. Meyers; 20—Queen of Maple Drive 5th 927-766, T. A. Smart & Sons; 21—Ann E. 2d of Shady Lane 963629, Gauger Brothers; 22—Bertram Ballindalloch D. 9th 961831, R. T. & Mel W. Davis; 23—Carol of Sunny Dale 6th 944709, Camp & Sheets; 24—Werrina Mary 57th 910809, L. R. Eickmeier; 25—Eborea D., Camp & Sheets.

Cows calved between May 1, 1946 and August 31, 1946 (31 shown): 1—Erica Esterella of Wilton 921360, Otto G. Nobis; 2—Great Oaks Lucy Marette 929442, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 3—Blackbird Lady 180th 959000, Penney & James; 4—Chimera of Wheatland, James B. Hollinger; 5—Pride 500th of West Woodlawn 987705, West Woodlawn Farms; 6—Black Belle E. B. A. 944451, Otto G. Nobis; 7—Katinka of Awoi 8th 984200, Camp & Sheets; 8—Homeplace Burgess 3d 978237, Penney & James; 9—Pridemere T. 109th 960438, Robert E. Green; 10—Blueblood Lady Ida 69th 955466, Johnson Brothers; 11—Lonjac Eurotia N. 956817, Norman H. Smith, Jr.; 12—Blackcap Empress of A Bar A 957-544, A Bar A Ranch, Inc.; 13—Blackcap 32d of Page 929016, Hartley Stock Farm; 14—Elba Reia 9th 973340, Rancheria Angus; 15—Fairview Erica Eva 9th 946816, C. H. Thompson; 16—Blueblood Lady of Galva 928021, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 17—Erica of Angustorra 64th 965567, Angustorra Ranch; 18—Erica of Angustorra 76th 976390, Angustorra Ranch; 19—Beebe Hazelene 6th 984451, A. Bohlender & Sons; 20—Ella Blackbird N. 956818, Norman H. Smith; 21—Blackcap Gracie 21st 962-906, W. B. Lutes; 22—Annie Queen L. 37th 962-896, W. B. Lutes; 23—Miss Burgess of Fairview 5th 966782, A. J. Schuler & Son; 24—Ballindalloch of Bertram D. 12th 975582, R. T. & Mel W. Davis; 25—Barbara Lucore 9th 940450, A. B. Lucore & Sons; 26—Colorado Blackcap Gracie 16th 935012, Howard P. Meyers; 27—Curtiss Candy Pride Lady M. 920870, Curtiss Candy Company; 28—Miss Burgess L. E. 930522, L. R. Eickmeier; 29—Queen of Maple Drive 7th 980554, T. A. Smart & Sons; 30—Blackbird of Awoi 23d, Camp & Sheets; 31—Vagus Sunset Prize 2d, Bill Dillon.

Cows calved between September 1, 1946 and December 31, 1946 (23 shown): 1—Homeplace Burgess 4th 978242, Penney & James; 2—Blackcap Bessie 6th of Wilton 959329, Otto G. Nobis; 3—Erica 7th of West Woodlawn 946878, West Woodlawn Farms; 4—Mignonne 11th of Ida 955480, Johnson Brothers; 5—Queen Quality Baress 2d 962392, Hopley Farms; 6—Barbara 29th of Page 936787, Hartley Stock Farm; 7—Blackcap Berdie of Up-Mar 976457, Percy Upton; 8—Blackcap 642d 982103, Robert E. Green; 9—Prudence of Erica 45th 991949, Tommy Brook; 10—Brevier's Elmira N. 956847, Garey Smith; 11—Fairview Erica 9th 946797, C. H. Thompson; 12—Blueblood Lady Ida 67th 955483, Johnson Brothers; 13—Blackbird of Awoi 37th 984207, Camp & Sheets; 14—Elba Reia 11th 973342, Rancheria Angus; 15—Revolution's Everette S. 996302, Marshall Scott & Son; 16—Erica of Woodlawn 72d 983310, Lewis B. Pierce; 17—Beauty of Fairview 15th 995110, A. J. Schuler & Son; 18—Beebe Heather Bloom 24th 992-648, A. Bohlender & Sons; 19—Elta of Maple Drive 980574, T. A. Smart & Sons; 20—Blackbird Lady D. 30th 1001834, Paul W. & Don Harkness; 21—Queen Eric E. 971224, L. R. Eickmeier; 22—Emelie Erica of Awoi 3d, Camp & Sheets; 23—Duchess of Alt-Ang 3d 998545, Alt-Ang Ranch.

Cows calved between January 1, 1947 and April 30, 1947 (21 shown): 1—Miss Burgess 9th of Wilton 995672, Otto G. Nobis; 2—Herbert's G. O. P. Mignonne, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 3—Erica of A Bar A 3d 994358, A Bar A Ranch, Inc.; 4—Beau's Pride 3d 968538, West Woodlawn Farms; 5—Miss Rebellion R. G. 972744, Robert E. Green; 6—Georgina of Wesley, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 7—Blackbird Jeanne of Tarkio, A. H. Schmidt & Sons; 8—Zara of Page 3d 991568, Hartley Stock Farm; 9—Pride Bargess 996123, Hopley Farms; 10—Homeplace Blackcap 15th 997478, Penney & James; 11—Brook Boy's Queen 991967, Tommy Brook; 12—Fairview Erica Eva 12th, C. H. Thompson; 13—Erica of Woodlawn 75th 1008271, Lewis B. Pierce; 14—Great Oaks Milady Blue, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 15—Equal Erica of Awoi, Camp & Sheets; 16—Easy Emulate of Walnut Grove 994296, Ben Bowne; 17—Pride of Imperial 82d 979539, Max Hoffmeister; 18—Entry, Rancheria Angus; 19—Erica of Angustorra 87th, Angustorra Ranch; 20—Gammer Ermine D. 4th 1009376, R. T. & Mel W. Davis; 21—Blackcap Bessie of Up-Mar 1009424, Hartley Stock Farm.

Cows calved between May 1, 1947 and August 31, 1947 (15 shown): 1—Queen 7th of West Woodlawn 1010843, West Woodlawn Farms; 2—G. I. Dream 987217, Gauger Brothers; 3—Blackcap of A Bar A 27th 994379, A Bar A Ranch, Inc.; 4—Entry, Camp & Sheets; 5—Blackbird of Woodlawn 149th 1008275, Lewis B. Pierce; 6—Blackcap Int. 4th of Howlyn, Howard P. Meyers; 5—Betty Baress 1006276, Hopley Farms; 8—Brook Queen Mother 1000239, Tommy Brook; 9—Blackcap of Walnut Grove 3d, Ben Bowne; 10—Evening Tinge of Page, Hartley Stock Farm; 11—Pride of Angustorra 27th, Angustorra Ranch; 12—Elba Reia 12th 1007499, Rancheria Angus; 13—Entry, James B. Hollinger; 14—Barbara of Angustorra 30th, Angustorra Ranch; 15—Elba of Wilton 16th, Otto G. Nobis.

Grand Champion Female: Eisa of R. L. S. 842226, Robert E. Green.

Reserve Champion Female: Joan 2d of E. Woodlawn 875133, Lewis B. Pierce.

Get of Sire (13 shown): 1—Otto G. Nobis; 2—Johnson Brothers; 3—Penney & James; 4—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 5—West Woodlawn Farms; 6—Rancheria Angus; 7—Gauger Brothers; 8—Tommy Brook; 9—Camp & Sheets; 10—Hopley Farms; 11—James B. Hollinger; 12—Hartley Stock Farm; 13—Max Hoffmeister.

The Poland China World

The only magazine covering the entire Poland China Field, serving the breeders with a Field Force of efficient and competent men who have had years of practical experience.

Subscription Rates:
$1.00 for one year
$2.00 for three years

Waverly Box 359 Iowa

Neck Chains

New and Better

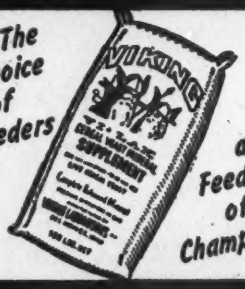
New, lightweight tag of rustless aluminum-steel alloy — ¼" thick. Large, deeply engraved numbers both sides, black or colors. Sold separately or with corrodeless case-hardened adjustable chain. Write for folder and prices.

1937 Speer Blvd. Denver.

WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO.

YOUR FIRST BAG OF
VIKING VILAK
will show you why more Feeders are changing to this better Mineral daily

The Choice of Breeders



and Feeders of Champions

ASK FOR IT BY NAME
No Other Mineral Is Quite The Same!
Viking Laboratories, Des Moines

The Cattleman

FOR THE CATTLE INDUSTRY

Subscription rates: One year, $2.00; three years, $5.00; five years, $8.00.

1100 Burk Burnett Bldg., Fort Worth 2, Texas

SELF-PIERCING HUMANE PERMANENT

TAMP-R-PRUF EAR SEAL is the one, foolproof method of positive identification! Used by over 25,000 breeders, vets and farmers all over the country. Light, humane, rust-proof, inexpensive. Each tag is stamped with number & name. Write today for FREE samples and prices

SECURITY SEAL CO.
144 West 27th Street, N. Y. 1 Dept. A

TAMP-R-PRUF EAR SEALS

Ottawa Self-Propelled Buzz Master

CLEARS LAND FAST! Powerful 6-HP motor with friction clutch for safe operation. Cuts down timber, brush and hedge; turn blade vertically and saw logs to length. Can be equipped to fell largest trees. Has clutch pulley for belt work. Fully guaranteed.

No Other Like It!

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 876 Brush Ave., Ottawa, Kansas

BURLINGAME, FIELD, PIERCE & BROWNE, INC.

Incorporated 1922

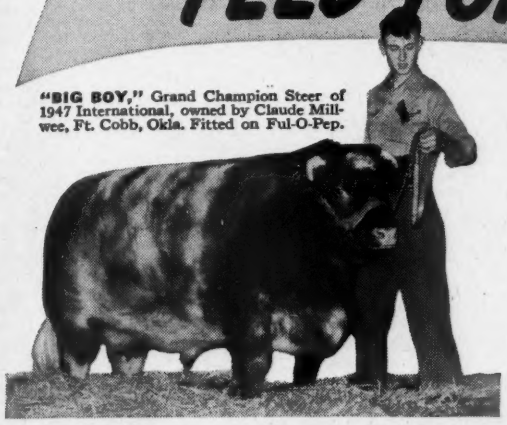
FARM CONSULTANTS FOR OVER 25 YEARS

Send for folder explaining our service in supervision of Farm Operations, Farm Accounting and Tax Returns

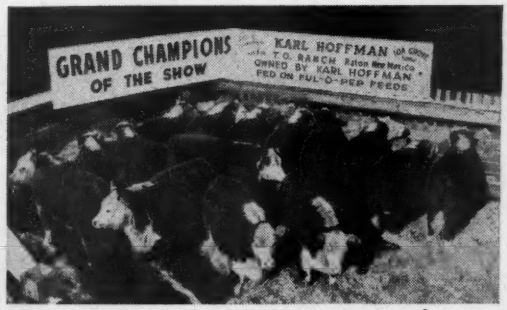
45 WEST 45TH STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

518 TURKS HEAD BUILDING
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Here's a PROFIT-MAKING FEED FOR YOUR HERD!



"BIG BOY," Grand Champion Steer of 1947 International, owned by Claude Millwee, Ft. Cobb, Okla. Fitted on Ful-O-Pep.



GRAND CHAMPION FAT CATTLE CARLOAD of 1947 International owned by Karl Hoffman, Ida Grove, Ia. and fed on Ful-O-Pep Cattle Feed Concentrate. It's the 4th Ful-O-Pep fed International Grand Champion Carload in 5 years.

CHAMPION GROUP OF THREE GET-OF-SIRE at the 1947 International Livestock Show owned by Edward Stanford, Dale, Okla. These animals were grown and fitted on Ful-O-Pep Feeds.

Ful-O-Pep Feeds give outstanding results because of the rich sources of vitamins and organic-source minerals provided along with a variety of proteins, plus Concentrated Spring Range*, Nature's Richest Vitamin Combination.

Follow the lead of experienced cattle breeders and successful feedlot men by switching to the Ful-O-Pep feeding plan.

See your Ful-O-Pep dealer for your supply of Ful-O-Pep Feeds.

Ful-O-Pep Offers a Cattle Feed for Your Herd's Needs

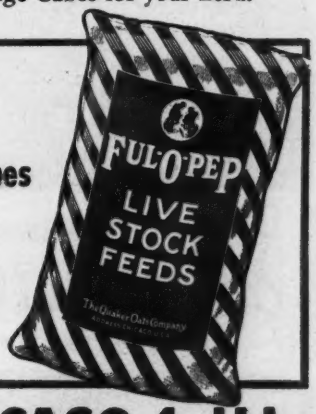
For Show... Consistent year-after-year winnings by Ful-O-Pep fed animals at the major shows prove that many successful cattle feeders recognize the rich feeding benefits of Ful-O-Pep Cattle Feeds. Year after year—with cattlemen who are showing a majority of champions in the major shows throughout the country . . . the "big swing" is to Ful-O-Pep. They have found that Ful-O-Pep vitamin-rich cattle feeds give that extra health, condition and finish that help make a champion.

For the Feedlot Man... With experienced feeders—men who know what it takes to produce market-topping animals—the "big swing" is to Ful-O-Pep. These experienced feeders have found that Ful-O-Pep Feeds pay off in both the showring and the feedlot with fast, economical gains. Feeders who watch their costs in the feedlot find that Ful-O-Pep Feeds help produce those fast gains and that extra bloom which is so necessary to top the market and in turn make cattle-feeding a profitable operation. Start today to feed your herd the profitable Ful-O-Pep way.

For the Breeder... Practical cattlemen have found that the rich feeding benefits in Ful-O-Pep help promote herd health, ability to breed, easy calving and a big calf crop. Ful-O-Pep Range Cubes provide a special "Vitamin Boost" and a scientific combination of highly nutritious proteins of both animal and vegetable sources, plus an abundant supply of organic-source minerals. So this year, do as many other successful cattlemen are doing . . . switch to vitamin-rich Ful-O-Pep Range Cubes for your herd.

- **32% Cattle Feed Concentrate**
- **Range Breeder Cubes**
- **Range Cubes**
- **Calf Starter**
- **Fitting Ration**

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.



THE QUAKER OATS COMPANY, CHICAGO 4, ILL.

Graded Herd (10 shown): 1—Robert E. Green; 2—Otto G. Nobis; 3—A Bar A Ranch; 4—Great Oaks Stock Farms; 5—Hartley Stock Farm; 6—Rancheria Angus; 7—Tommy Brook; 8—Enoch & Bob Johnson; 9—A. J. Schuler & Son; 10—Camp & Sheets.

Pair of Females, any age (18 shown): 1—Penney & James; 2—Otto G. Nobis; 3—Enoch & Bob Johnson; 4—Great Oaks Stock Farms; 5—West Woodlawn Farms; 6—Lewis B. Pierce; 7—Tommy Brook; 8—Hopley Farms; 9—Otto G. Nobis; 10—Gauger Brothers; 11—Gauger Brothers; 12—A Bar A Ranch, Inc.; 13—C. H. Thompson; 14—Hartley Stock Farm; 15—Johnson Brothers; 16—Rancheria Angus; 17—Camp & Sheets; 18—Enoch & Bob Johnson.

Pair of Yearlings (13 shown): 1—A Bar A Ranch, Inc.; 2—Penney & James; 3—Rancheria Angus; 4—Johnson Brothers; 5—C. H. Thompson; 6—Tommy Brook; 7—Gauger Brothers; 8—Ben Bowne; 9—Great Oaks Stock Farms; 10—Otto G. Nobis; 11—Great Oaks Stock Farms; 10—Otto G. Nobis; 11—Smart & Sons.

Pair of Calves (15 shown): 1—Otto G. Nobis; 2—Great Oaks Stock Farms; 3—West Woodlawn Farms; 4—A Bar A Ranch, Inc.; 5—Penney & James; 6—Tommy Brook; 7—Camp & Sheets; 8—James B. Hollinger; 9—Hopley Farms; 10—Ben Bowne; 11—Hartley Stock Farm; 12—Marshall Scott & Son; 13—Enoch & Bob Johnson; 14—Max Hoffmeister; 15—Lewis B. Pierce.

Produce of Dam (10 shown): 1—Otto G. Nobis; 2—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 3—Otto G. Nobis; 4—Hartley Stock Farms; 5—Gauger Brothers; 6—Tommy Brook; 7—C. H. Thompson; 8—Lewis B. Pierce; 9—Howard P. Meyers; 10—T. A. Smart & Sons.

Best Ten Head—Greenmere Farms, Oaktown, Indiana.

PENS OF FIVE AND THREE

Pen of Five Bulls, calved before September 1, 1946: 1—Alex J. Walsh, Seamboat Springs, Colorado. 2—Wilton Farms, Davenport, Iowa. 3—Harry E. Peirce, Hutchinson, Kansas. 4—James B. Hollinger, Chapman, Kansas. 5—Great Oaks Stock Farms, Rochester, Michigan.

Pen of Three Bulls, calved before September 1, 1946: 1—Cox & Cox, Mt. Morrison, Colorado. 2—W. B. Lutes, Merino, Colorado. 3—Rancheria Angus, Anderson, California. 4—James B. Hollinger, Chapman, Kansas. 5—Irl F. Ramage, Little River, Kansas. 6—Francis J. & Alice B. Perrier, Eureka, Kansas. 7—A. Bohlender & Sons, La Salle, Colorado. 8—Francis J. & Alice B. Perrier, Eureka, Kansas. 9—Hopley Farms, Atlantic, Iowa. 10—McCurry Brothers, Sedgwick, Kansas.

CHAMPION Pen of Bulls (5): West Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois.

RESERVE CHAMPION Pen of Bulls (5): Alex J. Walsh, Steamboat Springs, Colorado.

CHAMPION Pen of Three Bulls: Cox & Cox, Mt. Morrison, Colorado.

RESERVE CHAMPION Pen of Three Bulls: W. B. Lutes, Merino, Colorado.

JUNIOR FAT ABERDEEN-ANGUS

Light Weight 750-915 Pounds; 25 Shown: 1—Virgil Schoeling, Garber, Oklahoma. 2—Bob Zimmerer, Huntley, Wyoming. 3—Imogene Vickers, Hemingford, Nebraska. 4—Robert Grimm, Harrison, Nebraska. 5—Dorothy Hardin, Nunn, Colorado; 6—Darrell Barnes, Wauneta, Nebraska; 7—Merrill Henry, Indianola, Iowa. 8—Helen Gardiner, Ashland, Kansas. 9—Leonard Austin, Julesburg, Colorado. 10—Jay Decker, Alliance, Nebraska. 11—Leonard Austin, Julesburg, Colorado. 12—Maynard Sonnenburg, Sterling, Colorado. 13—Stanley, Salsbury, Cheyenne, Wyoming. 14—Paul Norris, Torrington, Wyoming. 15—Leslie Burroughs, Brighton, Colorado.

Medium Weight 920-995 Pounds; 25 Shown: 1—Carl Watson, Bagley, Iowa. 2—Maynard Sonnenberg, Sterling, Colorado; 3—Robert Grimm, Harrison, Nebraska. 4—Ken Sittner, Ovid, Colorado; 5—Gordon Smythe, Julesburg, Colorado. 6—Dale Coleman, Hemingford, Nebraska. 7—Allen Burt, Littleton, Colorado. 8—Leonard Austin, Julesburg, Colorado. 9—LaRuth Sundgren, Lindsborg, Kansas. 10—Rex Hess, Spencer, Iowa. 11—Bob Geiman, Windom, Kansas. 12—Roger Larson, Greenville, Iowa. 13—Duane Mill, Fort Collins, Colorado. 14—Gwen Jones, Huntley, Wyoming. 15—Bill Stroh, Haxtun, Colorado.

Medium Weight 1000-1095 Pounds; 24 Shown: 1—Melvin Carlson, Johnstown, Colorado. 2—Richard Sittner, Ovid, Colorado. 3—Walt Dittmer, Brighton, Colorado. 4—Melvin Carlson, Johnstown, Colorado. 5—Jim Svedman, Timnath, Colorado. 6—Richard Sittner, Ovid, Colorado. 7—Ed Mill, Fort Collins, Colorado. 8—H. A. McCurry, Sedgwick, Kansas. 9—Bill Rust, Alliance, Nebraska. 10—Lydia Ehrhardt, Arvada, Colorado. 11—Maynard Sonnenberg, Sterling, Colorado. 12—Gordon Smythe, Julesburg, Colorado. 13—Roger Baker, Laurens, Iowa. 14—Phyllis Fiebig, Ft. Morgan, Colorado. 15—Ronnie Foland, Huntley, Wyoming.

Heavy Weight 1100-1350; 26 Shown: 1—Shirley Paasch, Walnut, Iowa. 2—Leonard Austin, Julesburg, Colorado. 3—Dolpha Soeten, Packwood, Iowa. 4—Bill Ericson, Marquette, Kansas. 5—Bill Williams, Pawnee, Iowa. 6—Virgil Husman, Chapman, Nebraska. 7—Charles Squires, Jefferson, Iowa. 8—Gordon Smythe, Julesburg, Colorado. 9—Douglas Akers, Decatur, Iowa. 10—Gordon Smythe, Julesburg, Colorado. 11—Howard Reed, Sheridan, Wyoming. 12—Darrell Barnes, Wauneta, Nebraska. 13—Edward Sumners, Crook, Colorado. 14—Wayne Counter, Overland, Kansas. 15—Maynard Sonnenberg, Sterling, Colorado.

JUNIOR CHAMPION: Virgil Schoeling, Garber, Oklahoma.

RESERVE CHAMPION: Owner, Shirley Paasch, Walnut, Iowa.

Groups of Three: 1—Leonard Austin, Julesburg, Colorado, (1 Shorthorn; 2 Aberdeen-Angus). 2—Gordon Smith, Julesburg, Colorado, (3 Aberdeen-Angus). 3—Maynard Sonnenberg, Sterling, Colorado, (2 Aberdeen-Angus; 1 Shorthorn). 4—Ronald McMillan, Sidney, Nebraska, (3 Herefords).

Best County Group of Seven Head: 1—Sedgwick County, Colorado, (Aberdeen-Angus).

BEEF SHOWMANSHIP CONTEST

ABERDEEN-ANGUS: 1—Melvin Carlson, Johnstown, Colorado. 2—Virgil Schoeling, Garber, Oklahoma. 3—Dolpha Soeten, Packwood, Iowa. 4—La Ruth Sundgren, Lindsborg, Kansas.

ALL BREEDS: 1—Melvin Carlson, Johnstown, Colorado, (Aberdeen-Angus). 2—Ray Cinnamon, Garber, Oklahoma, (Hereford). 3—Clement Lindobler, Windom, Kansas, (Shorthorn).

GRAND CHAMPION STEER OF SHOW: Owner, Don Harkness, Golden, Colorado (Hereford).

RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION STEER OF SHOW: Owner, Otto Nobis, Davenport, Iowa, (Aberdeen-Angus).

CHAMPION ABERDEEN-ANGUS: Owner, Otto Nobis, Davenport, Iowa.

RESERVE CHAMPION ABERDEEN-ANGUS: Owner, Virgil Schoeling, Garber, Oklahoma.

OPEN CLASS FAT ABERDEEN-ANGUS

Steer, Light (750-990); 16 shown: 1—Otto Nobis, Davenport, Iowa. 2—Virgil Schoeling, Garber, Oklahoma. 3—Carl Watson, Bagley, Iowa. 4—Gauger Brothers, Clear Lake, South Dakota. 5—University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming. 6—C. E. Yoder & Sons, Muscatine, Iowa. 7—Don Anderson, Eaton, Colorado. 8—Great Oaks, Rochester, Michigan. 9—Jack Vickers, Hemingford, Nebraska. 10—August Runge, Columbus, Nebraska.

Steer, Medium (995-1045); 13 shown: 1—Howard King, Tekonosha, Mich. 2—A Bar A Ranch, Encampment, Wyoming. 3—Melvin Carlson, Johnstown, Colorado. 4—L. R. Eickmeier, Palisade, Nebraska. 5—Richard Sittner, Ovid, Colorado. 6—Don Harkness, Golden, Colorado. 7—Harry Betz, Johnstown, Colorado. 8—Shirley Foster, Brighton, Colorado. 9—Gus Krieger, Wisner, Nebraska; 10—Kenneth Rowe, Hesperus, Colorado. 11—Duane Dillon, Smith Center, Kansas.

Steer, Medium Heavy (1050-1105); 12 shown: 1—Ed Gosch, Arthur, Iowa. 2—Marshall Scott & Son, King City, Missouri. 3—David Rasmussen, Herman, Nebraska. 4—Otto Nobis, Davenport, Iowa. 5—Chester Bare, Protection, Kansas. 6—Leland Bradley, Oswego, Kansas. 7—Don Harkness, Golden, Colorado. 8—Shirley Foster, Brighton, Colorado. 9—Bruce Simon, Martell, Nebraska. 10—Don Hanson, Walden, Colorado. 11—Don Hanson, Walden, Colorado. 12—Don Hanson, Walden, Colorado.

Steer, Heavy (1110-1350); 13 shown: 1—Shirley Paasch, Walnut, Iowa. 2—Leonard Austin, Julesburg, Colorado. 3—North Dakota Agricultural College, Fargo, North Dakota. 4—R. A. Smart & Sons, Atwood, Colorado. 5—Camp & Sheets, Charlotte, Iowa. 6—N. Dak. Agricultural College, Fargo, North Dakota. 7—Colorado A. & M. College, Fort Collins, Colorado. 8—Shirley Foster, Brighton, Colorado. 9—Colorado A. & M., Fort Collins, Colorado. 10—August Runge, Jr., Columbus, Nebraska.

CHAMPION STEER: Owner, Otto Nobis, Davenport, Iowa.

RESERVE CHAMPION STEER: Owner, Virgil Schoeling, Garber, Oklahoma.

Group of three, any weight: 1—Don Hanson, Walden, Colorado.

Aberdeen-Angus Special, Best Carload, 15 head, fat Aberdeen-Angus steers or heifers, any age: 1—Gus Bremer, Stanton, Nebraska. 2—Imogene Vickers, Hemingford, Nebraska. 3—Raleigh E. Brooks, Kersey, Colorado. 4—Cecil Vickers and Sons, Hemingford, Nebraska. 5—Richard Sittner, Ovid, Colorado. 6—Bill and Jim Stroh, Wiggins, Colorado. 7—P. H. Ranch, Inc., Winifred, Montana.

Carload, 15 head Fat Steers, 1 year old and under 2: 1—Gus Bremer, Stanton, Nebraska, (Aberdeen-Angus). 2—Imogene Vickers, Hemingford, Nebraska, (Aberdeen-Angus). 3—Raleigh E. Brooks, Kersey, Colorado, (Aberdeen-Angus).

RESERVE CHAMPION CARLOAD: Gus Bremer, Stanton, Nebraska, (Aberdeen-Angus).

ABERDEEN-ANGUS SPECIALS—CARLOAD FEEDER CATTLE

These premiums are offered by the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Animals competing may be purebred or grade, but must show a preponderance of Aberdeen-Angus blood. 1—J. J. Hadley, North Platte, Nebraska. 2—J. J. Hadley, North Platte, Nebraska. 3—Larkspur Ranch, Larkspur, Colorado. 4—O. J. Hadley, Brady, Nebraska. 5—Frank Rogers and Sons, Arvada, Colorado. 6—Ira A. Tupps and Sons, Aurora, Colorado. 7—O. J. Hadley, Brady, Nebraska. 8—Hartsel Ranch, Hartsel, Colorado. 9—C. E. Tupps and Sons, Aurora, Colorado. 10—Gray-Getz, Littleton, Colorado. 11—Hadley and Keith, Brady, Nebraska. 12—Nygaard Tupps, Watkins, Colorado.

CHAMPION CARLOAD ABERDEEN-ANGUS FEEDERS—J. J. Hadley, North Platte, Nebraska.

Hand Painted Ties

"Wear an Aberdeen-Angus Tie and advertise the Aberdeen - Angus Breed."

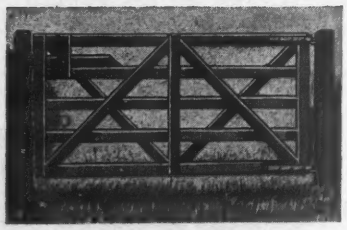
Painted with Textile Paints

Colors, Cream, Tan, Blue, Green, Red or Wine with black Aberdeen-Angus Head.

$5.00 Postpaid

Mrs. Lloyd LaMay — Monica, Illinois

WOODEN FENCES AND GATES



"WON'T-SAG" FIELD GATE

EXTRA HEAVY OAK

DOUBLE BRACED

WILL NOT SAG

Booklet on Request

Widths 4 to 14 feet

Rusticraft FENCE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF — 91 King Rd., Malvern, Pa.

POST & RAIL, WOVEN PICKET, ALL KINDS OF WOODEN FENCES
HORSEBACK GATES AND SELF-LOCKING FIELD GATES

HOW MUCH IS THIS COW WORTH?

$10,000 worth of valuable cows saved from the butcher's block with a few quarts of Rex Oil

READ THIS REPORT FROM J. R. GILLHAM OF CLARENDON, TEXAS

"I have a dairy with some 100 head of cows, registered Jerseys and Holsteins. **Before I began using Rex Wheat Germ Oil last fall, I had marketed over twenty valuable cows in the preceding twelve months due to failure to breed. During the eight months I have used Rex Oil I have not had to market a single cow because of breeding difficulties.** I start with the cow at calving time and feed her the oil until she 'settles'.

"My neighbor, C. B. Roberts, Grade 'A' dairyman had seven cows that he was starting to market because they would not 'settle'. **After treating these cows for six weeks with Rex Wheat Germ Oil, he reports that each of the cows 'settled' and are with calf.**

"For your information I have a Master's Degree in Dairy Husbandry and know something of disease and breeding troubles."

OUR CLAIMS AND GUARANTEE:

Insist on Rex Wheat Germ Oil. Rex Oil contains important biological factors not found in other wheat germ oils. It is so pure you can take it yourself. **We guarantee that Rex Oil must SATISFY YOU or your money back. You alone are the judge.**

Prices: Gallon, $19.00; Quart, $6.00; Pint, $3.50. Get Rex from your dealer or order direct. We pay shipping charges.

FOR SHY BREEDING—
ONE PINT REX OIL
WILL TREAT 2 COWS

VIOBIN CORP., 288 OAK ST., MONTICELLO, ILL.
Please send me the following Rex Oil with the understanding that if I am not completely satisfied my money will be refunded.

Amount of Oil..... Price.....
Name.....
Street or R. F. D.....
City..... State.....

Stone's Superior
Cattle Neck Chains

Guaranteed for long service
Used by leading breeders.

- Inexpensive—Economical
- Very large numbers, can be read at greater distance
- Deeply cut numbers on both sides
- Numbers filled with Black enamel
- Tag is ⅜ inch thick, made of hard brass
- Heavy coil chain (case hardened) electro-zinc plated
- Ring fastener made of spring steel, oil tempered, cadmium plated.
- Tag has smooth surface, no rough edges
- Can be furnished with or without names
- Satisfaction Guaranteed. Prompt Service

For information write

Stone Mfg. & Supply Co.
1305 Union Ave. Kansas City 7, Mo.

. . Foreign News . .

Sheep numbers in the Queensland area of Australia were the lowest in thirty years.

■

Australian live stock producers were threatened with a forty-hour week for their workers from the Australian Workers Union.

■

The British-owned Smithfield and Argentine Meat Co. packing plant in Argentina has been purchased by the latter government "in the interests of the live stock industry."

■

Aberdeen-Angus steers scored a significant victory at the Brisbane Exhibition in Australia, taking inter-breed grand championships on both pens and single lots. Champion single steer was twenty-six months old and weighed 1,342 pounds, believed a record of weight for age at the Brisbane show.

What does
this Mean!

This bit of colored paper may not seem much to you at first glance—but if you look closer, and think about it for a moment, you'll realize that it means a lot to some crippled child.

It means a chance to have adequate medical care . . . equipment such as wheel chairs and braces . . . free transportation to and from school, and a lot of other vital necessities . . .

It means a chance to get out and do things, too . . . a chance for healthful recreation . . . a chance to go to camp in the summer . . . to swim and play games just like other kids.

It means a chance for specialized vocational training . . . a chance to lead a more normal, useful life, even though handicapped . . . And above all, it means a chance for YOU to help crippled children . . . Remember,

Every Easter Seal You Buy Helps a Crippled Child

THE ABERDEEN SALE.

The annual Doddie sale at Aberdeen resulted in an average of nearly $300.00 on 240 head. Top was $2,100.00 for a first prize two-year old heifer consigned by Mac-Robert Farms, of Douneside. The Great Swifts Estate of Queen Marie of Yugo-Slavia was a heavy buyer.

■

HIGHLAND SHOW TO RESUME.

Resumption of the famous Highland Show at Inverness in 1948 is assured. The dates have been set as June 22, 23, 24 and 25. Scarity of building material, which held up the opening of the show in 1947, has been relieved by granting the big live stock show a special allocation.

■

Dispersal of the Tillyrie Aberdeen-Angus herd of Robert M. Reid, held at Perth, Scotland, resulted in favorable prices on calves, two-year old heifers and older cows. Yearling heifers were slower sale. Average on the seventy-three head was right at $400.00. Top price of the auction, $2,700.00, was paid for the herd bull, Bulwark of Newhouse, by Embask of Derculich. Buyers were J. H. & G. B. Pattullo, of Pitskelly. Some of the heaviest purchases of the sale were for the Great Swifts Estate of Queen Marie of Yugo-Slavia.

■

A drive for more grain fattening of live stock was under way in the Australian farm press. It was pointed out that it was the only way to increase tonnage of beef for export in the face of low cattle numbers and at the same time supply the quality of product in greatest demand in normal times. It was also mentioned that the increase in the nation's own population meant that more beef was being consumed at home, further adding to the problem of export supplies.

■

FARM LABOR SHORTAGE.

An "official" shortage of around 60,000 farm laborers in England and Scotland was one of the biggest threats to increased farm production in 1948. The German prisoner corps, which has been the most efficient source of labor, is now below 25,000. Help was expected from the Polish Resettlement Corps and European Volunteers Workers, plus "directed" labor from cities of Great Britain. Farmers generally were of the opinion that the latter source would be neither too large nor too efficient.

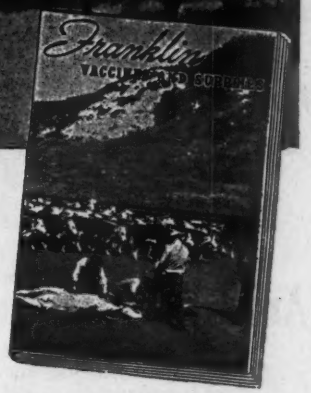
WESTERN COWBOY BOOTS

High Grade, Fancy, Hand-made
Made Like You Like 'em
Also Children's Boots
Write for new catalogue

CRICHET BOOT CO.
EL PASO 46, TEXAS

FRANKLIN

America's Leading Brand of Animal Biologics



Headquarters for Breeder's Supplies!

Extensive Franklin Line of Practical Products at Popular Prices

FRANKLIN Rotary Tattoos

Quick, accurate, neat tattooing. Any number up to 9999 by simple pressure of thumb. An exclusive Franklin patent. Outfit complete with ink —$12.50.

FRANKLIN Grooming Brushes

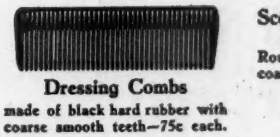
Hand-made in our factory. Long wearing. Wire sewed. Popular Rice Root or Soft Fiber — small, $1.25; medium, $1.50; large, $2.00.

FRANKLIN Scotch-type Combs

New Large Size Round Teeth — fine or coarse—$1.25.

FRANKLIN Coat Dressing

Blue Ribbon brand. Beautiful effect. Not sticky or injurious. Pint, 50c. Quart, 75c. Gallon, $3.50. Postage extra



Dressing Combs

made of black hard rubber with coarse smooth teeth—75c each.

FRANKLIN Shampoo

A concentrate cocoanut oil shampoo effective with hot or cold water.

Pint 75c.
Gallon $3.50.
Postage extra.

FREE CATALOG

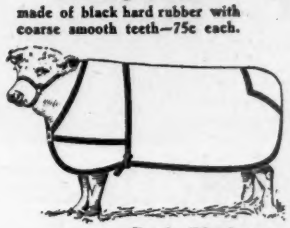
Write today for your Free Copy of the big colorful catalog. 80 pages of helpful data on the care of livestock. A postal brings it.

Revolving Head Tattoo

Complete outfit with figures 0 to 9 and ink —$6.00.
Extra letters or figures—25c each.

Interchangeable Tattoo

Holds up to four characters. Complete outfit with figures 0 to 9 and ink — $5.00. Extras — 25c each.



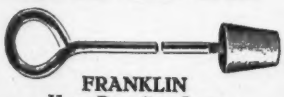
Cattle Blankets

Well-tailored — white, khaki or colored. See catalog and write for prices.

NECK CHAINS

Twist link coil chain with heavy key ring type fastener. Brass number tags. Chains each 80c. 10 to 24, 75c; 24 to 99, 70c; 100 or more, 60c. Chain only, per foot, 7c. Numbered Brass Tags, 50c; 10 to 24, 45c; 25 to 99, 40c; 100 or more, 35c.

Specify numbers wanted. Heavy fasteners only, each 15c. Prices f.o.b. Denver, Colo.



FRANKLIN Horn Branding Irons

Durable solid copper. Either ¾-inch or ⅞-inch, set of nine irons — $6.00, postage extra.
Individual Numbers, each 75c.
Letters, 85c.

FRANKLIN Show Halters

A variety of popular styles. Artistic. Sturdy. See catalog and write for prices.

FRANKLIN DEPENDABLE BIOLOGICS

Blackleg Vaccines of Extra Value

DOUBLE STRENGTH in the small 1 cc dose of Franklin Blackleg Bacterin, because more than 10 cc of whole culture is used to make the concentrated culture 1 cc powerfully potent dose. DOUBLE PROTECTION in the Franklin Clostridium Chauvei-Septicus Bacterin, because it combines an immunizing dose against Blackleg with an immunizing dose against Malignant Edema. Either Bacterin 10 cents with quantity discounts.

FRANKLIN BRUCELLA ABORTUS VACCINE

For prevention of infectious abortion. Highest purity and potency.

WHAT TO DO ABOUT HEMORRHAGIC SEPTICEMIA

Give a protective dose of Franklin Corynebacterium Pasteurella. Aids in preventing "Shipping Fever." 10c, less discounts.

Send today for FREE Illustrated Franklin Catalog

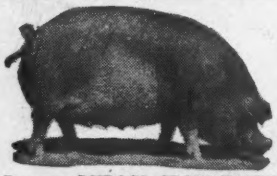
O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM COMPANY

DENVER KANSAS CITY WICHITA AMARILLO FT WORTH MARFA EL PASO
ALLIANCE SALT LAKE CITY LOS ANGELES PORTLAND CALGARY

Franklin Drug Store Dealers

Wherever There's Livestock There's Need for Franklin's

DUROCS



The Practical Farmer's Choice!

Why?

Because, DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED. For larger litters of faster growing pigs choose DUROCS—the leading breed of swine in the U. S. A.

The DUROC ASSOCIATION is ready to help you start making more money with DUROCS. For FULL INFORMATION, WRITE TODAY!

UNITED DUROC RECORD ASSN.

Room 3, Duroc Bldg., Peoria 3, Ill.

Tell JOURNAL Readers about those Surplus Bulls you have to spare.

Southeastern Regional Sale

Memphis, Tennessee, January 14th

SUMMARY:

78 Lots	$47095.00, average	$ 603.75
10 Bulls	7640.00, average	764.00
68 Cows	39455.00, average	570.22
Top 5 Head	6810.00, average	1362.00
Top 10 Head	12160.00, average	1216.00
Top 15 Head	16460.00, average	1097.33
Top 20 Head	20360.00, average	1018.00

Top Bull—Hill Crest Prince Elcho 979556; calved May 26, 1946; sire Quiet Elcho of Hill Crest 541641; dam Pride of Hill Crest 49th 547494; consigned by J. H. Quisenberry, Winchester, Kentucky; purchased by Dr. W. N. Payne, Bessemer, Alabama 1975.00

Second Top Bull—Ames Plantation Bond 872101; calved March 10, 1945; sire Ames Plantation Envious Pal 619710; dam Flying Horse Elmour's Babe 584979; consigned by Ames Plantation, Grand Junction, Tennessee; purchased by W. P. Martin, Delhi, Louisiana 1200.00

Third Top Bull—Blackbird Chief of Carrs 902746; calved November 12, 1945; sire Eileenmere 8th of Hill Crest 750221; dam Ethel Blackbird 504701; consigned by Marshall Pickrell & Sons, Augusta, Kentucky; purchased by W. T. Girard, Marianna, Arkansas 900.00

Top Cow—Ames Plantation Black Bonnet 941136; calved May 4, 1946; sire Ames Plantation Bomer 762698; dam Flying Horse Elmour's Babsmere 625256; consigned by Ames Plantation, Grand Junction, Tennessee; purchased by Holly Grove Farm, Crenshaw, Mississippi 2000.00

Second Top Cow—Blackbird Anne F. 2d 868048; calved January 3, 1945; sire Quaby 613225; dam Blackbird Anne F. 597936; consigned by Marshall Pickerell & Sons, Augusta, Kentucky; purchased by Holly Grove Farm, Crenshaw, Mississippi 1750.00

Third Top Cow—Blackcap McHenry G. A. 967199; calved July 4, 1946; sire King Bardolier G. R. 794602; dam Blackcap Lady of Echo 15th 804372; consigned by W. D. Fishback, Versailles, Kentucky; purchased by Quinlac Farm, Jackson, Mississippi 1500.00

Fourth Top Cow—H. C. Blackbird Ravena 170th 941741; calved March 24, 1946; sire Ravensmere 2d 681180; dam Erskin's Blackbird 14th 678636; consigned by Hickory Cove Farms, Pressman's Home, Tennessee; purchased by Holly Grove Farm, Crenshaw, Mississippi 1525.00

Fifth Top Cow—Gammer Eleasa of Bray's Island 908411; calved April 13, 1946; sire Barry 3d of Wilton 722685; dam Eleasa 3d of Harcarse 828181; consigned by Brays Island Farm, Yemmassee, South Carolina; purchased by Ames Plantation, Grand Junction, Tennessee 1125.00

BULLS:

Ames Plantation Bond 872101, (Mrs. Hobart Ames), calved 3-10-45; sire, Ames Plantation Envious Pal 619710; W. P. Martin, Delhi, Louisiana 1200.00

General 4th of Brays Island 908396, (F. B. Davis, Jr.), calved 10-26-45; sire, General 16th of Macmor 663065; John Lovelace, Como, Mississippi 462.50

Quiet Jock 3d 906578, (Julius G. Clark and Son), calved 3-8-46; sire, Jock Jr. 690-951; W. P. Martin, Delhi, Louisiana 400.00

Wintonier of Holly Grove 893912, (Holly Grove Farms), calved 9-20-45; sire, Wintonier 4th 595052; Mack Maples, Elkmont, Alabama 550.00

K. B. Eileenmere 3d 1000760, (Keefauver Brothers), calved 12-5-46; sire, Eileenmere 500th 699155; Hickory Cove Farms Rogersville, Tennessee 800.00

Hill Crest Prince Elcho 979556, (J. H. Quisenberry), calved 5-26-46; sire, Quiet Elcho of Hill Crest 541641; Dr. W. N. Payne, Bessemer, Alabama 1975.00

Blackbird Chief of Carrs 902746, (Marshall Pickrell & Sons), calved 11-12-45; sire, Eileenmere 8th of Hill Crest 750221; W. T. Girard, Marianna, Arkansas 900.00

S. F. Hardwickmere B. 3d 994205, (Shelby County Penal Farm), calved 7-20-46; sire, Hardwickmere 64th 728707; W. B. Keith, Huntland, Tennessee 550.00

Bartow Gay Boy 5th 895651, (C. E. Williams), calved 5-23-45; sire, Grieman's Gay Boy 702193; Lynton A. Caldwell, Montgomery, Alabama 400.00

Boxwood Irenmere 19th 917670, (Mrs. Margaret C. Woodson), calved 1-23-46; sire, Irenmere 49th 524685; W. S. Anderson, Hernando, Mississippi 400.00

COWS:

Ames Plantation Eida 905416, (Mrs. Hobart Ames), calved 9-17-45; sire, Ames Plantation Envious Pal 619710; Don Felton, Marianna, Arkansas 825.00

Ames Plantation Proud Patty 925056, (Mrs. Hobart Ames), calved 1-2-46; sire, Ames Plantation Everlasting; Don Felton, Marianna, Arkansas 700.00

Ames Plantation Patience 925053, (Mrs. Hobart Ames), calved 1-2-46; sire, Ames Plantation Envious Pal 619710; W. M. Smith & Sons, Bird Eye, Arkansas 475.00

Ames Plantation Esperanza 941135, (Mrs. Hobart Ames), calved 4-1-46; sire, Ames Plantation El Capitan 597021; Don Felton, Marianna, Arkansas 675.00

Ames Plantation Black Bonnet 941136,

The Thrifty Farmer *prepares*

For the coming crop season during the wintry days when little else than daily chores are on his schedule. He carefully examines all of his machinery, orders new parts for that which cannot be repaired and when the day arrives for spring work to begin he is prepared.

Are You, as a Cattleman, doing likewise?

Have you anticipated your needs and ordered the Neck Chains you will want so badly the day the grass is ready for the cattle?

——Let's do it NOW!

L. R. Morford

IOWA CITY, IOWA (The Chain Man)

Scientific Feeding helps you lower feed costs, step-up results, add to your profits

Grains and roughage often lack essential minerals, vitamins, proteins necessary to raise market-toppers or ribbon winners. Help s-t-r-e-t-c-h your feed with these economical dependable Puritan products.

Min-A-Lak contains all the major and trace minerals plus enzymes . . . vitamins . . . 24 in all.

Puritan-40 is 40% protein concentrate — contains all known essential amino acids plus vitamins.

Ask your Puritan representative or write for feeding facts.

A few good sales territories still available. Salesmen and supervisors write for information.

PURITAN LABORATORIES, INC.

DES MOINES, IOWA

I want to cut my feed costs and increase my profits. Please send more facts.

NAME_____

RURAL ROUTE_____

TOWN_____ STATE_____ AAF

Pedigrees

A complete five-generation pedigree for only **75c each.** Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

FEED *Fresh* ROLLED GRAIN

AVOID DUSTING! IMPROVE DIGESTIBILITY! S-T-R-E-T-C-H Your GRAIN SUPPLY!

Farnam "FARM-SIZE" GRAIN ROLLER

ROLLS · CRACKS · CRUSHES

Makes Grain More DIGESTIBLE, More APPETIZING!

AVOIDS DUSTING!

By cracking the hard coating or hull that covers all small grains, feeding results are tremendously improved. Cracking or crushing enables digestive juices to quickly get at the nutrients and efficiently utilize them before grain is eliminated. In addition, animals *prefer* this coarser type of feed and eat it more readily.

Cracking or crushing is admittedly superior to grinding or hammering in that it *avoids dusting,* which often causes digestive disorders. In addition, rolling is a *faster* and *more* economical processing method. Requires *less* power, *less* labor and *less* time.

First LOW-COST, ALL STEEL "FARM-SIZE" ROLLER!

Now you can process grain the preferred way for better feeding results. Roll, crack or crush oats, barley, corn, wheat, rye, kafir and other small grains right on the farm. No need to pay high prices for ready-rolled grain. No more hauling of grain to the mill for custom rolling. Roll it as you need it and feed it fresh-rolled, full of nutritive value. You can with a low-cost Farnam "Farm-Size" Grain Roller.

10-DAY *Free Trial Offer!*

FOR A LIMITED TIME . . . Try this roller *at our risk!* Write for descriptive literature and details of our 10 DAY "Free Trial" OFFER.

CLIP & MAIL For Complete Information!

THE FARNAM COMPANY
OMAHA 3, NEBR. Dept. 604

Please send complete information on Farnam Grain Roller and details of 10-Day Free Trial Offer.

Name _____

Address _____ County _____

City _____ State _____

SAVE PRECIOUS GRAIN! CUT FEED COSTS!

By eliminating waste due to dusting, and loss due to whole grain passing through digestive system before being assimilated, tremendous feed savings are effected. Every bushel of rolled grain produces more growth, more meat, more milk. One prominent feeder writes—"A bushel of whole oats, when rolled, bulks into nearly two bushels. Bushel for bushel, the rolled oats is nearly equal in feeding results." *In other words, rolling cuts his feed bill nearly in half!* It can for you, too, and produce better results!

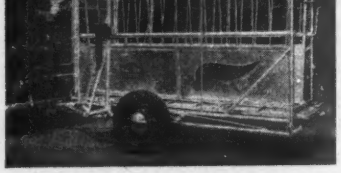
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

FARNAM COMPANY
OMAHA NEBR.

SILVER KING PRODUCTS
HELDENBRAND & SON MANUFACTURING CO.
OKLAHOMA CITY 8

"KING OF THE CATTLE CHUTE WORLD"

1500 S. AGNEW



3-In-1 Load. Squeeze, and Trailer. One man puts on and off wheels by winch. Adjustable for Bulls, Cows, Baby Calves, Sheep, Goats, and Hogs. Only chute of its kind.

PATENT PENDING

Stream Lined and Superior

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS

Sell your Surplus Cattle through the use of JOURNAL advertising space.

(Mrs. Hobart Ames), calved 5-4-46; sire, Ames Plantation Bomber 762698; Holly Grove Farm, Crenshaw, Mississippi 2000.00

Ames Plantation Eona 963222, (Mrs. Hobart Ames), calved 9-2-46; sire, Ames Plantation Envious Pal 619710; Jerry Clark, Collierville, Tennessee 800.00

Erica Eileen 54th 891563, (Annewood Farms), calved 11-14-45; sire, Eileenmere 366th 603937; Don Felton, Marianna, Arkansas 425.00

Blackcap Maid of Brays Island 908397, (F. B. Davis, Jr.), calved 11-4-45; sire, General 16th of Macmor 663065; Jerry Clark, Colliersville, Tennessee 400.00

Thalia of Brays Island 908401, (F. B. Davis, Jr.), calved 1-14-46; sire, Revolution 20th of Red Gate 809592, Loraine Farm, Macon, Georgia 500.00

Gammer Eleasa of Brays Island 908411, (F. B. Davis, Jr.), calved 4-13-46; sire, Barry 3d of Wilton 722685; Ames Plantation, Grand Junction, Tennessee 1125.00

Pridemere B. 24th 959971, (Bottorff and Bayless), calved 6-15-46; sire, Queen's Marshall 63d 612998; Quinlac Farm, Jackson, Mississippi 450.00

Salenemere B. 898918, (Bottorff Brothers), calved 1-9-46; sire, Eileenmere 366th 603937; Don Felton, Marianna, Arkansas 485.00

Erica's Eva 5th 854007, (Bottorff Brothers), calved 8-4-45; sire, Ballindalloch Blackbird 4th 559290; White King Farm, Earle, Arkansas 400.00

My Shakerbarbell 906569, (Julius G. Clark and Son), calved 2-22-46; sire, Pride Bar C. 534558; W. T. Girard, Marianna, Arkansas 300.00

Good K. Pride 3d 932785, (Julius G. Clark and Son), calved 6-24-46; sire, Pride Bar C. 534558; F. E. Warren, Jr., New Albany, Mississippi 435.00

Jock's Princess 2d 932786, (Julius G. Clark and Son), calved 6-28-46; sire, Jock Jr. 690951; W. T. Girard, Marianna, Ark. 310.00

Pride Nettie 2d C. F. 932787, (Julius G. Clark and Son), calved 6-29-46; sire, Dorbar of Clarkland 720500; W. T. Girard, Marianna, Arkansas 300.00

Parable C. 3d 932791, (Julius G. Clark and Son), calved 7-20-46; sire, Pride Bar C. 534558; W. T. Girard, Marianna, Ark. 330.00

Kula C. F. 2d 974697, (Julius G. Clark and Son), calved 10-27-46; sire, Jock Jr. 690-951; Cliff Davis, New Albany, Mississippi 285.00

Queen Roxera L. C. 937186, (Lois S. Clark), calved 5-13-46; sire, Jock Jr. 690951; John & Sonny Kelly, West Point, Tennessee 335.00

Blackcap McHenry G. A. 967199, (W. D. Fishback), calved 7-4-46; sire, King Bardolier G. R. 794602; Quinlac Farm, Jackson, Mississippi 1500.00

Evader's R. Pride 992129, (W. D. Fishback), calved 1-5-47; sire, Evader's Bardolier 851311; Quinlac Farm, Jackson, Mississippi 1025.00

Arlington Miss Burgess 1014990, (John D. Gerber), calved 2-2-46; sire, General C. 6th 736212; Don Felton, Marianna, Ark. 625.00

H. C. Blackbird Ravena 170th 941741, (Holly Grove Farm), calved 12-6-45; sire, Ravensmere 2d 681180; Holly Grove Farm, Crenshaw, Mississippi 1525.00

H. C. Blackcap Ravena Lass 941743, (Hickory Cove Farms), calved 4-2-46; sire, Ravensmere 2d 681180; Dr. W. N. Payne, Bessemer, Alabama 1000.00

Blackcap of Spring Valley 11th 911067, (Holly Grove Farm), calved 12-6-45; sire, Eileenmere 262d 560262; Don Felton, Marianna, Arkansas 410.00

Blackcap of Spring Valley 12th 911068, (Holly Grove Farm), calved 2-16-46; sire, Eileenmere 262d 560262; W. T. Girard, Marianna, Arkansas 280.00

Valley View Salome 915475, (N. F. Huber), calved 10-19-45; sire, Balder 761769; A. A. Corte & Son, Loxeley, Alabama 825.00

Eline 2d of Kintyre 990027, (Mr. and Mrs. Colville C. Jackson), calved 6-1-46; sire, Blackbird Barry 2d 570435; Loraine Farms, Macon, Georgia 700.00

Eblinette 2d of Kintyre 990029, (Mr. and Mrs. Colville C. Jackson), calved 6-23-46; sire, Blackbird Barry 2d 570435; W. H. Davis, Columbus, Mississippi 750.00

K. B. Blackcap 2d, (Keefauver Brothers), calved 3-7-47; sire, Hardwickmere 65th 731493; Dr. T. C. Guthrie, Smithville, Arkansas 800.00

Pride 5th of Kurtzlon 936852, (H. M. and George Kurtz), calved 5-5-46; sire, Eriberry 2d 547503; White King Farms, Earle, Arkansas 650.00

McHenry Blackcap K. 8th 930937, (H. M. and George Kurtz), calved 6-25-46; sire, Eileenmere 5th of Hill Crest 694091; Loraine Farms, Macon, Georgia 460.00

Macmor Nosegay 18th 933100, (MacMor Farms), calved 4-18-46; sire, General of Macmor 633408; Cliff Davis, New Albany, Mississippi 410.00

Queen of Macmor 33d 964689, (MacMor Farms), calved 5-8-46; sire, General 26th of Lonjac 542189; Jerry Clark, Collierville, Tennessee 550.00

Blackbird of Macmor 98th 957784, (MacMor Farms), calved 9-11-46; sire, General 56th of Macmor 680274; Cliff Davis, New Albany, Mississippi 350.00

Marydale Edella 3d 933705, (Marydale Farms), calved 1-5-46; sire, Ever Prince of Harken Farms 715745; Holly Grove Farm, Crenshaw, Mississippi 625.00

Whitney Miss Burgess 9th 963184, (Marydale Farms), calved 2-20-46; sire, Brock's Glencarnock Revolution 600141; Don Felton, Marianna, Arkansas 475.00

Blackbird 5th of Marydale 933724, (Marydale Farms), calved 4-28-46; sire, Ames Plantation Bridegroom 687786; White King Farm, Earle, Arkansas 400.00

Blackcap Heiress K. F. 919301, (Felix G. Miller), calved 2-24-46; sire, Ames Plantation Betsy's Eric 715537; W. S. Anderson, Hernando, Mississippi 350.00

Kensington Etna Bell 2d 919303, (Felix G. Miller), calved 3-13-46; sire, Ames Plantation Betsy's Eric 715537; Turner Brothers, Covington, Tennessee 300.00

Blackcap Birdie 32d 919310, (Felix G. Miller), calved 6-10-46; sire, Ames Plantation Betsy's Eric 715537; Victoria Farm, Osceola, Arkansas 310.00

Blackbird Anne F. 2d 868048, (Marshall Pickrell & Sons), calved 1-3-45; sire, Quaby 613225; Holly Grove Farm, Crenshaw, Mississippi 1750.00

Blackcap 46th of Hill Crest 1011293, (J. H. Quisenberry), calved 5-1-47; sire, Quiet Elcho of Hill Crest 541641; J. P. Ramsey, Micanopy, Florida 500.00

Erica 70th of Hill Crest 979566, (J. H. Quisenberry), calved 7-22-46; sire, Echo's Stamp 694095; J. P. Ramsey, Micanopy, Florida 700.00

More Profits with Meat-Type HAMPSHIRES

✔Better Mothers
✔Cheaper Gains

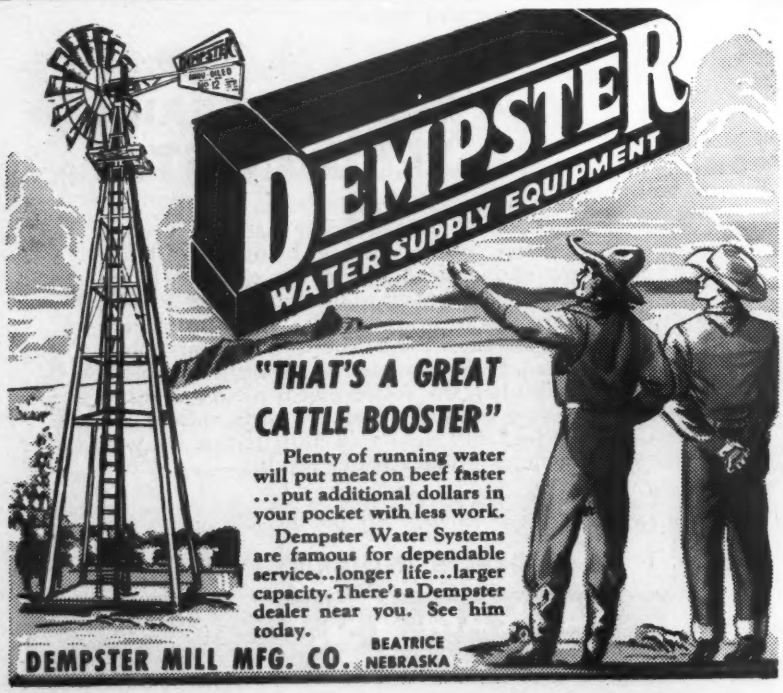
Hampshire brood sows are the best of all mothers, can be depended on for an extra pig to each husky twice-a-year litter. You save feed, too, with market-topping meat-type Hampshires. Fast growing, early maturing, easy feeding; unequalled rustlers and pasture grazers. WRITE TODAY for Free illustrated booklet about Hampshires: location of 100 bred sow sales; addresses of nearby breeders.

FREE!

SPECIAL: 6 mo. subscription to Hampshire Herdsman, breed magazine—Send 50c to

BRED SOWS
By Mail Order!
Save tires and time! Let our expert Fieldmen select your bred sows, at your price . . . a free service . . . satisfaction guaranteed. Write for details.

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY
904 Commercial Bank Bldg., PEORIA, ILL.



Queen 260th of Hill Crest 979577, (J. H. Quisenberry), calved 10-10-46; sire, Hill Crest Qualiteer 809493; Loraine Farms, Macon, Georgia 800.00

Mina of Ridgefields 3d 923625, (Ridgefields Farm), calved 3-29-46; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 140th 542157; Seven Springs Farm, Concord, Tennessee 1000.00

Blackbird of Ridgefields 20th 923631, (Ridgefield Farm), calved 5-12-46; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 140th 542157; B. T. Young, Jr., Jonesboro, Tennessee 950.00

S. C. Epoch Prime Lassie 904205, (Shelby County Penal Farm), calved 10-26-45; sire, Epoch of Kintyre 731199; Don Felton, Marianna, Arkansas 400.00

S. C. Bowline Princess 904206, (Shelby County Penal Farm), calved 11-6-45; sire, Bowline of Modena 685325; Jerry Clark, Collierville, Tennessee 510.00

S. C. Miss Beatrice 904210, (Shelby County Penal Farm), calved 12-16-45; sire, Hardwickmere 10th 587037; W. T. Girard, Marianna, Arkansas 360.00

Mets Blackbird of Shelby 918020, (Shelby County Penal Farm), calved 1-18-46; sire, Bowline of Modena 685325; W. T. Girard, Marianna, Arkansas 385.00

Epoch's Monabell of Shelby 918024, (Shelby County Penal Farm), calved 3-17-46; sire, Epoch of Kintyre 731199; Jerry Clark, Collierville, Tennessee 400.00

Anna's Pride of Shelby 918025, (Shelby County Penal Farm), calved 3-25-46; sire, Hardwickmere 10th 587037; W. T. Girard, Marianna, Arkansas 380.00

Pride Lassie S. 7th 944786, (H. W. Smith and Sons), calved 4-1-46; sire, Fountain Glen Rebellion 12th 569459; Miss M. H. Gieseck, Parkin, Arkansas 750.00

Pride Lassie S. 10th 944788, (H. W. Smith and Sons), calved 4-25-45; sire, Fountain Glen Rebellion 12th 569459; W. M. Smith & Son, Birdeye, Arkansas 575.00

Pride Lassie S. 11th 944794, (H. W. Smith and Sons), calved 6-19-46; sire, Fountain Glen Rebellion 12th 569459; W. T. Girard, Marianna, Arkansas 360.00

Bartow Trojan Erica 6th 937764, (C. E. Williams), calved 1-9-46; sire, Grieman's Gay Boy 702193; Triple 'S' Farm, Moscow, Tennessee 270.00

Bartow Blackbird 2d 937770, (C. E. Williams), calved 2-1-46; sire, Grieman's Gay Boy 702193; W. T. Girard, Marianna, Arkansas 310.00

Boxwood Pridemere 3d 956339, (Mrs. Margaret C. Woodson), calved 4-1-46; sire, Ames Plantation Edapal 573100; Cliff Davis, New Albany, Mississippi 350.00

Boxwood Blackbird's Fair 4th 956342, (Mrs. Margaret C. Woodson), calved 7-22-46; sire, Ames Plantation Edapal 573100; W. T. Girard, Marianna, Arkansas 305.00

Boxwood Mina 2d 956344, (Mrs. Margaret C. Woodson), calved 7-25-46; sire, Irenmere 49th 524685; Cliff Davis, New Albany, Mississippi 385.00

Boxwood's Erica Pilot 6th 956347, (Mrs. Margaret C. Woodson), calved 9-30-46; W. T. Girard, Marianna, Mississippi 315.00

Blackbird of Fair Acre 32d 968353, (Russell Wright), calved 4-7-46; sire, Fair Acre Noble 13th 753373; Victoria Farm, Osceola, Arkansas 360.00

Evergreen of Fair Acre 40th 968355, (Russell Wright), calved 4-15-46; sire, Fair Acre Noble 13th 753373; W. T. Girard, Marianna, Arkansas 335.00

Evergreen of Fair Acre 42d 968357, (Russell Wright), calved 4-20-46; sire, Fair Acre Noble 13th 753373; John & Sonny Kelly, West Point, Tennessee 375.00

Blackbird of Fair Acre 35th 968363, (Russell Wright), calved 5-8-46; sire, Fair Acre Noble 13th 753373; Quinlac Farm, Jackson, Mississippi 300.00

Evergreen of Fair Acre 43d 968366, (Russell Wright), calved 6-15-46; sire, Fair Acre Noble 13th 753373; Roy Clay Turner, Covington, Tennessee 335.00

Raise . . .

Berkshires

the ABERDEEN-ANGUS of the PORCINE WORLD.

* * *

For information concerning this Great Breed address

Berkshire News

410 S. 5th St. Springfield, Illinois

DAISY *Cattle Markers*

PROTECTED BY 10 U. S. PATENTS

Delivery one to three days, postpaid. Furnished assembled with adjustable chain. Large numbers on marker black inlaid. Neck Chains locked by key ring.

NO. 21—FOR NECK. Adjustable chain. Numbered both sides. $11.50 per doz.
NO. 22—For calves and young stock. $9.50 per doz.
NO. 17—FOR HORNS. Adjustable chain. $8.00 per doz.
NO. 25M—Marker Plates without chain. Key Ring Fasteners. $6.50 per doz.
NO. 38—DOUBLE PLATE NECK CHAIN. Upper portion strap; lower portion chain. $12.50 per dozen.

NO. 25—DOUBLE PLATE ALL CHAIN MARKER. Marker Plates SOLID BRASS, numbered both sides. Chain is brass plated. Weight, 1 lb. each.

Price: $14.50 per doz.

Sample mailed for $1.00. Write for folder.

GOLDEN ARROW FARMS

Dept. AJ Box 7 Huntington, Indiana

Journal Advertising Space Brings the Best of Returns

Get Maximum Benefits From Your Feed

False Economy

The old way of feeding live stock short rations is indeed "False Economy". To do business profitably one must avoid unnecessary waste of time and materials. There's a way to secure more profit at lower feeding costs.

Be Modern--Use a "Grain Roller"

It has definitely been proven that whole grains are not as readily digested as "CRIMPED" or "ROLLED" grains. Live stock show more gains on less feed, when it is rolled or crimped. Modern feeding policies demand efficiency. The "GRAIN ROLLERS" can help you operate more efficiently.

For Better Results, Use a "Grain Roller"

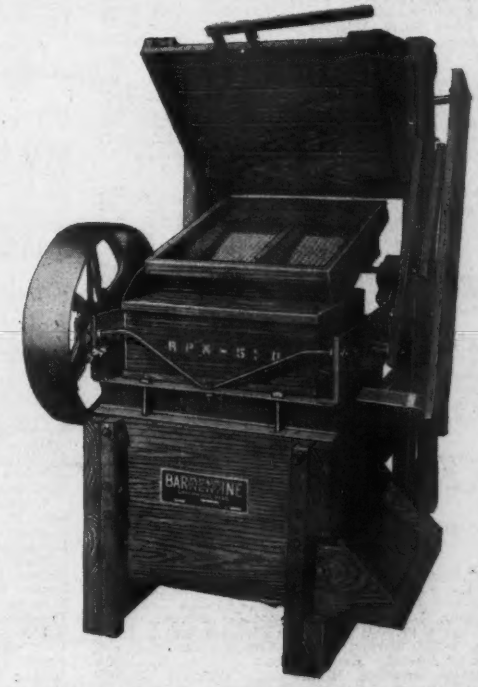
Breeders and feeders throughout the nation are successfully using a Barrentine "Grain Roller and Crimper". They are durable, simple to operate and add profits to your operation.

Complete Details Upon Request. We have an attractive Booklet ready for mailing. Please write for it as well as other literature.

Address: Sales Promotion,

The Barrentine Manufacturing Company

GREENWOOD MISSISSIPPI



Index to Advertisers for February, 1948

CALIFORNIA

Battles, Otto V., Los Olivos....139
Pacific Coast Breeders', Madera....116
Volkmann, Mr. & Mrs. Wm. G., Jr., Selma....116

CANADA

Flint & Flint, New Norway, Alberta....120

COLORADO

C/Y Ranch, Weston....116
Jeppesen Brothers, Manzanola....116

FLORIDA

Sturdy Oak Farm, Barton....115

GEORGIA

Modena Plantation, Savannah....115

ILLINOIS

American A. A. Breeders' Association, Chicago.... 88
Bradley, F. M. & Sons, Avon....16 & 17
Bureau County Breeders', Princeton.... 41
Carter's Stock Farm, Elmwood.... 87
Central Illinois Breeders', Congerville.... 87
Dye, B. A., Princeton....135
Harms & Hunt, Modesto.... 34
Hoppler Brothers, Greenview.... 86
Macon-DeWitt Association, Dectaur.... 91
Melvin's Angus Farms, Greenfield.... 87
Meeker, Geo. E. & Son, Mason City.... 90
Mercer County Breeders', Aledo....18, 19, 20, 21
Rundles Angus Farms, El Paso.... 86
South Side Stock Farm, Rockbridge.... 89
Southwestern Illinois A. A. Breeders', Belleville.... 90
Thornton, J. F., New Berlin.... 40
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains.... 2
Williams, (Bill) W. M., Pawnee.... 40

INDIANA

Greenacre Farms, Moracco....113
Greenmere Farms, Oaktown....70 & 71
Sipe, Lester, Berne.... 84
Springhaven Farms, Evansville.... 38

IOWA

Breniman, Forrest, Brooklyn.... 93
Buena Farms, Bussey.... 94
Glyn Mawr, Farms, Olin.... 95
Interstate Show & Sale, Walnut.... 99
Iowa State Show & Sale, Ames.... 98
Larmer, Forrest M., Muscatine....103, 102, 100
Maas Brothers, Riverside.... 97
Marycrest Farms, Maloy.... 98
Meier Brothers, Melbourne.... 94
Muench, Aikin & Sons, Ogden....112
Studer, Ben, Wesley.... 97
Sundance Farms, Rock Falls.... 93
West View Angus Farm, Humeston.... 92
Wilton Farms, Davenport.... 96

KANSAS

Black Post Ranch, Olathe.... 72
Glenwood Farms, Kansas City....72-B
Falling Waters Farm, Eureka.... 14
Pierce, Harry....26 & 27
Reed Stock Farm, Wichita....10 & 12
Workman, Johnson, Russell....116

KENTUCKY

C. V. Whitney Farms, Lexington.... 73
Dixie Stock Farms, Lancaster....72-F
Great Meadows A. A. Breeders, Goshen....72-D
Oakhurst Farms, Horse Cave.... 45
Quisenberry, J. H., Winchester....72-D
Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville.... 44

LOUISIANA

Godchaux, Frank A. & Son, Abbeville....115
Louisiana State, University.... 46
Marydale Farm, St. Francisville....72-C

MARYLAND

Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg.... 78
Cremona Farms, Mechanicsville.... 82
Monocacy Farms, Frederick.... 78
Tyrconnel Farm, Knoxville.... 32

MICHIGAN

Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville.... 7
Raona Farms, Williamston.... 5
Sun Valley Farm, Cassopolis.... 74
Wickwire Farm, Jackson.... 74
Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion.... 6
Wil-Son-Co Farms, Fowlerville.... 8

MINNESOTA

Glencarnock Stock Farm, Ada....121
Kulick Motor Sales, Brainerd.... 93
Viewlawn Herds, Harmony....120

MISSISSIPPI

Holly Grove Farm, Crenshaw.... 9

MISSOURI

Black Post Ranch, Kansas City.... 72
Chariton Valley A. A. Breeders', Kirksville.... 28
Clearwater Farm, Springfield....108
Dickinson, L. V. & Son, Bogard....104
Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence....106
Green Valley Farms, Kansas City....108
Heart of America, Kansas City....104
Henderson Brothers, Molino....105
Howard County Breeders', Fayette....105
Meadow Lawn Farms, Queen City....105
Northeast Missouri, Memphis....111
Penney & James, Hamilton....43 & 42
Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort....107
Rogers, Earl & Harold, Kirksville.... 35
Rosemoor Farms, Albany....108
Sallee, Wayne & Son, Meadville....105
Schmidt, A. H. & Son, Kansas City....110
Silver Top Farm, Belton.... 33
Southeast Missouri Breeders', Jackson....109
Spencer, George, Columbia....104
Thornton, L. M., Garden City....72-C
Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville....106

NEBRASKA

Nebraska A. A. Breeders', Columbus....117
Polka, Edward, Riverton....116

NEW JERSEY

Eastern Regional.... 82
Hideaway Farm, Chester.... 13
Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown.... 81
H & L Farms, Marlboro.... 81
Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah.... 84
Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank.... 83
Walking Horse Farm, Rosemont.... 81
White Gates Farms, Flanders.... 85

NEW YORK

H I Stock Farm, Bayshore.... 11
Schenley Farm Products Co., Inc.... 81

NORTH CAROLINA

North Carolina Breeders', Elkin.... 31
White Farms, Salisbury.... 30

NORTH DAKOTA

Isley & Son, Verona....118
North Dakota A. A. Breeders', Fargo....119

OHIO

Clark County A. A. Associaton, Springfield.... 44
Goodfellow Homestead Farms, Springfield.... 80
Springwood Farms, Springfield.... 69
Warner Grove Farms, Greenville.... 29

OKLAHOMA

Angus Valley Farms....138
Four Corners Farm, Enid....114
Oklahoma State Breeders', Oklahoma City.... 36
Patterson, R. A., Muskogee.... 37
Sunbeam Farms, Tulsa....140

PENNSYLVANIA

Herbert's Hill Farms, West Chester.... 81

SOUTH CAROLINA

Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee....113
South Carolina Breeders', Columbia....112

TENNESSEE

Ames Plantation, Grand Junction....114
East Tennessee, Knoxville.... 39
Keefauver, Joe & Jack, Jonesboro....22 & 23
MacMor Farms, Mentor....24 & 25
Pageland Stock Farm, Clarksville....114
Tri-State A. A. Breeders', Covington.... 79

TEXAS

Bluebonnet Angus Farm, Paris....104

VERMONT

Hildene Farm, Manchester.... 79

VIRGINIA

Adams Plantation, Lynchburg.... 76
Creswell Farm, Forest.... 75
Elk Hill, Forest.... 74
Ellerslie, Charlottesville.... 3
Le Baron Farm, Warrenton....68-C & 68-E
Old Elkton Farm, Forest.... 77
Red Gate Farm, Millwood.... 76
Valley Vista Farm, Lynchburg.... 74

WEST VIRGINIA

Greenbrier Stock Farms, Lewisburg.... 77

WISCONSIN

Glenmere Angus Farm, Mineral Point....120
Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago.... 4

COMMERCIALS

Allan Engineering Company, Detroit, Michigan....123
American Agricultural Chemical Co., The, New York, New York.... 15
Barrentine Manufacturing Company, Greenwood, Mississippi....133
Berkshire News, Springfield, Illinois....133
Breeders' Supply Company, Council Bluffs, Iowa..128
Burlingame, Field, Pierce & Brown, Inc., Providence, Rhode Island....124
Case, J. I. Co., Racine, Wisconsin.... 47
Danuser Machine Co., Fulton, Missouri....137
Dempster Mill Manufacturing Co., Kansas City, Missouri....133
Crichet Boot Company, El Paso, Texas....128
Easter Seal....128
Farnam Company, The, Omaha, Nebraska....131
Franklin, O. M. Serum Co., Denver, Colorado....129
Golden Arrow Farms, Huntington, Indiana....133
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois....132
Hartford Insurance Agency, Chicago, Illinois....137
LaMay, Mrs. Lloyd, Monica, Illinois....126
Morford, L. R., Iowa City, Iowa....130
Ottawa Manufacturing Company, Ottawa, Kan....134
Puritan Laboratories, Inc., Des Moines, Iowa....136
Quaker Oats Company, Chicago, Illinois....135
Rusticraft Fence Company, Philadelphia, Pa....136
Security Seal Company, New York, New York....134
Silver King Products Manufacturing Co., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma....132
Stockman, The, Memphis, Tennessee....122
Stone Manufacturing & Supply Co., Kansas City, Missouri....138
The Cattleman, Fort Worth, Texas....124
The Poland China World, Waverly, Iowa....134
United Duroc Record Assn., Peoria, Illinois....130
Viking Laboratories, Des Moines, Iowa....124
Vio Bin Corporation, Monticello, Illinois....127
Weston Manufacturing & Supply Co., Denver, Colorado....134

AUCTIONEERS

Chandler, Fred E., Chariton, Iowa....136
Conzelman, Kenneth, Belgrade, Montana....136
Good, Paul L., Van Wert, Ohio....136
Halsey, J. E., Des Moines, Iowa....136
James, Hamilton, Newton, Illinois....136
Johnston, Roy G., Belton, Missouri....136
Kurtz, Geo. M., Sturgis, Kentucky....136
Pfister Auction School, Madison, Wisconsin....136
Fred Reppert School of Auctioneering, Decatur, Iowa....136
Simpson, R. A., Peoria, Illinois....136
Sims, Ray, Belton, Missouri....136

—o—

C. H. REYNOLDS PRESIDENT OF MICHIGAN BREEDERS.

Meeting January 27th at East Lansing the Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association elected C. H. Reynolds, of Milford, president for the coming year. He succeeds Sidney Smith, of Lake Orion. Charles L. Wilson, of Detroit, was elected vice-president.

John A. Brown, of Detroit, was re-elected secretary and Dr. J. J. Hendren, of Fowlerville, was re-elected treasurer. Spring sale plans were discussed with J. B. McCorkle as sale manager. Ray Smith, of Williamstown, was appointed to represent Michigan in connection with the Central Regional Sale.

All members present reported a very active demand for cattle.

—o—

MORE MONEY AT EASTERN STATES SHOW IN '48.

An across-the-board increase of approximately 20 percent in prize offerings in the Dairy Cattle and Aberdeen-Angus Divisions of the Eastern States Exposition's 1948 Live Stock Show was voted at the annual meeting of the Exposition's Live Stock Committee held at Springfield, Massachusetts, in February. Chairman James G. Watson presided.

Another high spot of the meeting was the selection of judges to be invited to grade the 1948 show classes, for due to the lateness of the Eastern States Exposition this year—September 19th to 25th, several of the nation's top cattle judges from the west will be available to accept an invitation from the largest live stock show in the East.

BULLS AT PERTH SELL FOR $1,200.00 AVERAGE.

A press-time cable from Myron M. Fuerst, of Pine Plains, New York, who is attending the Perth Show and Sale in Scotland, reports that the grand champion bull of the show was the Earl of Rosebery's Giteris of Dalmeny. He sold for $13,000.00 to Houlder Brothers, of Argentina.

Reserve champion was R. Wemyss Honeyman's Emor of Derculich. MacRobert Farms was the purchaser for $29,000.00. The champion female of the show also stayed in Great Britain on a $3,000.00 bid. Reserve champion female was purchased by Frank W. Harding of Chicago, who purchased twelve head to go to the United States.

The 306 bulls at Perth sold for an average of around $1,200.00.

Last Call

for the

"Aberdeen-Angus of Distinction"

Sale!

Saturday, February 21st, 1948

At 12:30 P. M. New Heated Sale Pavilion, Bureau County Fair Grounds

Princeton, Illinois

•

Top Families Top Bulls

Top Producers

56 Females 5 Bulls

It isn't far from Chicago—the sale is the day after the National Show and Sale. Plan to attend. We'll have a few catalogs with us at the time of the National Sale. If you want a copy, see us there.

•

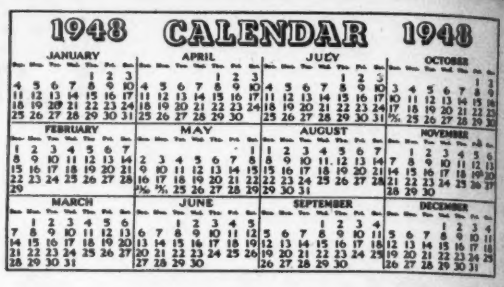
Mr. and Mrs. B. A. Dye, Princeton, Illinois

Coming Sales *Listing is Free!*

Public Auctions have proven the greatest enterprise in the Pure Bred Cattle Business . . . affording that opportunity to see and compare individuals and values as set by those seeking Foundation Material for either Pure Bred Foundations or for strengthening already established Herds . . . List Your Sale Dates with the JOURNAL, thus avoid duplications and confusion.

Get your name on All of These Mailing Lists

Who knows; you may find listed exactly what you have been looking for



February

February 18-19 & 20—National Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Chicago, Illinois.

February 21—B. A. Dye Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Princeton, Illinois.

February 23—Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Congerville, Illinois. Simon E. Lantz, Congerville, Illinois, Sale Manager.

SPRING DATES!

Select that sale date early. Promote your sale well, and secure one of the leading auctioneers. I have sold successfully for others, I can for you. Write, wire or Phone.

ROY G. JOHNSTON
BELTON, MISSOURI

Auctioneer
I'll be happy to work for you
Ray Sims
BELTON, MISSOURI

Auctioneer
Successful sales for leading breeders, lifetime experience with live stock. Apply early, busy during season. Rates Reasonable. Telephone Residence 7-3645; Business 3-6181. P. O. Box 1317.
JOHN E. HALSEY
DES MOINES, IOWA

Your Sale ...

The auction business is good. Cattle are selling well, and many sales are already booked. If you plan a sale for the fall, and want my services, please write, or wire me for available dates.

HAMILTON JAMES, NEWTON, ILL.

There is no such thing as "over production." Many of the finer things in life for most of us are not even yet in production. I believe we are about to enter the greatest prosperity this country has ever known.

Freddie Chandler
AUCTIONEER
CHARITON, IOWA

February 24—U. S. Center Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Smith Center, Kansas. Harry R. Dannenberg, Gaylord, Kansas, Secretary.

February 24—Lamoine Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Macomb, Illinois. Bruce Bricker, Macomb, Illinois, Sale Manager.

February 25—Peoria County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Peoria, Illinois. R. K. Carter, Elmwood, Illinois, Secretary.

February 27—Heart of America Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale, Kansas City, Missouri. Edward Moody, Secretary.

February 28—C. S. Harvey & Sons Aberdeen-Angus Dispersion Sale, Knoxville, Iowa.

February 28—L. M. Thornton Aberdeen-Angus Production Sale, Garden City, Missouri.

March

March 1—Johnston Bros. Farm Sale, Belton, Mo.

March 2—Penney & James Sixth Draft Sale, Hamilton, Missouri.

March 2-3—Bryan County Livestock Breeders' Association Sale, Fair Grounds Building, Durant, Oklahoma.

March 3—North Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Chillicothe, Missouri. Lewis Anderson, Chillicothe, Missouri, Secretary.

March 5—Northeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Memphis, Missouri. W. R. Dierks, Memphis, Missouri, Secretary.

March 6—Valley City Winter Aberdeen-Angus Show & Sale, Valley City, North Dakota.

March 8—Oklahoma State Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

Kenneth Conzelman
Live Stock
Auctioneer
BELGRADE, MONTANA

R. A. "Bob" Simpson
(Auctioneer)
You are assured prompt, efficient, satisfactory service at a reasonable rate when you write, wire, or telephone 29029.
Mt. Hawley Road PEORIA, ILLINOIS

GEORGE M. KURTZ
AUCTIONEER
You will be pleased with my work
STURGIS, KENTUCKY

PAUL L. GOOD
Auctioneer
509 Frothingham Street
Phone 3927-1
VAN WERT, OHIO

March 8—South Carolina Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Show & Sale, J. W. Conder Stock Yards, Columbia, South Carolina.

March 10—Harry E. Peirce, R. 4, Hutchinson, Kansas.

March 10—North Carolina Aberdeen-Angus Show & Sale, Elkin Livestock Building, Elkin, North Carolina, Sam A. Neaves, Elkin, North Carolina, Sale Manager.

March 10-11—Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Show & Sale, Iowa State Fair Grounds, Des Moines, Iowa. D. A. Jay, Ames, Iowa, Secretary.

March 12—Northwest Oklahoma Breeders' Sale, Buffalo, Oklahoma.

March 13—C. E. Reed Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Wichita, Kansas.

March 15—Interstate Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Sioux City, Iowa. P. K. Pratt, Walnut, Iowa, Secretary.

March 15—Bureau County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Princeton, Illinois. Forrest Olson, Wyanet, Illinois, Secretary.

March 17—Chariton Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Kirksville, Missouri. Otto L. Shinn, Kirksville, Missouri, Secretary.

March 17—R. E. Palmore, Horse Cave, Kentucky.

March 18—East Tennessee Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, University Farm, Knoxville, Tennessee.

March 19—MacMor Farms Aberdeen-Angus Sale at MacMor Farms, Mentor, Tennessee.

March 19—R. A. Patterson Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Muskogee, Oklahoma.

March 23—THE JILT JUBILEE OF 1948 at Columbus Junction, Iowa. Forrest M. Larmer, Sale Manager, Muscatine, Iowa.

March 23 & 24—Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Columbus, Nebraska, Edwin Dankroger, Sales Manager.

March 24—Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Aledo, Illinois. H. McWhorter, Aledo, Illinois, Secretary.

March 25—F. M. Bradley and Sons, Avon, Illinois.

March 26—P. J. Harms, Chatham, Illinois, & J. Coy Hunt, Modesto, Illinois.

March 29—Greenmere Farms Second Annual Draft Sale, Oaktown, Indiana.

March 30—Southwestern Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Belleville, Illinois. Orville W. Helms, Belleville, Ill., Sale Manager.

March 31—Southeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Cape Girardeau, Missouri. H. Roy Meier, Jackson, Missouri, Secretary.

March 31—Louisiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Baton Rouge, Louisiana. B. E. McCraine, Sale Manager.

March 31—Florida A. A. Association. R. C. Hermann, Secretary, Ocala, Florida.

April

April 2—Monroe County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Paris, Missouri. Dells Miles, Madison, Missouri, Sale Manager.

April 3—Cooper County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Boonville, Missouri. Dan Roberts, Secretary.

BE AN AUCTIONEER. A pleasant, profitable occupation. Send for large free illustrated catalogue and how to receive Home Study Course. Address FRED REPPERT School of Auctioneering, Decatur, Indiana, Box A. J.

Auctioneering . . .
A Pleasant, Profitable profession.
Term soon. Free catalog.
PFISTER AUCTION SCHOOL
MADISON, WISCONSIN

April 3—Eastern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Trenton Fair Grounds, Trenton,, New Jersey. W. Alan McGregor, Sale Manager, Worton, Maryland.

April 5—H I Farm Draft Sale, Bayshore, Long Island, New York, Hans Isbrandsten, 26 Broadway, New York City 4, New York.

April 5—Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Columbia, Missouri. George Spencer, Secretary.

April 5—Omaha Spring Breeders' Sale, Omaha, Nebraska. H. C. McKelvie, Omaha, Nebraska, Sale Manager.

April 6—Howard County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Fayette, Missouri.

April 8—Southeastern Illinois Sale, Oblong, Illinois.

April 8—Keefauver Bros. Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Jonesboro, Tennessee.

April 9—Southeast Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Iola Fair Grounds, Iola, Kansas. Clarence Ericson, Savonburg, Kansas, Sale Manager.

April 10—Clark County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Springfield, Ohio. L. C. Aleshire, Springfield, Ohio, Secretary.

April 12—Ozark Empire Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Springfield, Missouri.

April 12—Southwestern Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Princeton, Indiana. O. C. Redenbacher, Princeton, Indiana, Sale Manager.

April 13—Southwestern Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Spring Sale, Rushville, Indiana. Charles L. Swallow, Sale Manager, R. R. No. 3, Richmond, Indiana.

April 13—Tri-State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Shelby County Penal Farm, Memphis, Tennessee.

April 14—Corn Belt Ass'n, Gibson City, Illinois. Howard R. Stuckey, Sec'y, Piper City, Illinois.

April 14—Simon Angus Farm Sale, Madison, Kan.

April 16—Indiana State Sale, Lafayette, Indiana. Robert O. Swaim, Marshall, Indiana, Sale Manager.

April 16—Mid-Continent Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Junction City, Kansas.

April 17—Mid-Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, State Fair Grounds, Hutchinson, Kansas. Locke Hershberger, Little River, Kansas, Sale Manager.

April 17—West Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Petersburg, West Virginia.

April 17—West Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Madisonville, Kentucky. George Kurtz, Sturgis, Kentucky, Sale Manager.

April 19—Thornton & Williams Aberdeen-Angus Sale, New Berlin, Illinois.

April 22—Macon-DeWit County Illinois Association, Farmer City, Illinois.

April 22—Southeast Iowa Breeders', Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. W. W. Kitchell, Secretary, Fairfield, Iowa.

April 23—Warren County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Milo, Iowa.

April 24—Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale. Congerville, Illinois. Simon Lantz, Congerville, Illinois, Sale Manager.

April 26—Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Knoxville, Iowa. Herbert, Cline, Bussey, Iowa, Sale Manager.

April 26-27—Southern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Show & Sale, Montgomery, Alabama.

April 27—Iowa Southern Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Osceola, Iowa.

April 28—Page County Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Clarinda, Iowa.

April 29—Marycrest Farms Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Maloy, Iowa.

April 29—Meeker, Meeker & Martin Sale, Congerville, Illinois.

May

May 1—12th Annual Northeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York. Myron M. Fuerst, Pine Plains, New York, Sale Manager.

May 3—Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Show & Sale, Columbus, Ohio, J. B. McCorkle, Columbus, Ohio, Sale Manager.

May 3—Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' 12th Annual District Show & Sale, Staunton, Virginia. Glenn E. Yount, Sale Manager.

May 4—Wayne County Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Monticello, Kentucky.

May 7—Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Timonium, Maryland. W. Alan McGregor, Sale Manager.

May 8—Le Baron Farms, Warrenton, Virginia.

May 11—Krotz and Swartz, Marysville, Kansas.

May 12—J. F. Pfeiffer Angus Farm, Orlando, Oklahoma.

May 13—Camp & Sheets, Charlotte, Iowa.

May 14—Morford & Meredith, Searsboro, Iowa.

May 15—El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa.

May 17—Otto V. Battles, Rosemere Farms 50th Anniversary Sale, Maquoketa, Iowa.

May 17—Nite Sale—Eastern Iowa Breeders' Sale, Davenport, Iowa. Oliver Hansen, Secretary.

May 18—Glyn Mawr Farms, J. M. Tudor, Olin, Iowa.

May 19—Lewis Pierce Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Creston, Illinois.

May 20—South Side Stock Farm Aberdeen-Angus Production Sale, Rockbridge, Illinois.

May 22—Double Diamond Ranch Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Nowata, Oklahoma.

May 24—J. G. Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

May 25—West Woodlawn, Creston, Illinois.

May 26—Harken Farms, Osceola, Iowa.

May 27—Hoelscher Brothers, Arcadia, Iowa; Sale at Carroll, Iowa.

May 29—Third Annual Group Sale of the Pennsylvania A. A. Breeders' at State College, Pennsylvania.

May 31—Tallcorn Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Marshalltown, Iowa. Clair G. Mason, Sale Manager.

June

June 3—North Central Iowa A. A. Sale, Mason City, Iowa. R. V. Wilkinson, Rock Falls, Iowa, Secretary.

June 5—Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, East Lansing, Michigan.

June 7—Red Oak Farms Production Sale, Rocky Comfort, Missouri.

June 12—Hartley-Goldberg-Plath Production Sale at Hartley Stock Farm, Page, North Dakota.

June 14—W. A. Hopley Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Atlantic, Iowa.

June 15—South Central Iowa Association Sale, Oskaloosa, Iowa. Clyde A. Hanna, New Sharon, Iowa, Secretary.

June 23—Brockman, L. W. Co., Fayette, Missouri. "Complete Dispersal" Sale.

August

August 12—Ohio State Show and Sale, Urbana, Ohio. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, A.I.U. Bldg., 50 West Broad Street, Columbus 15, Ohio.

August 13—Glencarnock-Springwood Production Sale at Springfield, Ohio. L. C. Aleshire, Sale Manager, P.O. Box 416, Springfield, Ohio.

September

September 11—East Central Missouri's Second Annual Fall Sale, St. Charles, Missouri.

September 18—New Jersey Breeders' Sale, Trenton, New Jersey. Eugene K. Denton, Chairman, Sale Committee, 1 West 57th Street, New York 19, New York.

September 20—Hideaway Farm Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Chester, New Jersey.

September 21—Lee Dan Farms, Washington Crossing, New Jersey. John E. Postley, Rm. 534 Empire State Building, New York City (1) N. Y.

September 29—Sixth Annual Fitted Show and Sale of the Pennsylvania A. A. Breeders' Association. Location announced later.

October

October 2—New Jersey Angus Breeders', New York, New York.

The Exchange

Advertising in this department will be run at a charge of 5c per word. Initials and Numbers count as words, (Minimum charge $1.00). Positions wanted; Help wanted: Exchange or sale of Farm Implements; Horses; Sheep and Hogs will be accepted for this department. Cash to accompany order. Copy for any issue must be in this office on or before the first day of the month of issue.

RANCH MAGAZINE—Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? THE SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheepmen with more information on range sheep than any magazine published. Subscription—$1.50. Hotel Cactus, San Angelo, Texas.

NOTABLE ABERDEEN-ANGUS FAMILIES. Here is the book that answers all your questions on this important subject. A complete and up-to-date list of over 400 families now in general use. International scores and sale averages for each tribe, historical notes, family trees. Introduction by Mr. Otto V. Battles. $5.00 per copy postpaid. Wakefield Farm, Earlysville, Virginia.

WANTED—Experienced herdsman qualified to take entire responsibility for feeding, fitting and showing Aberdeen-Angus herd. 50 breeding cows. Dutchess County, Details of experience and references requested first letter. Address Box 32, care Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, Webster City, Iowa.

I AM FREE at present to accept position to manage a good herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, life time experience, best of reference, available within sixty days. Address JD care Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL.

MAN 26, single, wants position on modern stock farm in Iowa or Illinois. Experienced, steady, have references, available March 1st.—GY care Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL.

POSITION WANTED by experienced herdsman-manager, married, life time experience in general live stock farming, excellent knowledge growing, fitting, and showing Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Write DFH care Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS manager, married, experienced in all phases cattle management and showing; complete farm knowledge; excellent horseman; desires position with future. Will go anywhere. Write full details of your proposition. Box RP, Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL.

Coming Fairs

March 12-21—Tulsa Livestock Exposition, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Conventions

June 3, 4, 5—Fifty-Seventh Annual Convention of the South Dakota Stock Grower Association, at Hot Springs, South Dakota.

Live Stock Insurance

The Hartford Live Stock Insurance Company has a policy for your needs. We are happy to send your applications for a herd policy or whatever type insurance you may require.

Mrs. J. B. McCorkle, Representative

87 E. Lane COLUMBUS, OHIO

"FENCE 'EM IN"

DIG HOLES SITTING DOWN

The modern way to dig post holes is with the automatic, one-man-operated Danuser Digger attachment for tractors. Fits Ford; John Deere A & B; International H & M; Case VAC; and Allis-Chalmers B & C. Thousands giving satisfactory service throughout farmlands of America. Write for full details to Dept.

DANUSER MACHINE CO. • FULTON, MO.

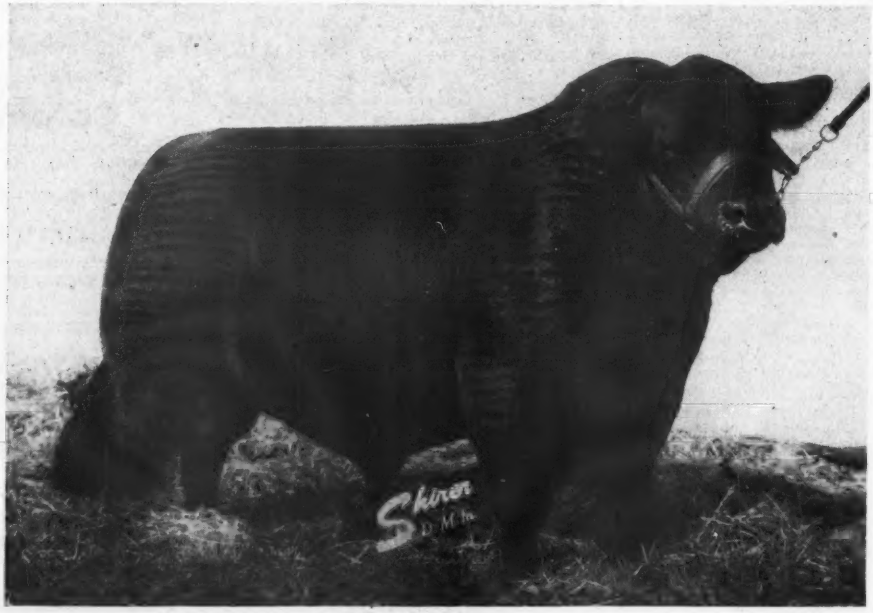
Manufacturers of Danuser Digger and Danuser All-Purpose Blade

DANUSER DIGGER

Dept. J.

A Large Herd with the Quality of the Best Small Herd

Primarily Responsible



Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382

. . . . . Our great sire by PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th

For the Success of Our Recent Sale

Twenty-one Calves by "105th"—many far under a year of age sold for $44,725.00 or a general average of more than $2100.00—with Five Sons bringing $22,450.00 or an average of $4,490.00—one son, went at $15,000.00 to Paul Dennis, Wilmington, Ohio. More about our sale next issue.

We Thank All

Buyers, contending bidders and visitors for making this second annual "Sunbeam Week" sale of ours the success it was. We hope that each purchaser is as happy as we are and that every animal will prove most profitable.

JAY P. WALKER, Owner
Drawer 1710, Tulsa, Oklahoma

RAY HARDESTY, Manager
Rt. 9, Box 272, Tulsa, Oklahoma

ROSEMERE

Herd Founded in 1898 by Mother of Present Owner

Rosemere's 50th Anniversary Sale to be held at the Iowa Farm at Maquoketa, Monday, May 17th, 1948

What Does a Half Century Mean in the Life of a Pure Bred Herd?

- We feel that it means a very great deal and that is why we are celebrating the event in connection with our ROSEMERE herd. Here are some of the reasons why we feel that this long span of years means so much.

- The herd was established by the Mother of the present owner when he was a boy of twelve who, a few years later, took over the active direction of it at which time were added some of the best animals available in both breeding and individuality, some of them International Champions whose blood lines have been preserved and improved upon to this date. The herd has had the benefit of the services of some of the best known herdsmen and caretakers of the entire pure bred industry. Those who have worked with the herd, and there have been many, have as a rule remained for long periods. They have been enthusiastic in the herd's welfare and ambitious for its success and much of the herd's progress has been due to the efforts of these experienced and conscientious associates. The high pinnacle of success upon which the herd now stands has been reached by the finest type of team work among all of its workers.

- With this kind of a back ground and with the help of our many friends, the herd, during its fifty years of history, has attained a position of world prominence which is unique.

- Up to and including 1941 the ROSEMERE herd had achieved an unequaled International show record which included FIVE International Grand Champion Bulls and FOUR International Grand Champion Females. Since the major shows were interrupted at the beginning of the war in 1942, Rosemere show activities have been largely discontinued. Our efforts since that time have been devoted almost entirely to the improvement and expansion of our herd. Not even a public sale having been held since 1942.

- During the past fifty years ROSEMERE has produced a number of the greatest sires of the breed and many of the breed's best known females. The names of EILEENMERE 4th, IDOLMERE, PRIZEMERE 9th, PRIZEMERE 32d, PRIZEMERE 364th and EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE, to mention only a few of the great bulls produced at ROSEMERE, loom large in breed history. Cattle produced at ROSEMERE have made outstanding records in a number of the great herds of America. Naming only a few are those of Tolan, Sunbeam, Anoka, Cold Saturday, Hardwick and Le Baron.

- The foregoing gives only a limited number of the reasons why we feel that the long history of our herd is of unusual importance.

- We are certain that the animals we will sell in our 50th Anniversary Sale will measure up to the past proud record of the herd. We feel that they will add luster to the herds into which they will go and that in those herds they will uphold the tradition that has made the ROSEMERE herd rich in fame and glory.

- We honestly believe that among the Bulls which we will offer there are some as potentially great as any of the famous ROSEMERE sires of the past.

- The SALE CATALOG will be a history in itself and we believe if its contents were known now every Aberdeen-Angus breeder would want one. We are proud of the long list of requests that we already have for it. Those who have not yet asked for it should do so at once as it will be mailed ONLY on request.

Other sales which can be conveniently attended in conjunction with our own are: El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa, May 15th; Eastern Iowa Breeders' Association, Maquoketa, the Evening of May 17th; and Glyn Mawr Farms, Olin, Iowa, May 18th.

Parent herd—Maquoketa, Iowa
ROLAND EHLERS in charge

Western herd—Los Olivos, California
ARNALDO J. MEISGEIER in charge

Rosemere Farms

OTTO V. BATTLES, Owner
and General Supervisor

Maquoketa, Iowa

Los Olivos, California
Santa Barbara County

Year after Year *His Sons increase in Popularity...*

The first sons of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th that we used or sold have made good. It is because they have made GOOD SIRES, that each year we find the demand for "29th" sons greater, that more and more top breeders are turning to SUNBEAM for BULLS. Accordingly, this month, we use this space as a tribute to PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th—the Greatest Bull we have ever known.

Prince Sunbeam 29th

Sire of the 1947 International Grand Champion Bull, MASTER PRINCE of SUNBEAM, owned and exhibited by Reverie Knoll Farms.

We Thank You . . .

To all those attending our recent sale, whether, they bid or purchased we feel deeply indebted for your presence. We trust the cattle you saw or the cattle you bought will prove to be the kind you want and the kind that continue to improve the breed.

S. C. Fullerton Estate — Miami, Oklahoma

"Ask the Man who is Using One"